

**CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY  
UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION BENEFITS:  
MAY, AUGUST, NOVEMBER 1989, AND  
FEBRUARY 1990**

**TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION  
CPS-90-00**

This file documentation consists of the following materials:

Attachment 1	Abstract
Attachment 2	Overview--Unemployment Compensation Benefits Supplements
Attachment 3	Overview--Current Population Survey
Attachment 4	Glossary
Attachment 5	How to Use the Data Dictionary
Attachment 6	Current Population Survey Adult Interview Data Dictionary
Attachment 7	Current Population Survey Children's Interview Data Dictionary
Attachment 8	Current Population Survey Armed Forces Interview Data Dictionary
Attachment 9	Current Population Survey Adult's Unemployment Compensation Benefits Supplements Data Dictionary
Attachment 10	Unemployment Compensation Supplements Tallies of Unweighted Counts
Attachment 11	Questionnaire Facsimile, May 1989
Attachment 12	Questionnaire Facsimile, August 1989
Attachment 13	Questionnaire Facsimile, November 1989
Attachment 14	Questionnaire Facsimile, February 1990
Attachment 15	Industry Classification Codes
Attachment 16	Occupational Classification Codes for Detailed Occupational Categories
Attachment 17	Alphabetical Foreign Codes for Place of Birth
Attachment 18	Numerical Place of Birth Codes
Attachment 19	Specific Metropolitan Identifiers
Attachment 20	Topcoding of Usual Hourly Earnings
Attachment 21	Source and Accuracy of Estimates for the Unemployment Compensation Benefits
Attachment 22	User Notes

#### NOTE

Questions about accompanying **documentation** should be directed to Data User Services Division, Data Access and Use Staff, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233. Phone: (301) 763-2074.

Questions about the **tape** should be directed to Data User Services Division, Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233. Phone: (301) 763-4100.

Questions about the **subject matter** should be directed to Demographic Surveys Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233. Phone: (301) 763-2773.



## ATTACHMENT 1

### ABSTRACT

*Current Population Survey, Unemployment Compensation Benefits: May, August, November 1989 and February 1990 [machine-readable data file] / conducted by the Bureau of the Census for the Employment and Training Administration.  
—Washington: Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1990.*

#### Type of File:

Microdata; unit of observation is individuals within housing units.

#### Universe Description:

The universe consists of all persons in the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States living in households. The probability sample selected to represent the universe consists of approximately 71,000 households.

#### Subject-Matter Description:

Data are provided on labor force activity for the week prior to the survey. Comprehensive data are available on the employment status, occupation, and industry of persons 15 years old and over. Also shown are personal characteristics such as age, sex, race, marital status, veteran status, household relationship, educational background, and Spanish origin.

In addition to the basic CPS questions, interviewers asked only unemployed persons the supplemental questions about unemployment compensation. About a quarter of the unemployed persons in each month were asked the supplemental questions. Unemployed persons who were trying to find employment for the first time were not considered eligible for the supplement. The primary purpose of this supplement is to determine why a growing proportion of the unemployed are not receiving or have not been applying for benefits under the unemployment insurance program.

#### Geographic Coverage:

State of residence is uniquely identified as well as census geographic division and region. The 113 largest metropolitan statistical areas (CMSA's or MSA's), an additional 89 selected MSA's, 66 selected PMSA's and 30 central cities in multi-central city MSA's or PMSA's also are uniquely identified.<sup>1</sup> Within confidentiality restrictions, indicators are provided for MSA-PMSA/non-MSA-PMSA, central city/noncentral city, farm/nonfarm, and MSA/CMSA size.

#### Technical Description:

File Structure: Rectangular.

File Size: Each file has a logical record length of 388 characters.

The record counts are as follows:

May 1989	156,138	November 1989	163,266
August 1989	158,487	February 1990	163,684

File Sort Sequence: State rank by SMSA rank by household identification number by line number.

---

1. MSA's = Metropolitan Statistical Areas; CMSA's = Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas; PMSA's = Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas.

**Reference Materials:**

*Current Population Survey, Unemployment Compensation Benefits Supplements: May, August, November 1989 and February 1990 Technical Documentation.* Documentation contains this abstract, a questionnaire facsimile, and record layouts of the file. One copy accompanies each file order. Additional copies are available for \$5 each from Data User Services Division, Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Bureau of the Census. *The Current Population Survey: Design and Methodology* (Technical Paper 40) (out of print). Describes in detail the sample design and survey procedures used as well as accuracy of estimates and sampling errors. Reference copies should be available from most public libraries or Federal Depository libraries. It also is available on microfiche and microfiche paperprints from Customer Services, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233. [2 microfiche - \$5; 179 pages (paperprints) - \$33.] Make checks payable to Commerce-Census.

**Related Printed Reports:**

There are no related printed reports for this file.

**File Availability:**

The files may be ordered by using the Customer Services order form on the following page. The four supplements are available in one tape order on 9 track tape (EBCDIC or ASCII), at 1600 bpi on 3 reels or at 6250 bpi on one reel at a cost of \$175 per reel.

## ATTACHMENT 2

### OVERVIEW

#### Unemployment Compensation Survey

##### General

The 1989 and 1990 Unemployment Compensation Survey was conducted as a supplement to the May, August, and November 1989 and the February 1990 Current Population Surveys (CPS). The CPS is a monthly labor force survey conducted in approximately 57,000 households across the Nation. Attachments 11-14 contain facsimiles of the unemployment compensation supplement questions.

Attachment 3 is a description of the CPS entitled *Overview—Current Population Survey*. A description of the Unemployment Compensation Survey follows.

##### Data Collection

Supplement questions were asked of all unemployed persons in rotations 4 and 8 as appropriate. (These persons were age 15+ who reported that they did not work last week, but have worked before and were to begin a new job within 30 days, were on layoff, or were looking for work.)

CPS field representatives were authorized up to 1 hour to study their home study materials and complete the corresponding exercises. If the field representatives had any particular questions about the supplement, they were advised to address them to their supervisors prior to CPS interview week.

The regional offices were instructed to perform a supplement edit on a minimum of five CPS-1's for each field representative to ensure that the supplement was being conducted completely and accurately. The field representatives were notified of inconsistencies or omissions detected during this editing process.

##### Data Processing

The data processing involved editing and weighting the unemployment compensation supplement data. Each process is described below.

###### A. Edits

The data processing involved a consistency edit module for all unemployment compensation items.

The consistency edit was concerned mainly with ensuring that the entries within an individual record followed the correct skip pattern. Items with missing entries were assigned values, if appropriate. Otherwise, nonresponse codes were assigned.

The values and universes for each variable are defined in the supplements record layout (Attachment 9).

###### B. Weighting

In various months, differences in the sample, questionnaire, and data uses result in the need for additional procedures to produce a "supplement weight." For the unemployment compensation supplement, the adult records are controlled to and agree with, in aggregate, published, composited (but not seasonally adjusted) CPS labor force estimates for each month (e.g., employed, unemployed, not in labor force, by age, race, and sex groups). The supplement weight should be used in preparing all estimates using data from the supplement items. The supplement weight still sums to the aggregate published, composited (but not seasonally adjusted) CPS labor force estimates.

## Unemployment Compensation Computer File

### A. Basic CPS Data

Attachments 6–8 consist of the variable name, character size, location on record, universe, and the value of the variable. The unemployment compensation files contain 388 characters for each file. The record counts are as follows:

May 1989	156,138
August 1989	158,487
November 1989	163,266
February 1990	163,684

The variable H-RECTYP (located in position 101 on the CPS Basic Items Record Layout) determines the type of record as follows:

#### H-RECTYP

- 1 = Interviewed adult 15+
- 2 = Type A Noninterview (These records represent households that were eligible for the CPS Unemployment Compensation view but, were not interviewed because no one was home, household members were temporarily absent, etc.)
- 3 = Type B/C Noninterview (These records represent sample addresses which were determined to be ineligible for the CPS by virtue of being vacant, demolished, nonresidential, etc.)
- 4 = Armed Forces (For persons 15 years or over in the Armed Forces whose personal information was transcribed from the CPS control card. Note: By definition Armed Forces members are not eligible for the labor force or supplement interviews.)
- 5 = Children 0-14 years of age.

### B. Unemployment Compensation Supplement Data

The supplement data for adults are located in columns 370–388. (See Attachment 9). The supplement universe represented.

### C. Tallying the Unemployment Compensation Supplement File

The supplement weight A-UCWGT is in location 380–387. Use this weight when tallying all supplement variables of adults 16+.

### D. Unweighted Counts

Attachment 10 is a tally listing of unweighted counts. Use these counts to ensure that the file is being properly accessed.

The unit counts for H-RECTYP are:

	Unweighted Counts			
	May 89	Aug 89	Nov 89	Feb 90
1 = (Interview Adults)	109,412	111,188	114,264	114,503
2 = (Type A)	2,603	2,514	2,819	2,781
3 = (Type B/C)	11,465	11,784	11,796	11,897
4 = (Armed Forces)	629	592	621	647
5 = (Children)	32,029	32,409	33,766	33,856

## ATTACHMENT 3

### OVERVIEW

#### Current Population Survey

##### Introduction

The Current Population Survey (CPS) is the source of the official Government statistics on employment and unemployment. The CPS has been conducted monthly for over 40 years. Currently, we interview about 57,000 households monthly, scientifically selected on the basis of area of residence to represent the Nation as a whole, individual States, and other specified areas. Each household is interviewed once a month for four consecutive months one year, and again for the corresponding time period a year later. This technique enables us to obtain month-to-month and year-to-year comparisons at a reasonable cost while minimizing the inconvenience to any one household.

Although the main purpose of the survey is to collect information on the employment situation, a very important secondary purpose is to collect information on the demographic status of the population, information such as age, sex, race, marital status, educational attainment, and family structure. From time to time additional questions are included on such important subjects as health, education, income, and previous work experience. The statistics resulting from these questions serve to update similar information collected once every 10 years through the decennial census, and are used by Government policymakers and legislators as important indicators of our Nation's economic situation and for planning and evaluating many Government programs.

The CPS provides current estimates of the economic status and activities of the population of the United States. Because it is not possible to develop one or two overall figures (such as the number of unemployed) that would adequately describe the whole complex of labor market phenomena, the CPS is designed to provide a large amount of detailed and supplementary data. Such data are made available to meet a wide variety of needs on the part of users of labor market information.

Thus, the CPS is the only source of monthly estimates of total employment (both farm and nonfarm); nonfarm self-employed persons, domestics, and unpaid helpers in nonfarm family enterprises; wage and salaried employees; and, finally, estimates of total unemployment.

It provides the only available distribution of workers by the number of hours worked (as distinguished from aggregate or average hours for an industry), permitting separate analyses of part-time workers, workers on overtime, etc. The survey is also the only comprehensive current source of information on the occupation of workers and the industries in which they work. Information is available from the survey not only for persons currently in the labor force but also for those who are outside the labor force. The characteristics of such persons – whether married women with or without young children, disabled persons, students, older retired workers, etc., can be determined. Information on their current desire for work, their past work experience, and their intentions as to job seeking are also available.

##### CPS Sample

The CPS sample is based on the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States. The sample is located in 729 sample areas comprising 1,973 counties and independent cities with coverage in every State and in the District of Columbia.

In all, some 71,000 housing units or other living quarters are assigned for interview each month; about 57,000 of them containing approximately 114,500 persons 15 years old and over are interviewed. Also included are demographic data for approximately 33,500 children 0-14 years old and 650 Armed Forces members living with civilians either on or off base within these households. The remainder of the assigned housing units are found to be vacant, converted to nonresidential use, contain persons with residence elsewhere, or are not interviewed because the residents are not found at home after repeated



calls, are temporarily absent, or are unavailable for other reasons. Approximately 14,000 noninterview households are present each month. The resulting file size is approximately 163,000 records. A more precise explanation regarding the CPS sample design is provided in Technical Paper 40, *The Current Population Survey: Design and Methodology*.

For a more detailed discussion about the basic labor force data gathered on a monthly basis in the CPS survey, see the Bureau of Labor Statistics Report No. 463 and the Current Population Report P-23, No. 62, issued jointly by the Bureau of Labor Statistics and the Bureau of the Census in October, 1976, and entitled *Concepts and Methods Used In Labor Statistics Derived from the Current Population Survey*.

### **Relationship of Current Population Survey Files to Publications**

Each month, a significant amount of information about the labor force is published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics in the *Employment and Earnings* and *Monthly Labor Review* reports.

As mentioned previously, the CPS also serves as a vehicle for supplemental inquiries on subjects other than employment, which are periodically added to the questionnaire. From the basic and supplemental data the Bureau of the Census issues four series of publications under the general title *Current Population Reports*:

P-20 Population Characteristics  
P-23 Special Studies  
P-27 Farm Population  
P-60 Consumer Income

All *Current Population Reports*, including the other series for population estimates and projections and special censuses, may be obtained by subscription from the Government Printing Office. They are available in the following subscription packages: Population Characteristics, Special Studies, Farm Population, and Consumer Income series (P-20, P-23, P-27, P-60) combined, \$71.00 per year; Population Estimates and Projections, (P-25), \$25.00 per year. A customer interested in all reports must subscribe to both subscription packages. Alternatively, single issues may be ordered separately; ordering information and prices are provided in the *Bureau of the Census Catalog*, the *Monthly Product Announcement* (MPA), and in the *Data User News*.

### **Geographic Limitations**

It should be kept in mind that the sample design and methods of weighting CPS data are geared towards producing estimates for the entire Nation. In producing estimates for States, the user should be aware that the primary sampling units (PSU's) are drawn from strata which may or may not cross State lines. Consequently, the data would not be as reliable as national data, and the file may lose some of its utility in certain applications. For further discussion of such considerations, the user should consult Technical Paper 40, *The Current Population Survey: Design and Methodology*.

The nature of the work done by each individual investigator using the microdata file will determine to what extent his/her requirements for precision will allow using some of the smaller geographic areas identified on the file.

### **Weights**

Under the estimating methods used in the CPS, all of the results for a given month become available simultaneously and are based on returns for the entire panel of respondents. The CPS estimation procedure involves weighting the data from each sample person. The basic weight, which is the inverse of the probability of the person being in the sample, is a rough measure of the number of actual persons that the sample person represents. In States supplemented in the 1978 and 1980 expansions, almost all sample persons within the same sample area have the same basic weight, but the weight may differ across sample areas. The basic weight is the same for almost all sample persons in

unsupplemented States. The basic weights are then adjusted for noninterview, and the ratio estimation procedure is applied.

1. **Noninterview adjustment.** The weights for all interviewed households are adjusted to the extent needed to account for occupied sample households for which no information was obtained because of absence, impassable roads, refusals, or unavailability of the respondent for other reasons. This adjustment is made separately by combinations of sample areas within each State and the District of Columbia, and within these, for six groups--two race categories (White, and Black and other) within three residence categories. For sample areas which are Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSA's), these residence categories are the central cities, and the urban and the rural balance of the SMSA's. For other sample areas, the residence categories are urban, rural nonfarm, and rural farm. The proportion of sample households not interviewed varies from 4 to 5 percent depending on weather, vacations, season, etc.
2. **Ratio estimates.** The distribution of the population selected for the sample may differ somewhat, by chance, from that of the population as a whole, in such characteristics as age, race, sex, and residence. Since these characteristics are closely correlated with labor force participation and other principal measurements made from the sample, the latter estimates can be substantially improved when weighted appropriately by the known distribution of these population characteristics. This is accomplished through two stages of ratio estimates as follows:
  - a. *First-stage ratio estimate.* In the CPS, a portion of the 729 sample areas is chosen to represent both itself and other areas not in the sample; the remainder of the sample areas represent only themselves. The first-stage ratio estimation procedure was designed to reduce the portion of the variance resulting from requiring sample areas to represent nonsample areas. Therefore, this procedure is not applied to sample areas which represent only themselves. The procedure is performed at two geographic levels: First, by the four census regions (Northeast, Midwest, South, and West), and second, for each of the 46 States which contains nonsample areas. The procedure corrects for the differences that existed at the time of the 1970 census between the distribution by race and residence of the population in the sample areas and the known race-residence distribution in the portions of the census region or State represented by these areas. The regional adjustment is performed by metropolitan/nonmetropolitan residence and race, while the State adjustment is done by urban-rural status and race.
  - b. *Second-stage ratio estimate.* In this stage, the sample estimates of the U.S. population in the categories described below are adjusted to independently derived current estimates of the population in the same categories. The second-stage ratio estimate is performed in order to increase the reliability of the estimates and is carried out in two steps. In the first step, the sample estimates are adjusted for each State and the District of Columbia to an independent control for the civilian noninstitutional population 16 years and over, for the State. The second step of the adjustment is applied to all sample persons and is a weighting to nationwide independent population estimates of the civilian noninstitutional population, 15 years and over, within 68 age-sex-race groups. The entire second-stage ratio estimation procedure is iterated six times, each time beginning at the weights developed the previous time. This iteration ensures that the sample estimates both of State population and of the National age-sex-race categories will be virtually equal to the independent population estimates. This second-stage adjustment procedure incorporates changes instituted in January 1982. The nature of these changes is discussed in detail in "Revisions in the Current Population Survey beginning in January 1982," *Employment and Earnings*, February 1982.

The controls by State for the civilian noninstitutional population 16 years and over are an arithmetic extrapolation of the trend in the growth of this segment of the population from the April 1, 1980 census through the latest available July 1 estimate, adjusted as a last step to a current estimate of the U.S. population of this group. State estimates by age July 1 are published annually in Current Population Reports, Series P-25. For a description of the methodology used in developing the State total, see Report 640 of that series. Descriptions of the age estimates methodology are available on request from the Chief of the Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Beginning with the January 1982 estimates, the independent national controls used for the age-sex-race groups in the final step of the second-stage ratio adjustment are prepared by carrying forward the April 1, 1980 total population by age, race, and sex, taking account of the subsequent aging of the population, fertility, mortality, and net immigration, and then subtracting the estimate for the institutional population and Armed Forces. The April 1, 1980 total population was computed by adding together the resident population, consistent with that published in the 1980 census *Advance Reports*, Series PHC80-V, and the Armed Forces overseas, as compiled from Department of Defense reports. Data on births and deaths between April 1, 1980 and the estimate date are based on tabulations of vital statistics for the resident population made by the National Center for Health Statistics and data on deaths of military personnel overseas from the Department of Defense. Estimates of net civilian immigration are based on data provided by the Immigration and Naturalization Service, the Department of Defense, the Office of Personnel Management, and the Puerto Rico Planning Board. The civilian noninstitutional population is derived by subtracting the Armed Forces and the institutional population for the estimate date from the total, including Armed Forces overseas. The institutional population is computed by applying institutional proportions derived from the 1980 census to the total population, including Armed Forces overseas, for the estimate date. All computations described above are performed in cells defined by single year of age, race, and sex. The independent national control totals are then obtained by collapsing these cells into broader age groups for the population 15 years old and older.

#### **Comparability of CPS From Microdata Files With Published Sources.**

Although total estimates of the population will equal published estimates, labor force estimates produced from a microdata file will not be directly comparable or identical with the published nonseasonally adjusted labor force data. The major reason for this is due to a final estimation procedure incorporated into the production of the published nonseasonally adjusted data. This procedure, known as a composite estimator, is a weighted average of two estimates for the current month for any particular item. The first estimate is the two-stage ratio estimate that includes all the estimation steps given above. The second estimate consists of the composite estimate for the preceding month to which has been added an estimate of the change from the preceding month, based on that part of the sample which is common to the two months (about 75 percent). This procedure is primarily used to increase the reliability of estimates of month-to-month change, although other reliability gains are also realized. As noted above, the composite estimation procedure does not affect estimates of the total population.

Another factor also inhibits microdata comparison with published labor force data. This is the seasonal adjustment that is applied to many published statistics. These adjustments are used to adjust for normal seasonal variations to help distinguish the underlying economic situation in month-to-month changes. Shown below are data from January and July 1982 which demonstrate how estimates compiled using the final weights from the microdata file may differ from the published composited estimates, with and without seasonal adjustment. (Refer to Technical Paper 40 for a further description of both the composite estimator and seasonal adjustments.)

	Civilian Noninstitutional Population	Civilian Labor Force	Employed	Unemployed	Not in Labor Force
<u>January 1982 Data (000's)</u>					
Final Weights	171,335	108,161	97,928	10,234	63,174
Composited (Not seasonally Adjusted)	171,335	108,014	97,831	10,183	63,321
Composited (Seasonally Adjusted)	171,335	108,879	99,581	9,298	62,456
<u>July 1982 Data (000's)</u>					
Final Weights	172,364	112,850	101,904	10,946	59,513
Composited (Not seasonally Adjusted)	172,364	112,526	101,490	11,036	59,838
Composited (Seasonally Adjusted)	172,364	110,522	99,732	10,790	61,842

In various months, differences in the sample, questionnaire, and data uses result in the need for additional adjustment procedures to produce what is called a supplement weight. Such adjustments can include, but are not limited to, supplemental noninterview adjustments, inflation of weights due to a restricted supplemental universe (such as only 4 of 8 rotation groups), or controlling to various independent population controls. In some instances, including most October school enrollment supplements, the supplement weight is controlled to and agrees with, in aggregate, the published composited estimates. Regardless of how the supplement weight was produced, when available it should be used in preparing all estimates using data from supplement items. Further documentation covering the use of the supplemental data is included as part of the supplemental documentation.



## ATTACHMENT 4

### GLOSSARY — UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION BENEFITS

#### Subject Concepts

**Age.** Age classification is based on the age of the person at his/her last birthday. The adult universe (i.e., population of marriageable age) is comprised of persons 15 years and over for CPS labor force data.

**Annuities.** (See Income.)

**Armed Forces.** Armed Forces members enumerated in off-base housing or on base with their families are included on the CPS data file in March. Only supplemental data on income are included for Armed Forces members.

**Base Weight.** The constant weight assigned to the sample (inverse of the sampling fraction) which is adjusted to produce the final weight.

**Civilian Labor Force.** (See Labor Force.)

**Class of Worker.** This refers to the broad classification of the person's employer. On the March file, these broad classifications for current jobs are private, government, self-employed, without pay, and never worked. Private and government workers are considered "wage and salary workers;" this classification scheme includes self-employed, incorporated persons in with "private" workers. For the longest job held last year, this class of worker scheme includes private; government by level--Federal, State, and local; self-employed incorporated farm/nonfarm; and without pay. The wage and salary category for longest job held includes private, government (all levels), and self-employed, incorporated.

**Duration of Unemployment.** Duration of unemployment represents the length of time (through the current survey week) during which persons classified as unemployed are continuously looking for work. For persons on layoff, duration of unemployment represents the number of full weeks since the termination of their most recent employment. A period of two weeks or more during which a person is employed or ceased looking for work is considered to break the continuity of the present period of seeking work. Average duration is an arithmetic mean computed from a distribution by single weeks of unemployment.

**Earners, Number of.** The file includes all persons 15 years old and over in the household with \$1 or more in wages and salaries, or \$1 or more of a loss in net income from farm or nonfarm self-employment during the preceding year.

**Earnings Weight.** Each person record allows for an earnings weight for current earnings.

**Education.** (See Years of School Completed.)

**Employed.** (See Labor Force.)

**ESR (Employment Status Recode).** This classification is available for each civilian 15 years old and over according to his/her responses to the monthly (basic) labor force items in March.

**Family.** A family is a group of two persons or more (one of whom is the householder) residing together and related by birth, marriage, or adoption. All such persons (including related subfamily members) are considered as members of one family. Beginning with the 1980 CPS, unrelated subfamilies (referred to in the past as secondary families) are no longer included in the count of families, nor are the members of unrelated subfamilies included in the count of family members.

**Family Household.** A family household is a household maintained by a family (as defined above), and may include among the household members any unrelated persons (unrelated subfamily members and/or

secondary individuals) who may be residing there. The number of family households is equal to the number of families. The count of family household members differs from the count of family members, however, in that the family household members include all persons living in the household, whereas family members include only the householder and his/her relatives. (See the definition of Family).

**Family Weight.** The weight on the family record is the March supplement weight of the householder or reference person.

**Final Weight.** Used in tabulating monthly labor force items. This weight should not be used when tabulating March supplement data.

**Full-Time Worker.** Persons on full-time schedules include persons working 35 hours or more, persons who worked 1-34 hours for noneconomic reasons (e.g., illness) and usually work full-time, and persons "with a job but not at work" who usually work full-time.

**Group Quarters.** Group quarters are noninstitutional living arrangements for groups not living in conventional housing units or groups living in housing units containing nine or more persons unrelated to the person in charge.

**Head Versus Householder.** Beginning with the March 1980 CPS, the Bureau of the Census discontinued the use of the terms "head of household" and "head of family." Instead, the terms "householder" and "family householder" are used.

**Highest Grade of School Attended.** (See Years of School Completed.)

**Hours of Work.** Hours of work statistics relate to the actual number of hours worked during the survey week. For example, a person who normally works 40 hours a week but who is off on the Veterans Day holiday is reported as working 32 hours even though he is paid for the holiday.

For persons working in more than one job, the figures related to the number of hours worked in all jobs during the week. However, all the hours are credited to the major job.

**Household.** A household consists of all the persons who occupy a house, an apartment, or other group of rooms, or a room, which constitutes a housing unit. A group of rooms or a single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied as separate living quarters; that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other person in the structure, and when there is direct access from the outside or through a common hall. The count of households excludes persons living in group quarters, such as rooming houses, military barracks, and institutions. Inmates of institutions (mental hospitals, rest homes, correctional institutions, etc.) are not included in the survey.

**Household Weight.** Household weight is the March Supplement weight of the householder.

**Householder.** The householder refers to the person (or one of the persons) in whose name the housing unit is owned or rented (maintained) or, if there is no such person, any adult member, excluding roomers, boarders, or paid employees. If the house is owned or rented jointly by a married couple, the householder may be either the husband or the wife. The person designated as the householder is the "reference person" to whom the relationship of all other household members, if any, is recorded.

**Householder With No Other Relatives in Household.** A householder who has no relatives living in the household. This is the entry for a person living alone. Another example is the designated householder of an apartment shared by two or more unrelated individuals.

**Householder With Other Relatives (Including Spouse) in Household.** The person designated as householder if he/she has one or more relatives (including spouse) living in the household.

**Husband in Armed Forces.** When a woman is reported as married but her husband is not enumerated as a member of the same household, an additional question is asked to determine whether her husband is in the Armed Forces. This additional probe is unique to the March CPS only. Women who are reported as separated are not asked the additional question.

**Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker (I&O) - Current Job (basic data).** For the employed, current job is the job held in the reference week (the week before the survey). Persons with two or more jobs are classified in the job at which they worked the most hours during the reference week. The unemployed are classified according to their latest full-time job lasting two or more weeks or by the job (either full-time or part-time). The I & O questions are also asked of persons not in the labor force who are in the fourth and eighth months in sample and who have worked in the last five years. The occupation/industry classification system for the 1980 Census of Population was used to code March CPS data beginning with the March 1983 file.

**Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker-Longest Job (supplement data).** Longest job applies to the job held longest during the preceding year for persons who worked that year, without regard to their current employment status.

Subject	Character Position		
		Current or Most Recent Full-Time Job	Longest Job Last Year (Work Experience)
Industry	3 digit detailed	P 49-51	P 151-153
	2-digit detailed (Recode)	P 52-53	P 322-323
Occupation	Major Group Recode	N/A	P 316-317
	3-digit detailed	P 56-58	P 154-156
	2-digit detailed (Recode)	P 54-55	P 318-319
	Major Group recode	N/A	P 320-321
Class of Worker		P 59	P 314

**Job Seekers.** All unemployed persons who made specific efforts to find a job sometime during the 4-week period preceding the survey week.

**Keeping House.** Persons are classified as keeping house if they engage in own housework. This is one of the "not in labor force" classifications--employment status recode (ESR) = 4.

**Labor Force.** Persons are classified as in the labor force if they are employed, unemployed, or in the Armed Forces during the survey week. The "civilian labor force" includes all civilians classified as employed or unemployed. The file includes labor force data for civilians age 15 and over. However, the official definition of the civilian labor force is age 16 and over.

1. **Employed.** Employed persons comprise (1) all civilians who, during the survey week, do any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who work 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a farm in a business operated by a member of the family; and (2) all those who have jobs but who are not working because of illness, bad weather, vacation, or labor-management dispute, or because they are taking



time off for personal reasons, whether or not they are seeking other jobs. These persons would have an Employment Status Recode (ESR) of 1 or 2 respectively in character 12 of the person record which designates "at work" and "with a job, but not at work." Each employed person is counted only once. Those persons who held more than one job are counted in the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the survey week. If they worked an equal number of hours at more than one job, they are counted at the job they held the longest.

2. **Unemployed.** Unemployed persons are those civilians who, during the survey week, have no employment but are available for work, and (1) have engaged in any specific job seeking activity within the past 4 weeks such as registering at a public or private employment office, meeting with prospective employers, checking with friends or relatives, placing or answering advertisements, writing letters of application, or being on a union or professional register; (2) are waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off; or (3) are waiting to report to a new wage or salary job within 30 days. These persons would have an ESR code of 3 in character 12 of the person record. The unemployed includes job leavers, job losers, new job entrants, and job reentrants.
  - a. **Job Leavers.** Persons who quit or otherwise terminate their employment voluntarily and immediately begin looking for work.
  - b. **Job Losers.** Persons whose employment ends involuntarily, who immediately begin looking for work, and those persons who are already on layoff.
  - c. **New Job Entrants.** Persons who never worked at a full-time job lasting two weeks or longer.
  - d. **Job Reentrants.** Persons who previously worked at a full-time job lasting two weeks or longer but are out of the labor force prior to beginning to look for work.
3. **Not in Labor Force.** All civilians 15 years old and over who are not classified as employed or unemployed. These persons are further classified as major activity: keeping house, going to school, unable to work because of long-term physical or mental illness, and other. The "other" group includes, for the most part, retired persons. Persons who report doing unpaid work in a family farm or business for less than 15 hours are also classified as not in the labor force.

For persons not in the labor force, data on previous work experience, intentions to seek work again, desire for a job at the time of interview, and reasons for not looking for work are asked only in those households that are in the fourth and eighth months of the sample, i.e., the "outgoing" groups, those which had been in the sample for three previous months and would not be in for the subsequent month.

These items are asked in question 24; see the questionnaire facsimile. Such persons have an ESR code of 4-7 in character 12 of the person record.

Finally, it should be noted that the unemployment rate represents the number of persons unemployed as a percent of the civilian labor force 16 years old and over. This measure can also be computed for groups within the

labor force classified by sex, age, marital status, race, etc. The job loser, job leaver, reentrant, and new entrant rates are each calculated as a percent of the civilian labor force 16 years old and over; the sum of the rates for the four groups thus equals the total unemployment rate.

**Layoff.** A person who is unemployed but expects to be called back to a specific job. If he/she expects to be called back within 30 days, it is considered a temporary layoff; otherwise, it is an indefinite layoff.

**Looking for Work.** A person who is trying to get work or trying to establish a business or profession.

**Marital Status.** The marital status classification identifies four major categories: single (never married), married, widowed, and divorced. These terms refer to the marital status at the time of enumeration.

The category "married" is further divided into "married, civilian spouse present," "married, Armed Force spouse present," "married, spouse absent," "married, Armed Force spouse absent," and "separated." A person is classified as "married, spouse present" if the husband or wife is reported as a member of the household even though he or she may be temporarily absent on business or on vacation, visiting, in a hospital, etc., at the time of the enumeration. Persons reported as "separated" included those with legal separations, those living apart with intentions of obtaining a divorce, and other persons permanently or temporarily estranged from their spouses because of marital discord.

For the purpose of this file, the group "other marital status" includes "widowed and divorced," "separated," and "other married, spouse absent."

**Mobility Status.** The population of the United States, 15 years old and over, is classified according to mobility status on the basis of a comparison between the place of residence of each individual at the time of the March 1988 CPS and the place of residence in March 1986.

The information on mobility status is obtained from the responses to a series of inquiries. The first of three inquiries is: "Was...living in this house 1 year ago...?" If the answer was "No," the enumerator asked, "Where did...live on March 1, 1986?" In classification, three main categories distinguish nonmovers, movers, and persons abroad.

Nonmovers are all persons who are living in the same house at the end of the period as at the beginning of the period. Movers are all persons who are living in a different house at the end of the period than at the beginning of the period. Movers from abroad include all persons, either citizens or aliens, whose place of residence is outside the United States at the beginning of the period, that is, in an outlying area under the jurisdiction of the United States or in a foreign country.

**Month-In-Sample.** The term is defined as the number of times a unit is interviewed. Each unit is interviewed eight times during the life of the sample.

**Never Worked.** A person who has never held a full-time civilian job lasting two consecutive weeks or more.

**Nonfamily Householder.** A nonfamily householder (formerly called a primary individual) is a person maintaining a household while living alone or with nonrelatives only.

**Nonworker.** A person who does not do any work in the calendar year preceding the survey.

**Nonrelative of Householder With No Own Relatives in Household.** A nonrelative of the householder who has no relative(s) of his own in the household. This category includes such nonrelatives as a foster child, a ward, a lodger, a servant, or a hired hand, who has no relatives of his own living with him in the household.

**Nonrelative of Householder With Own Relatives (Including Spouse) in Household.** Any household member who is not related to the householder but has relatives of his own in the household; for example, a lodger, his spouse, and their son.

**Other Relative of Householder.** Any relative of the householder other than his spouse or child; for example, father, mother, grandson, daughter-in-law, etc.

**Own Child.** A child related by birth, marriage, or adoption to the family householder.

**Part-Time, Economic Reasons.** The item includes slack work, material shortages, repairs to plant or equipment, start or termination of job during the week, and inability to find full-time work. (See also Full-Time Worker.)

**Part-Time Other Reasons.** The item includes labor dispute, bad weather, own illness, vacation, demands of home housework, school, no desire for full-time work, and full-time worker only during peak season.

**Part-Time Work.** Persons who work between 1 and 34 hours are designated as working "part-time" in the current job held during the reference week. For the March supplement, a person is classified as having worked part-time during the preceding calendar year if he worked less than 35 hours per week in a majority of the weeks in which he worked during the year. Conversely, he is classified as having worked full-time if he worked 35 hours or more per week during a majority of the weeks in which he worked.

**Part-Year Work.** Part-year work is classified as less than 50 weeks' work.

**Population Coverage.** Population coverage includes the civilian population of the United States plus approximately 820,000 members of the Armed Forces in the United States living off post or with their families on post but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces. This file excludes inmates of institutions. The labor force and work experience data are not collected for Armed Forces members.

**Race.** The population is divided into three groups on the basis of race: White, Black, and Other races. The last category includes Indians, Japanese, Chinese, and any other race except White and Black. In most of the published tables, "Other Races" are shown in total population.

**Reentrants.** Persons who previously worked at a full-time job lasting two weeks or longer but who are out of the labor force prior to beginning to look for work.

**Related Children.** Related children in a family include own children and all other children in the household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. For each type of family unit identified in the CPS, the count of own children under 18 years old is limited to single (never married) children; however, "own children under 25" and "own children of any age," include all children regardless of marital status. The totals include never-married children living away from home in college dormitories.

**Related Subfamily.** A related subfamily is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more own single (never married) children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, the householder or spouse. The most common example of a related subfamily is a young married couple sharing the home of the husband's or wife's parents. The number of related subfamilies is not included in the number of families.

**School.** A person who spent most of his time during the survey week attending any kind of public or private school, including trade or vocational schools in which students receive no compensation in money or kind.

**Secondary Individual.** A secondary individual is a person in a household or group quarters such as a guest, roomer, boarder, or resident employee (excluding nonfamily households and inmates of institutions) who is not related to any other person in the household or group quarters.

**Self-Employed.** Self-employed persons are those who work for profit or fees in their own business, profession or trade, or operate a farm.

**Spanish Origin.** Persons of Spanish origin in this file are determined on the basis of a question that asked for self-identification of the person's origin or descent. Respondents are asked to select their origin (or the origin of some other household member) from a "flash card" listing ethnic origins. Persons of Spanish origin, in particular, are those who indicated that their origin was Mexican-American, Chicano, Mexican, Mexicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish.

**Stretches of Unemployment.** A continuous stretch is one that is not interrupted by the person getting a job or leaving the labor market to go to school, to keep house, etc. A period of two weeks or more during which a person is employed or ceased looking for work is considered to break the continuity of the period of seeking work.

**Unable to Work.** A person is classified as unable to work because of long-term physical or mental illness, lasting six months or longer.

**Unemployment Compensation.** Benefits paid from the State Unemployment Insurance office.

**Unpaid Family Workers.** Unpaid family workers are persons working without pay for 15 hours a week or more on a farm or in a business operated by a member of the household to whom they are related by birth or marriage.

**Unrelated Individuals.** Unrelated individuals are persons of any age (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives. An unrelated individual may be (1) a nonfamily householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a roomer, boarder, or resident employee with no relatives in the household, or (3) a group quarters member who has no relatives living with him/her. Thus, a widow who occupies her house alone or with one or more other persons not related to her, a roomer not related to anyone else in the housing unit, a maid living as a member of her employer's household but with no relatives in the household, and a resident staff member in a hospital living apart from any relatives are all examples of unrelated individuals.

**Unrelated Subfamily.** An unrelated subfamily is a family that does not include among its members the householder and relatives of the householder. Members of unrelated subfamilies may include persons such as guests, roomers, boarders, or resident employees and their relatives living in a household. The number of unrelated subfamily members is included in the number of household members but is not included in the count of family members.

Persons living with relatives in group quarters were formerly considered as members of families. However, the number of such unrelated subfamilies became so small (37,000 in 1967) that beginning with the data for 1968 (and beginning with the census data for 1960) the Bureau of the Census includes persons in these unrelated subfamilies in the count of secondary individuals.

**Veteran Status.** If a male served at any time during the four major wars of this century, the code for the most recent wartime service is entered. The following codes are used:

- |   |                            |
|---|----------------------------|
| 0 | Females, children under 15 |
| 1 | Vietnam era                |
| 2 | Korean                     |
| 3 | WWI                        |
| 4 | WWII                       |
| 5 | Other Service              |
| 6 | Nonveteran                 |

**Wage and Salary Workers.** Wage and salary workers receive wages, salary, commission, tips, or pay in kind from a private employer or from a governmental unit. Also included are persons who are self-employed in an incorporated business.

**Workers.** (See Labor Force--Employed.)

**Work Experience.** Includes those persons who during the preceding calendar year did any work for pay or profit or worked without pay on a family-operated farm or business at any time during the year, on a part-time or full-time basis.

**Years of School Completed.** Data on years of school completed are derived from the combination of answers to questions concerning the highest grade of school attended by the person and whether or not that grade is finished. Educational attainment applies only to progress in "regular" school. Such schools include graded public, private, and parochial elementary and high schools (both junior and senior high), colleges, universities, and professional schools, whether day schools or night schools. Thus, regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional school degree. Schooling in other than regular schools is counted only if the credits obtained are regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system.

## GLOSSARY

### Geographic Concepts

**Geographic Division.** An area composed of contiguous States, with Alaska and Hawaii also included in one of the divisions. (A State is one of the 51 major political units in the United States.) The nine geographic divisions have been largely unchanged for the presentation of summary statistics since the 1910 census.

**Regions.** There are four regions: Northeast, Midwest (formerly North Central),<sup>1</sup> West, and South. States and divisions within regions are presented below.

#### NORTHEAST REGION

##### New England Division

Connecticut  
Maine  
Massachusetts  
New Hampshire  
Rhode Island  
Vermont

##### Middle Atlantic Division

New Jersey  
New York  
Pennsylvania

#### MIDWEST REGION

##### East North Central Division

Illinois  
Indiana  
Michigan  
Ohio  
Wisconsin

##### West North Central Division

Iowa  
Kansas  
Minnesota  
Missouri  
Nebraska  
North Dakota  
South Dakota

#### WEST REGION

##### Mountain Division

Arizona  
Colorado  
Idaho  
Montana  
Nevada  
Utah  
Wyoming

##### Pacific Division

Alaska  
California  
Hawaii  
Oregon  
Washington

---

1. The Midwest Region was designated as the North Central Region until June 1984.

## SOUTH REGION

### East South Central Division

Alabama  
Kentucky  
Mississippi  
Tennessee

### West South Central Division

Arkansas  
Louisiana  
Oklahoma  
Texas

### South Atlantic Division

Delaware  
District of Columbia  
Florida  
Georgia  
Maryland  
North Carolina  
South Carolina  
Virginia  
West Virginia

## ATTACHMENT 5

### How to Use the Data Dictionary

The Data Dictionary describes the contents and record layout of the public-use computer tape file. The first line of each data item description gives the data name, size of the data field, and relative begin position of the field.

The next few lines contain descriptive text and any applicable notes. Categorical value codes and labels are given where needed. Comment notes marked by an (\*) are provided throughout.

**Data.** Alphabetic, numeric, and the special characters (- and %). No other special characters are used. It may be a mnemonic such as "H-DAYCMP" or "H-LIVQRT," or a sequential identifier such as "H-INTRV1" or "A-WHYNL1". Data item names are unique throughout the entire file (all 3 record types).

**Size.** Numeric. The size of a data item is given in characters. Indication of implied decimal places is provided in notes.

**Begin.** Numeric. Contains the location in the data record of the first character position of the data item field.

**Decimal.** Numeric. Contains the number of decimal places, where applicable.

The first line of each data item description begins with the character "D" (left-justified, two characters). The "D" flag indicates lines in the data dictionary containing the name, size, and begin position of each data item. This information can be used to help access the data file. The line beginning with the character "U" describes the universe for that item. Lines containing categorical value codes and labels follow next and begin with the character "V". The special character (.) denotes the start of the value labels. Examples of data item descriptions follow:

```
D H-DAYCMP      1      8
    Day interview complete
U All
V      -1 .Blank
V      1 .Sunday
V      2 .Monday
V      3 .Tuesday
V      4 .Wednesday
V      5 .Thursday
V      6 .Friday
V      7 .Saturday
V      8 .After interview
        .week
```

```
D A-WANTJB      1     171
    Item 24C - Does ... want a regular
                job now, either full or part-time
U NLFROT (1-24)=2
    A-WANT JB (1-24)=1 or 2
V      -1 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .Maybe-it depends
V      3 .No
V      4 .Don't know
    Item 24D - What are the reasons
                ... is not looking for work
                (Multiple entries possible)
```

```
D A-WHYNL1      1     172
    Believes no work available
V      -1 .Not in universe
V      1 .Entry
```



## Data Dictionary Layout

Data dictionary lines are 46 characters. The character on the first position determines the type of lines. Each variable may have the following lines:

1. COMMENTS ("\*") lines
2. DATA DICTIONARY ("D"); line and DATA DESCRIPTION
3. UNIVERSE ("U") lines
4. VALUE DESCRIPTION lines
5. One blank line at the end

### FORMAT

#### "\*" LINE – COMMENTS

- a. "\*" in the first position indicates that this is a comment line. This line can appear any place in the dictionary. It will be used for short comments or to nullify any value codes.
- b. "\*\*\*" in the first two positions is also comments but it has additional meaning. It indicates this is a block of comments which will be applied to several variables.

#### "D" LINE – DATA DICTIONARY

This line contains the following information:

ID	"D"	COL.	1-1
NAME	Variable name	COL.	3-10
SIZE	Size of data field	COL.	14-15
BEGIN	Begin position of data field	COL.	19-22

Text describing the variable will follow this "D" line. Use COL. 6-46 and repeat as many lines as necessary.

#### "U" LINE – UNIVERSE DEFINITION

This line contains the universe definition. Use COL. 3-46 and repeat as many lines as necessary.

ID	"U"	COL.	1- 1
DESCRIPTION	Universe description	COL.	3-46

(For continuation use COL. 3-46 and repeat as many lines as necessary.)

#### "V" LINE – VALUE DEFINITION

ID	"V"	COL.	1- 1
VALUE	Value code-right justified	COL.	3-12
	"."	COL.	14
DESCRIPTION	Value description	COL.	15-46

(Repeat COL. 14-46 format for continued value description.)

# ATTACHMENT 6

## Current Population Survey Adult Interview Data Dictionary

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D HSPAD1	1	1	V	12	.Other not HU
D HSPAD2	1	2	D H-FARM	1	11
D H-MONTH	2	3			Farm def'n - edited using urban/rural code
Month of survey			U All		From MST and CPS-1 Items 5A and 5B
U All			V	1	.Nonfarm
V	01-12	.Month	V	2	.Farm
D H-YEAR	1	5	D H-TYPINT	1	12
Year of survey - last digit					Item 13 - Type interview
U All			U All		
V	0-9	.Last digit of year	V	-1	.Blank or impossible
D H-HHNUM	1	6	V	1	.Noninterview
Household number			V	2	.Personal
U All			V	3	.Tel. - regular
V	-1	.Blank	V	4	.Tel. - callback
V	1-8	.Household number	V	5	.ICR filled
D H-CPSCHK	1	7	D H-RESPNM	1	13
Item 1 - Interviewer check item					Item 12 - Line no. HHLD resp.
U All			U All		
V	-1	.Blank	V	-1	.Blank or impossible
V	1	.Only CPS-1 for household	V	1-6	.Line no.
V	2	.First CPS-1 of continuation	V	7	.Non HHLD resp.
V		.household	D H-AREASN	1	14
V	3	.Second CPS-1 of continuation			Item 14 - Reason for type A
V		.household	U H-HHTYPE=2		
V	4	.Third, fourth, etc. CPS-1	V	-1	.Not in universe
D H-DAYCMP	1	8	V	1	.No one home
Day interview complete			V	2	.Temporarily absent
U All			V	3	.Refused
V	-1	.Blank	V	4	.Other - occ.
V	1	.Sunday	D H-ARACE	1	15
V	2	.Monday			Item 14 - Race for type A
V	3	.Tuesday	U H-HHTYPE=2		
V	4	.Wednesday	V	-1	.Not in universe
V	5	.Thursday	V	1	.White
V	6	.Friday	V	2	.Black
V	7	.Saturday	V	3	.Other
V	8	.After interview week	D H-TYPEBC	2	16
D H-LIVQRT	2	9			Item 15 - Type B/C
Item 4 - Type of living quarters			U H-HHTYPE=3		
(Recode)			V	-1	.Not in universe
U All			Type 8		
Housing unit			V	01	.Vacant - regular
V	01	.House, apt., flat	V	02	.Vacant - storage of HHLD
V	02	.HU in nontransient hotel, etc.	V		.furniture
V	03	.HU, perm., in trans. hotel,	V	03	.Temp occ. by persons with URE
V		.motel etc.	V	04	.Unfit or to be demolished
V	04	.HU in rooming house	V	05	.Under construction, not ready
V	05	.Mobile home or trailer with	V	06	.Converted to temp. business
V		.no permanent room added	V		.or storage
V	06	.Mobile home or trailer with 1	V	07	.Occ. by AF members or persons
V		.or more perm. rooms added	V		.under 15
V	07	.HU not specified above	V	08	.Unocc. tent or trailer site
Other unit			V	09	.Permit granted, construction not
V	08	.Qtrs not HU in rooming or	V		.started
V		.boarding house	V	10	.Other
V	09	.Unit not perm. in trans. hotel,	Type C		
V		.motel, etc.	V	11	.Demolished
V	10	.Tent or trailer site	V	12	.House or trailer moved
V	11	.Student quarters in college	V	13	.Outside segment
V		.dormitory			

# CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY - ADULT INTERVIEW

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	14	.Converted to perm. business or
V		.storage
V	15	.Merged
V	16	.Condemned
V	17	.Built after April 1, 1980
V	18	.Unused line of listing sheet
V	19	.Other
D H-SEASON	1	18
		Item 16 - Seasonal status
U H-TYPEBC=1-3		
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Year round
V	2	.By migratory workers
V	3	.Seasonally
D H-OCCINT	1	19
		Item 17 - This unit is intended for
		occupancy
U H-SEASON=2 or 3 and H-LIVORT=1-7		
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Summers only
V	2	.Winters only
V	3	.Other
D H-INTRV1	2	20
		Interviewer code
		Blank or impossible in any digit
		interviewer code A00-M99 excluding IXX
V	-1	.Blank
V	00	.A
V	01	.B
V	02	.C
V	03	.D
V	04	.E
V	05	.F
V	06	.G
V	07	.H
V	08	.J
V	09	.K
V	10	.L
V	11	.M
V	12	.N
V	13	.P
V	14	.Q
V	15	.R
V	16	.S
V	17	.T
V	18	.U
V	19	.V
V	20	.W
V	21	.X
V	22	.Y
V	23	.Z
D H-INTRV2	1	22
		Interviewer Code - digit 2
V	-1	.Blank
V	0-9	.Interviewer code digit 2
D H-INTRV3	1	23
		Interviewer Code - digit 3
V	-1	.Blank
V	0-9	.Interviewer code digit 3
D H-STATUS	1	24
		Item 27B - HHLD status change -
		replacement household
U All		
V	-1	.Blank
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D H-TENURE	1	25
		Tenure
U All		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Owned or being bought
V	2	.Rent
V	3	.No cash rent
D H-FAMINC	2	26
		Family income
		Note: If a nonfamily household
		(H-FAMIND=0), income includes only
		that of householder.
U All		
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	0	.Less than \$5,000
V	1	.\$5,000 to \$7,499
V	2	.\$7,500 to \$9,999
V	3	.\$10,000 to \$12,499
V	4	.\$12,500 to \$14,999
V	5	.\$15,000 to \$19,999
V	6	.\$20,000 to \$24,999
V	7	.\$25,000 to \$29,999
V	8	.\$30,000 to \$34,999
V	9	.\$35,000 to \$39,999
V	10	.\$40,000 to \$49,999
V	11	.\$50,000 to \$59,000
V	12	.\$60,000 to \$74,999
V	13	.\$75,000 and Over
V	19	.Not answered
D H-TELHHD	1	28
		Telephone in household
U All (March, July, Nov. only)		
V	-1	.Not in universe (noninterview)
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D H-TELA VL	1	29
		Telephone available
U H-TELHHD=2 (March, July, Nov. only)		
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D H-TELINT	1	30
		Telephone interview acceptable
U H-TELHHD=1 or H-TELA VL=1 (March, July, Nov. only)		
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D H-PRSCNT	1	31
		Item 30 - Number of contacts - actual
		and attempted -- personal
U March, July, Nov. only		
V	-1	.Blank
V	1-6	.# of personal contacts
V		.(6 = 6+)
D H-TELCNT	1	32
		Item 30 - Number of contacts - actual
		and attempted -- telephone
U March, July, Nov. only		
V	-1	.Blank
V	1-9	.# of telephone contacts
V		.(9 = 9+)
D H-TIMINT	1	33
		Item 31 - Time of interview
U March, July, Nov. only		
V	-1	.Blank
V	1	.Midnight to 6 A.M.
V	2	.6 to 9 A.M.
V	3	.9 A.m. to noon
V	4	.Noon to 3 P.M.

## DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	5	.3 to 6 P.M.
V	6	.6 to 9 P.M.
V	7	.9 P.M. to midnight
*****		
* Household recodes *		
*****		
D H-HHTYPE	1 34	Type of household
U All		
V	1	.Interview
V	2	.Type A non-interview
V	3	.Type B/C non-interview
D H-MIS	1 35	Month in sample
U All		
V	1-8	.Month in sample
D H-NUMPER	2 36	Number of persons in household
U All		
V	00	.Noninterview household
V	1-39	.Number of persons in HHL
D H-TYPE	1 38	Household type
U All		
V	0	.Non-interview household
V	1	.Husband/wife primary family
V		.(neither husband or wife in
V		.Armed Forces)
V	2	.Husband/wife primary family
V		.(husband and/or wife in armed
V		.forces)
V	3	.Unmarried civilian male
V		.primary family householder
V	4	.Unmarried civilian female
V		.primary family householder
V	5	.Primary family household -
V		.reference person in
V		.Armed Forces and unmarried
V	6	.Civilian male primary
V		.individual
V	7	.Civilian female primary
V		.individual
V	8	.Primary individual household -
V		.reference person in Armed Forces
V	9	.Group quarters
D H-TYPERP	1 39	Type of reference person
U H-HHTYPE=1		
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Civilian
V	2	.Armed Forces
V	3	.Group quarters
D H-NUMFAM	2 40	Number of families in HHL
U H-HHTYPE=1		
V	00	.Not in universe
V	00-39	.Number of families
D H-HHDSQ	2 42	Householder sequence number
		(reference person)
		(Will be first adult record for
		group quarters)
U H-HHTYPE=1		
V	00	.Not in universe
V	01-39	.Sequence number
D H-MSTIND	5 44	Master segment tape index

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
Unique segment identifier		
D H-HHWGT	9 49 2	Household weight (2 implied
		decimal places)
		Final household weight equivalent to
		the weight of the wife in husband-wife
		households and the reference person
		in all other households
*****		
* Allocation flags *		
*****		
D HXTENURE	1 58	
V	0	.No change
V	1	.Value to blank
V	4	.Allocated
D HXFAMINC	1 59	
V	0	.No change
V	2	.Blank to value
V	6	.Refusal to value, allocated,
V		.no error
D HXRACE	1 60	
V	0	.No change
V	1	.Value to blank
V	4	.Allocated
D HXCPSCHK	1 61	
V	0	.No change
V	2	.Blank to value
D HXDAYCMP	1 62	
V	0	.No change
V	2	.Blank to value
D HXHHNUM	1 63	
V	0	.No change
V	2	.Blank to value
V	8	.Blank to NA - error
D HXINTRV	1 64	
V	0	.No change
V	2	.Blank to value
D HXLIVQRT	1 65	
V	0	.No change
V	4	.Allocated
V	7	.Blank to NA - no error
D HXOCCINT	1 66	
V	0	.No change
V	1	.Value to blank
V	4	.Allocated
D HXRESPNM	1 67	
V	0	.No change
V	2	.Blank to value
D HXSEASON	1 68	
V	0	.No change
V	1	.Value to blank
V	4	.Allocated
D HXSTATUS	1 69	
V	0	.No change
V	1	.Value to blank
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	8	.Blank to NA - error

# CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY - ADULT INTERVIEW

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D HXAREASH	1	70
V	0	.No change
V	1	.Value to blank
D HXTYPEBC	1	71
V	0	.No change
V	1	.Value to blank
D HXTELHHD	1	72
V	0	.No change
V	1	.Value to blank
V	4	.Allocated
D HXTELA VL	1	73
V	0	.No change
V	1	.Value to blank
V	4	.Allocated
D HXTELINT	1	74
V	0	.No change
V	1	.Value to blank
V	4	.Allocated
D HXPRSCNT	1	75
V	0	.No change
V	2	.Blank to value
D HXTIMINT	1	76
V	0	.No change
V	2	.Blank to value
D HXTELCNT	1	77
V	0	.No change
V	7	.Blank to NA - no error
*****		
* Master Segment Tape (M.S.T.) items *		
* for M.S.T. variables whose ranges are *		
* not defined here, see geographic *		
* appendix to this DDL. *		
*****		
D HG-REG	1	78
Region		
V	1	.Northeast
V	2	.Midwest
V	3	.South
V	4	.West
D HG-ST60	2	79
1960 Census state code (first		
digit = geog. division code)		
Northeast Region (Region 1)		
New England Division (Div. 1)		
V	11	.Maine
V	12	.New Hampshire
V	13	.Vermont
V	14	.Massachusetts
V	15	.Rhode Island
V	16	.Connecticut
Middle Atlantic Division (Div. 2)		
V	21	.New York
V	22	.New Jersey
V	23	.Pennsylvania
Midwest Region (Region 2)		
East North Central Division (Div. 3)		
V	31	.Ohio
V	32	.Indiana
V	33	.Illinois
V	34	.Michigan
V	35	.Wisconsin
West North Central Division (Div. 4)		
V	41	.Minnesota
V	42	.Iowa
V	43	.Missouri
V	44	.North Dakota

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	45	.South Dakota
V	46	.Nebraska
V	47	.Kansas
South Region (Region 3)		
South Atlantic Division (Div. 5)		
V	51	.Delaware
V	52	.Maryland
V	53	.District of Columbia
V	54	.Virginia
V	55	.West Virginia
V	56	.North Carolina
V	57	.South Carolina
V	58	.Georgia
V	59	.Florida
East South Central Division (Div. 6)		
V	61	.Kentucky
V	62	.Tennessee
V	63	.Alabama
V	64	.Mississippi
West South Central Division (Div. 7)		
V	71	.Arkansas
V	72	.Louisiana
V	73	.Oklahoma
V	74	.Texas
West Region (Region 4)		
Mountain Division (Div. 8)		
V	81	.Montana
V	82	.Idaho
V	83	.Wyoming
V	84	.Colorado
V	85	.New Mexico
V	86	.Arizona
V	87	.Utah
V	88	.Nevada
Pacific Division (Div. 9)		
V	91	.Washington
V	92	.Oregon
V	93	.California
V	94	.Alaska
V	95	.Hawaii
D HG-STRN	2	81
1980 State rank		
(See Geographic Appendix)		
D HG-FIPS	2	83
FIPS State code		
(See Geographic Appendix)		
D HG-MSAS	1	85
MSA status		
V	1	.In MSA, in CC
V	2	.In MSA, not in CC
V	3	.Not in MSA
V	4	.Not identified
D HG-MSAC	4	86
MSA or PMSA FIPS code		
V	0000	.Not MSA/PMSA, not identified
V	0040-9340	.MST/PMSA code
(See Geographic Appendix)		
D HG-PMSA	2	90
PMSA rank		
V	00	.Not a PMSA, not identified
V	01-12	.Ranking of PMSA within its CMSA
(See Geographic Appendix)		
D HG-MSAR	3	92
MSA or CMSA rank		
V	000	.Not an MSA, not identified
V	001-252	.Ranking of MSAs or CMSAs by
V		population
(See Geographic Appendix)		

## DATA DICTIONARY

DATA        SIZE BEGIN

D HG-MSSZ    2    95

MSA size

First character -- padding

Second character -- pop. size MSA/CMSA

V        1 .Not identified, not an MSA  
 V        2 .100,000 - 249,999  
 V        3 .250,000 - 499,999  
 V        4 .500,000 - 999,999  
 V        5 .1 million - 2,499,999  
 V        6 .2.5 million - 4,999,999  
 V        7 .5 million - 9,999,999  
 V        8 .10 million or more

D HG-CMSA    2    97

V        00 .Not in CMSA, not identified

V        07-91 .CMSA code

(See Geographic Appendix)

D H-METSTA   1    99

V        1 .Metropolitan

V        2 .Nonmetropolitan

V        3 .Not identified

D H-INDVCC   1   100

Individual central city identifier

(See Geographic Appendix)

D H-RECTYP   1   101

V        1 .Interviewed adult

V        2 .Type A noninterview

V        3 .Type B/C noninterview

V        4 .Armed Forces record

V        5 .Childrens record

D H-ID        12   102

Unique household identifier

D PADDING    9   114

D A-LINENO   2   123

Item 18A - Line number

U All

V        01-39 .Line number

D A-RRP       2   125

Item 188 - Relationship to  
reference person

U All

V        1 .Reference person with other

V        .relatives in HHLd

V        2 .Reference person with no other

V        .relatives in HHLd

V        3 .Husband

V        4 .Wife

V        5 .Own child

V        6 .Parent

V        7 .Brother/sister

V        8 .Other Relative of Reference  
.person

V        9 .Non-relative of reference

V        .person with own relatives in HHLd

V       10 .Non-relative of reference

V        .person-no own relatives in HHLd

D A-PARENT   2   127

Item 18C - Parent's line number

U All

V        00 .None

V        01-39 .Parent's line number

D A-AGE       2   129

Item 18D - Age

U All

V       15-90 .Adult age (Age topcoded

V        .at 90)

DATA        SIZE BEGIN

D A-MARITL   1   131

Item 18E - Marital status

U All

V        1 .Married - civilian spouse

V        .present

V        2 .Married - AF spouse present

V        3 .Married - spouse absent

V        .(Exc. separated)

V        4 .Widowed

V        5 .Divorced

V        6 .Separated

V        7 .Never married

D A-SPOUSE    2   132

Item 18F - Spouse's line number

U All

V        00 .None

V        01-39 .Spouse's line number

D A-SEX       1   134

Item 18G - Sex

U All

V        1 .Male

V        2 .Female

D A-VET       1   135

Item 18G - Veteran status

U All

V        1 .Vietnam era

V        2 .Korean War

V        3 .World War II

V        4 .World War I

V        5 .Other service

V        6 .Nonveteran

D A-HGA       2   136

Item 18h - Highest grade attended

U All

V        00 .None

V        01 .E1

V        02 .E2

V        03 .E3

V        04 .E4

V        05 .E5

V        06 .E6

V        07 .E7

V        08 .E8

V        09 .H1

V       10 .H2

V       11 .H3

V       12 .H4

V       13 .C1

V       14 .C2

V       15 .C3

V       16 .C4

V       17 .C5

V       18 .C6+

D A-HGC       1   138

Item 18I - Grade completed

U All

V        1 .Yes

V        2 .No

D A-RACE       1   139

Item 18J - Race

U All

V        1 .White

V        2 .Black

V        3 .Amer Indian, Aleut Eskimo

V        4 .Asian or Pacific Island

V        5 .Other

# CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY - ADULT INTERVIEW

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
D A-MAJACT   1   140
    Item 19 - What was ... doing most
    of last week
U ALL
V      1 .Working
V      2 .With job but not at work
V      3 .Looking for work
V      4 .Keeping house
V      5 .Going to school
V      6 .Unable to work
V      7 .Retired
V      8 .Other

D A-ANYWK    1   141
    Item 20 - Did ... do any work at
    all last week, not counting work
    around the house
U A-MAJACT (I-19)=2,3,4,5,7 or 8 (NE 1,6)
V      -1 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

D A-HRS1     2   142
    Item 20a - How many hours did ...
    work last week at all jobs
U A-MAJACT (I-19)=1 or A-ANYWK (I-20)=Yes
V      -1 .Not in universe
V      00:99 .Number of hours

D A-HRSCHK   1   144
    Item 20B - Interviewer check of
    item 20A
U Same as A-HRS1 (I-20A)
V      -1 .Not in universe
V      1 .49+
V      2 .1-34
V      3 .35-48

D A-USLFT    1   145
U A-HRSCHK (I-20B)=2
    Item 20C - Does ... usually work
    35 hours or more a week at this
    job (Part 1)
V      -1 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

D A-FTREAS   2   146
    Item 20C - Does ... usually work
    35 Hours or more a week at this
    job (Part 2)
U A-HRSCHK (I-20B)=2
V      -1 .Not in universe
V      1 .Slack work
V      2 .Material shortage
V      3 .Plant or machine repair
V      4 .New job started during week
V      5 .Job terminated during week
V      6 .Could find only part time work
V      7 .Holiday
V      8 .Labor dispute
V      9 .Bad weather
V     10 .Own illness
V     11 .On vacation
V     12 .Too busy with house, school,
V         etc.
V     13 .Did not want full time work
V     14 .Full-time work weeks < 35 hrs
V     15 .Other

D A-LOSTIM   1   148
    Item 20D - Did ... lose any time or
    take any time off last week for any
    reason such as illness, holiday or
    slack work
U A-HRSCHK (I-20B)=3

```

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
V      -1 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

D A-OVRTIM   1   149
    Item 20E - Did ... work any overtime
    or at more than one job last week
U A-LOSTIM (I-20D)=2
V      -1 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

D A-JOBABS   1   150
    Item 21 - Did ... have a job or
    business from which he/she was
    temporarily absent or on layoff
    last week
U A-ANYWK (I-20)=2
V      -1 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

D A-WHYABS   1   151
    Item 21A - Why was ... absent from
    work last week
U A-JOBABS (I-21)=1
V      -1 .Not in universe
V      1 .Own illness
V      2 .On vacation
V      3 .Bad weather
V      4 .Labor dispute
V      5 .New job to begin within
V         .30 days
V      6 .Temporary layoff (Under 30
V         .days)
V      7 .Indefinite layoff (30 days or
V         .more)
V      8 .Other

D A-PAYABS   1   152
    Item 21B - Is ... receiving wages
    or salary for any of the time off
    last week
U A-WHYABS (I-21A)=1-4,8
V      -1 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No
V      3 .Self-employed

D A-FTABS    1   153
    Item 21C - Does ... usually work 35
    hours or more a week at this job
U A-WHYABS (I-21A)=1-4,8
V      -1 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

D A-LKWK     1   154
    Item 22 - Has ... been looking for
    work during the past 4 weeks
U A-JOBABS (I-21)=2
V      -1 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

*****
*   Item 22A - What has ... been doing in *
*   the last 4 weeks to find work         *
*   Method use - Multiple entries possible*
*****

D A-MTHD1    1   155
    Checked with public employment agency
U A-LKWK (I-22)=1
V      -1 .Not in universe
V      1 .Entry

```

## DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D A-MTHD2	1	156	V	2	.No
Checked with private employment agency			D A-WHYNA	1	167
U A-LKWK (I-22)=1			Item 22E2 - Why not		
V	-1	.Not in universe	U A-AVAIL (I-22E1)=2		
V	1	.Entry	V	-1	.Not in universe
D A-MTHD3	1	157	V	1	.Already has a job
Checked with employer directly			V	2	.Temporary illness
U A-LKWK (I-22)=1			V	3	.Going to school
V	-1	.Not in universe	V	4	.Other
V	1	.Entry	D A-WHENLJ	1	168
D A-MTHD4	1	158	Item 22F - When did ... last work at a		
Checked with friends or relatives			full-time job or business lasting 2		
U A-LKWK (I-22)=1			consecutive weeks or more		
V	-1	.Not in universe	U Same as A-WKSLK (I-22C)		
V	1	.Entry	V	-1	.Not in universe
D A-MTHD5	1	159	V	1	.In last 12 months
Placed or answered ads			V	2	.1-5 years ago
U A-LKWK (I-22)=1			V	3	.More than 5 years ago
V	-1	.Not in universe	V	4	.Never worked full time 2
V	1	.Entry	V		.weeks or more
D A-MTHD6	1	160	V	5	.Never worked at all
Nothing			D A-IND	3	169
U A-LKWK (I-22)=1			Item 23B - Industry		
V	-1	.Not in universe	U A-CLSWKR=1-7		
V	1	.Entry	V	-1	.Not in universe
D A-MTHD7	1	161	V	000	.Old not in universe
Other			V	002-992	.Legal code
U A-LKWK (I-22)=1			*****		
V	-1	.Not in universe	* See industry and occupation code *		
V	1	.Entry	* appendix for list of legal codes *		
D A-WHYLK	1	162	*****		
Item 22B - Why did ... start looking			D A-OCC	3	172
for work was it because ...			Item 23C - Occupation		
U A-LKWK (I-22)=1 or A-WHYABS (I-21A)=5			U A-CLSWKR=1-7		
V	-1	.Not in universe	V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Lost job	V	000	.Old not in universe
V	2	.Quit job	V	003:993	.Legal code
V	3	.Left school	D A-CLSWKR	1	175
V	4	.Wanted temporary work	Item 23E - Class of worker		
V	5	.Change in home or family	U A-LFSR=1-4 or A-LFSR=5-7 and A-NLFROT=2		
V		.responsibilities	and A-NLFLJ=1-5		
V	6	.Left military service	V	-1	.Not in universe
V	7	.Other	V	1	.Private
D A-WKSLK	2	163	V	2	.Federal government
Item 22C - 1) How many weeks has ...			V	3	.State government
been looking for work 2) how many			V	4	.Local government
weeks ago did ... start looking			V	5	.Self-employed-incorporated
3) how many weeks ago was ...			V	6	.Self-employed-not incorporated
laid off			V	7	.Without pay
U A-WHYLK (I-22B)=ENTRY or A-WHYABS			V	8	.Never worked
(I-21A)=6 or 7			D A-CHKWJ	1	176
V	-1	.Not in universe	Item 23F - Interviewer check item		
V	00-99	.Entry	U A-CLSWKR (I-23E)=ENTRY		
D A-LKFTPT	1	165	V	-1	.Not in universe
Item 22D - Has ... been looking for			V	1	.Entry (or NA) in I20A and P,F,S
full-time or part-time work			V		.or L in I23E
U Same as A-WKSLK (I-22C)			V	2	.Entry (or NA) in I23B and P,F,S
V	-1	.Not in universe	V		.or L in I23E
V	1	.Full-time	V	3	.All other cases
V	2	.Part-time	D A-NLFROT	1	177
D A-AVAIL	1	166	Item 24 - Interviewer check item -		
Item 22E1 - Could ... have taken a			first digit of segment #		
job if one had been offered			U A-LKWK (I-22)=2		
U Same as A-WKSLK (I-22C)			V	-1	.Not in universe
V	-1	.Not in universe	V	1	.Continuing rotations
V	1	.Yes	V	2	.Outgoing rotations



## CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY - ADULT INTERVIEW

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D A-NLFLJ 1 178  
Item 24A - When did ... last work  
for pay at a regular job or business,  
either full-time or part-time  
U A-NLFROT (I-24)=2  
V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Within past 12 months  
V 2 .1 Up to 2 years ago  
V 3 .2 Up to 3 years ago  
V 4 .3 Up to 4 years ago  
V 5 .4 Up to 5 years ago  
V 6 .5 or more years ago  
V 7 .Never worked

D A-WHYLFT 1 179  
Item 24B - Why did ... leave that job  
U A-NLFLJ (I-24A)=1-5  
V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Personal, family or school  
V 2 .Health  
V 3 .Retirement or old age  
V 4 .Seasonal job completed  
V 5 .Slack work or business  
V .conditions  
V 6 .Temporary nonseasonal job  
V .completed  
V 7 .Unsatisfactory work arrangements  
V 8 .Other

D A-WANTJB 1 180  
Item 24C - Does ... want a regular  
job now, either full or part-time  
U A-NLFROT (I-24)=2  
V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .Maybe-it depends  
V 3 .No  
V 4 .Don't know

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* Item24D - What are the reasons ... is \*  
\* not looking for work \*  
\* (Multiple entries possible)  
\*\*\*\*\*

D A-WHYNL1 1 181  
Believes no work available  
U A-WANTJB (I-24C)=1 or 2  
V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Entry

D A-WHYNL2 1 182  
Couldn't find any work  
U A-WANTJB (I-24C)=1 or 2  
V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Entry

D A-WHYNL3 1 183  
Lacks nec. schooling, etc.  
U A-WANTJB (I-24C)=1 or 2  
V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Entry

D A-WHYNL4 1 184  
Employers think too young or too old  
U A-WANTJB (I-24C)=1 or 2  
V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Entry

D A-WHYNL5 1 185  
Other personal handicap in finding job  
U A-WANTJB (I-24C)=1 or 2  
V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Entry

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D A-WHYNL6 1 186  
Can't arrange child care  
U A-WANTJB (I-24C)=1 or 2  
V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Entry

D A-WHYNL7 1 187  
Family responsibilities  
U A-WANTJB (I-24C)=1 or 2  
V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Entry

D A-WHYNL8 1 188  
In school or other training  
U A-WANTJB (I-24C)=1 or 2  
V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Entry

D A-WHYNL9 1 189  
Ill health  
U A-WANTJB (I-24C)=1 or 2  
V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Entry

D A-WHYNLA 1 190  
Other  
U A-WANTJB (I-24C)=1 or 2  
V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Entry

D A-WHYNLB 1 191  
Don't know  
U A-WANTJB (I-24C)=1 or 2  
V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Entry

D A-INTEND 1 192  
Item 24E - Does ... intend to look  
for work of any kind in the next  
12 months  
U A-NLFROT (I-24)=2  
V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .It depends  
V 3 .No  
V 4 .Don't know

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* Edited Earnings Items \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

D A-EARNRT 1 193  
Item 25 - Interviewer check item  
U A-CHKWJ (I-23F)=1 or 2  
V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .MIS 1,2,3,5,6,7  
V 2 .MIS 4, 8

D A-USLHRS 2 194  
Item 25A - How many hours per week  
does ... usually work at this job  
U EARNRT (I-25)=2  
V -1 .Not in universe  
V 00-99 .Entry

D A-HRLYWK 1 196  
Item 25B - Is ... paid by the hour  
on this job  
U A-EARNRT (I-25)=2  
V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

## DATA DICTIONARY

DATA      SIZE   BEGIN

D A-UNMEM      1      197  
 Item 25E - On this job, is ... a member  
 of a labor union or of an employee  
 association similar to a union

U A-EARNRT (I-25)=2

V            -1 .Not in universe

V            1 .Yes

V            2 .No

D A-UNCOV      1      198

Item 25F - On this job, is ... covered  
 by a union or employee association  
 contract

U A-UNMEM (I-25E)=2

V            -1 .Not in universe

V            1 .Yes

V            2 .No

D A-ENRCHK      1      199

Item 26 - Interviewer check item

U All

V            1 .This person is 16-24 years of  
 .age

V            2 .All others

D A-ENRLW      1      200

Item 26A1 - Last week was ... attending  
 or enrolled in a high school, college  
 or university

U A-ENRCHK (I-26)=1

V            -1 .Not in universe

V            1 .Yes

V            2 .No

D A-HSCOL      1      201

Item 26A2

U A-ENRLW (I-26A1)=1

V            -1 .Not in universe

V            1 .High school

V            2 .College or university

D A-FTPT        1      202

Item 26B - Is ... enrolled in school  
 as a full-time or part-time student

U A-ENRLW (I-26A1)=1

V            -1 .Not in universe

V            1 .Full time

V            2 .Part time

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*      Adult Recodes      \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

D A-REORGN      2      203

Item 18K - Origin

U All

V            1 .Mexican American

V            2 .Chicano

V            3 .Mexican (Mexicano)

V            4 .Puerto Rican

V            5 .Cuban

V            6 .Central or South American

V            7 .Other Spanish

V            8 .All other

V            9 .Don't know

V            10 .NA

D A-EXPRRP      2      205

Expanded relationship code

U All

V            1 .Reference person with  
 .relativesV            2 .Reference person without  
 .relatives

V            3 .Husband

V            4 .Wife

DATA      SIZE   BEGIN

V            5 .Natural/adopted child

V            6 .Step child

V            7 .Grandchild

V            8 .Parent

V            9 .Brother/sister

V            10 .Other relative

V            11 .Foster child

V            12 .Nonrelative with relatives

V            13 .Partner/roommate

V            14 .Nonrelative without relatives

D A-LFSR        1      207

Labor force status recode

U All

V            1 .Working

V            2 .With job, not at work

V            3 .Unemployed, looking for work

V            4 .Unemployed, on layoff

V            5 .NILF - working w/o pay &lt; 15 hrs

V            .Temp. absent from w/o pay job

V            6 .NILF - unavailable

V            7 .Other NILF

D A-UNTYPE      1      208

Reason for unemployment

U A-LFSR=3 or 4

V            -1 .Not in universe

V            1 .Job loser - on layoff

V            2 .Other job loser

V            3 .Job leaver

V            4 .Re-entrant

V            5 .New entrant

D A-NLFREA      2      209

Current activity/reason not looking  
 for NILF reason

U LFSR=5, 6 or 7 and MIS=4 or 8

V            -1 .Not in universe

V            1 .School

V            2 .Ill, disabled

V            3 .Keeping house

V            4 .Retired or old age

V            5 .No desire

V            6 .Employers think too young or

V            .old

V            7 .Lacks education or training

V            8 .Other personal reason

V            9 .Could not find work

V            10 .Thinks no job available

V            11 .Other

D A-WKSTAT      1      211

Full/part-time status

U All

V            1 .Not in labor force

V            2 .Full-time schedules

V            3 .Part-time for economic

V            .reasons, usually full-time

V            4 .Part-time for non-economic

V            .reasons, usually part-time

V            5 .Part-time for economic

V            .reasons, usually part-time

V            6 .Unemployed full-time

V            7 .Unemployed part-time

D A-EXPLF       1      212

Experienced labor force employment  
 status

U LFSR=1-4 and A-COW NE 8

V            -1 .Not in experienced labor force

V            1 .Employed

V            2 .Unemployed

# CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY - ADULT INTERVIEW

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D A-WKSCH	1	213
Labor force by time worked or lost		
U LFSR=1-4		
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.At work
V	2	.With job, not at work
V	3	.Unemployed, seeks full-time
V	4	.Unemployed, seeks part-time
D A-CIVLF	1	214
Civilian labor force		
U LFSR=1-4		
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.In universe
D A-FTLF	1	215
Full-time labor force		
U LFSR=1-4 and Full-time		
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.In universe
D A-EMPHRS	2	216
Reasons not at work or hours at work		
U LFSR=1 or 2		
V	-1	.Not in universe
With a job, but not at work		
V	01	.Illness
V	02	.Vacation
V	03	.Bad weather
V	04	.Labor dispute
V	05	.All other
At work		
V	06	.1-4 hours
V	07	.5-14 hours
V	08	.15-21 hours
V	09	.22-29 hours
V	10	.30-34 hours
V	11	.35-39 hours
V	12	.40 hours
V	13	.41-47 hours
V	14	.48 hours
V	15	.49-59 hours
V	16	.60 hours or more
D A-PTHRS	2	218
At work 1-34 hours by hours at work		
U LFSR=1 and 120A<35		
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	00	.Usually full-time, part-time
for non-economic reasons		
Usually work full-time, part-time		
for economic reasons		
V	01	.1-4 hours
V	02	.5-14 hours
V	03	.15-29 hours
V	04	.30-34 hours
Usually work part-time, economic reasons		
V	05	.1-4 hours
V	06	.5-14 hours
V	07	.15-29 hours
V	08	.30-34 hours
Usually work part-time, noneconomic reasons		
V	09	.1-4 hours
V	10	.5-14 hours
V	11	.15-29 hours
V	12	.30-34 hours
D A-PTREA	2	220
Detailed reason for part-time		
U LFSR=1 and 120A < 35		
V	-1	.Not in universe
Usually work full-time		
V	01	.Slack work
V	02	.Material shortages, plant
V		.repair
V	03	.New job started

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	04	.Job terminated
V	05	.Holiday
V	06	.Labor dispute
V	07	.Bad weather
V	08	.Own illness
V	09	.On vacation
V	10	.All other
Usually work part-time		
V	11	.Slack work
V	12	.Could find only part-time
V	13	.Own illness
V	14	.Too busy or did not want
V		.full-time
V	15	.Full-time under 35 hours
V	16	.Other
D A-ABSREA	2	222
Reason not at work and pay status		
U LFSR=2		
V	-1	.Not in universe
Usually work full-time paid		
V	01	.Vacation
V	02	.Illness
V	03	.All other
Not paid		
V	04	.Vacation
V	05	.Illness
V	06	.All other
Usually work part-time paid		
V	07	.Vacation
V	08	.Illness
V	09	.All other
Not paid		
V	10	.Vacation
V	11	.Illness
V	12	.All other
D A-AG-NA	1	224
V	-1	.Not in universe
U All		
V	1	.Agriculture industry
V	2	.Nonagriculture industry
D A-MJIND	2	225
Major industry code		
U A-CLSWKR=1-7		
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	01	.Agriculture
V	02	.Mining
V	03	.Construction
Manufacturing		
V	04	.Manufacturing-durable goods
V	05	.Manufacturing-nondurable goods
Transportation,communications,and other		
public utilities		
V	06	.Transportation
V	07	.Communications
V	08	.Utilities and sanitary services
Wholesale and retail trade		
V	09	.Wholesale trade
V	10	.Retail trade
V	11	.Finance,insurance and real
V		.estate
Services (12-20)		
V	12	.Private household
Miscellaneous services		
V	13	.Business and repair
V	14	.Personal services, except
V		.private household
V	15	.Entertainment
Professional and related services		
V	16	.Hospital
V	17	.Medical, except hospital
V	18	.Educational
V	19	.Social services

## DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	20	.Other professional			Non-agriculture wage and salary
V	21	.Forestry and fisheries			Private industry
V	22	.Public administration	V	05	.Private household
V	23	.Armed Forces	V	06	.Other private
					Government
D A-DTIND	2	227	V	07	.Federal
		Detailed industry code	V	08	.State
		See industry and occupation code	V	09	.Local
		appendix for list of legal codes	V	10	.Self-employed
U A-CLSWKR=1-7			V	11	.Unpaid family
D A-MJOCC	2	229			
		Major occupation code	D A-EMP	1	238
U A-CLSWKR=1-7					Employed persons (excluding farm
V	-1	.Not in universe			workers and private household workers)
		Managerial and professional	U All		
V	01	.Executive, admin. and	V	-1	.Not in universe
V		.managerial	V	1	.In Universe
V	02	.Professional specialty			
		Technical, sales and admin. support	D A-NAGWS	1	239
V	03	.Technicians and related support	U All		
V	04	.Sales			Non agricultural wage and salary
V	05	.Administrative support,			workers
V		.including clerical	V	-1	.Not in universe
		Service	V	1	.In Universe
V	06	.Private household			
V	07	.Protective service	D A-RCOW	1	240
V	08	.Other service	U All		
V	09	.Precision production, craft and			Class of worker recode
V		.repair	V	-1	.Not in universe
		Operators, fabricators and laborers	V	1	.Private
V	10	.Machine operators, assemblers	V	2	.Federal
V		.and inspectors	V	3	.State
V	11	.Transportation and material	V	4	.Local
V		.moving	V	5	.Se-uninc.
V	12	.Handlers, equip. cleaners, etc.	V	6	.Without pay
V	13	.Farming, forestry and fishing	V	7	.Never worked
V	14	.Armed Forces			
V	15	.No previous experience - never	D A-NCAGPWS	1	241
V		.worked	U All		
					Nonagricultural private wage and
D A-DTOCC	2	231			salary workers (Except private
		Detailed occupation code			household)
		See industry and occupation code	V	-1	.Not in universe
		appendix for list of legal codes	V	1	.In universe
U A-CLSWKR=1-7					
D A-ERNEL	1	233	D A-HERNTP	4	242
		Earnings eligibility flag			Hourly earnings top code
U All			V	-1	.Not in universe
V	0	.Not earnings eligible	V	0-9999	.Hourly earnings value
V	1	.Earnings eligible	V		.(2 implied decimal places)
D A-IOELIG	1	234			
U All			D A-WERNTP	4	246
		Industry and occupation eligibility			Weekly earnings top code
		flag	V	-1	.Not in universe
V	0	.Not I and O eligible	V	0-1927	.Weekly earnings value
V	1	.I and O eligible			
D A-DSCWK	1	235	D A-HERNTF	1	250
		Discouraged worker flag			Hourly earnings top code flag
U All			V	-1	.Not in universe
V	0	.Non-discouraged worker	V	0	.Not top coded
V	1	.Discouraged worker	V	1	.Top coded
D A-DTCLWK	2	236			
		Detailed class of worker	D A-WERNTF	1	251
U A-CLSWKR=1-7					Weekly earnings top code flag
V	-1	.Not in universe	V	-1	.Not in universe
V	00	.Old Not in universe	V	0	.Not top coded
		Agriculture wage and salary	V	1	.Top coded
V	01	.Private			
V	02	.Government	D A-FERNTP	4	252
V	03	.Self-employed			Family earnings top code
V	04	.Unpaid family	V	-1	.Not in primary family or
			V		.not in universe
			V	0000-9999	.Family earnings value

# CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY - ADULT INTERVIEW

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D A-FERNTF	1	256
Family earnings top code flag		
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	0	.Not top codes
V	1	.Top Coded
*****		
* Adult Weights *		
*****		
D A-FNLWGT	8	257 2
Adults final weight (2 implied decimal places)		
U All		
D A-ECRNLT	8	265 2
Earnings/not in labor force weight (2 implied decimal places)		
U H-MIS=4 or 8		
D A-VETWGT	8	273 2
Veteran's weight (2 implied decimal places) family recodes		
U All		
D A-FAMNUM	2	281
Family number		
U All		
V	00	.Not a family member
V	01	.Primary family member only
V	02-19	.Subfamily member
D A-FAMTYP	1	283
Family type		
U All		
V	1	.Primary family
V	2	.Primary individual
V	3	.Related subfamily
V	4	.Unrelated subfamily
V	5	.Secondary Individual
D A-FAMREL	1	284
Family relationship		
U All		
V	0	.Not a family member
V	1	.Reference person
V	2	.Spouse
V	3	.Child
V	4	.Other relative (primary family and unrelated subfamily only)
D A-PFNOCD	1	285
Number of own children < 18 in primary family		
U All		
V	0	.Not in primary family
V	1	.No children
V	2	.1 child
V	3	.2 children
V	4	.3 children
V	5	.4 children
V	6	.5 children
V	7	.6 children
V	8	.7 children
V	9	.8+ children
D A-PFPRCD	2	286
Presence of own children < 18 in primary family.		
U All		
V	0	.Not in primary family
V	1	.No children < 18 years old
V	2	.All children 0-2 years old
V	3	.All children 3-5 years old
V	4	.All children 6-13 years old

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	5	.All children 14-17 years old
V	6	.Children 0-2 and 3-5
V		.(none 6-17)
V	7	.Children 0-2 and 6-13
V		.(none 3-5 or 14-17)
V	8	.Children 0-2 and 14-17
V		.(none 3-13)
V	9	.Children 3-5 and 6-13
V		.(none 0-2 or 14-17)
V	10	.Children 3-5 and 14-17
V		.(none 0-2 or 6-13)
V	11	.Children 6-13 and 14-17
V		.(none 0-5)
V	12	.Children 0-2, 3-5 and 6-13
V		.(none 14-17)
V	13	.Children 0-2, 3-5 and 14-17
V		.(none 6-13)
V	14	.Children 0-2, 6-13 and 14-17
V		.(none 3-5)
V	15	.Children 3-5, 6-13 and 14-17
V		.(none 0-2)
V	16	.Children from all age groups
D A-PFREL	1	288
Primary family relationship		
V	0	.Not in primary family
U All		
V	1	.Husband
V	2	.Wife
V	3	.Own child
V	4	.Other relative
V	5	.Unmarried reference person
D A-PFSIZE	2	289
Size of primary family		
U All		
V	00	.Not in primary family
V	02-39	.Number individuals
V		.(A-FAMTYP = 1 or 3)
D A-PFHAG	1	291
Age of primary family householder		
U All		
V	0	.Not a family member
V	1	.< 25 years old
V	2	.25-44 years old
V	3	.45-54 years old
V	4	.55-64 years old
V	5	.65+ years old
D A-LFESM	1	292
Labor force and earner status (male) of husband of primary family or male householder		
U All		
V	0	.Not in primary family/no male
V	1	.Employed earner
V	2	.Self-employed
V	3	.Without pay
V	4	.Unemployed
V	5	.Not in labor force
V	6	.Armed Forces
D A-LFESF	1	293
Labor force and earner status (female) of wife of primary family or female householder		
U All		
V	0	.Not in primary family/no female
V	1	.Employed earner
V	2	.Self-employed
V	3	.Without pay
V	4	.Unemployed
V	5	.Not in labor force
V	6	.Armed Forces

## DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D A-PFWS	1	294
Primary family earners wage and salary status (16+)		
U All		
V	-1	.Not in primary family
V	0	.Not in primary family
V	1	.No one employed
V	2	.Some employed - no wage and salary workers
V	3	.With wage and salary workers, husband/wife or reference v
V		.person self-employed
V	4	.With wage and salary workers, husband/wife or reference person
V		.not self-employed other
Household member self-employed		
V	5	.With wage and salary workers only
D A-PFFTPT	1	295
Usual full-time/part-time status of primary family earners (16+)		
U H-MIS=4 or 8		
V	-1	.Not in universe (MIS 1,2,3,5,6,7)
V	0	.Not in primary family
V	1	.No earners
V	2	.All earners full-time
V	3	.Some full-time, some part-time
V	4	.All earners part-time
V	5	.Not in universe
D A-PFEARN	4	296
Total weekly family earnings (for members 16+)		
U H-MIS=4 or 8		
V	-1	.Not in primary family or not in universe
V	0000-9999	.Usual weekly family earnings
D A-PFNOER	1	300
Number of earners in primary family 16+		
U All		
V	-1	.Not in universe (not in primary family)
V	0	.No earners
V	1-8	.1-8 earners
V	9	.9+ earners
D A-PFNOEM	1	301
Number of employed in primary family 16+		
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	0	.No one employed
V	1-8	.1-8 employed
V	9	.9+ employed
D A-PFNOUN	1	302
Number of unemployed in primary family 16+		
U All		
V	-1	.Not in universe (not in primary family)
V	0	.No unemployed
V	1-8	.1-8 unemployed
V	9	.9+ unemployed
D A-FAMWGT	8	303
Family weight - two implied decimal places		
U All		
D A-FMEWGT	8	311
Family earnings weight (2 implied decimal places) allocation flags		
U H-MIS=4 or 8		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D AXLINEO	1	319
Line number allocation flag		
V	0	.No change
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
D AXRRP	1	320
Relationship to reference person allocation flag		
V	0	.No change
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	5	.Value to value - no error
D AXSPARENT	1	321
Parent's line number allocation flag		
V	0	.No change
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	5	.Value to value - no error
D AXAGE	1	322
Age allocation flag		
V	0	.No change
V	2	.Blank to value
V	4	.Allocated
D AXMARITL	1	323
Marital status allocation flag		
V	0	.No change
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	4	.Allocated
V	5	.Value to value - no error
D AXSPOUSE	1	324
Spouse's line number allocation flag		
V	0	.No change
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	5	.Value to value - no error
D AXSEX	1	325
Sex allocation flag		
V	0	.No change
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	4	.Allocated
D AXVET	1	326
Veteran status allocation flag		
V	0	.No change
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	4	.Allocated
D AXHGA	1	327
Highest grade attended allocation flag		
V	0	.No change
V	4	.Allocated
D AXHGC	1	328
Highest grade completed allocation flag		
V	0	.No change
V	2	.Blank to value
D AXRACE	1	329
Race allocation flag		
V	0	.No change
V	2	.Blank to value
V	4	.Allocated

# CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY - ADULT INTERVIEW

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D AXORIGIN	1	330
Origin allocation flag		
V	0	.No change
V	2	.Blank to value
V	5	.Value to value - no error
V	8	.Blank to N/A code
D AXLFSR	1	331
Labor force status recode allocation flag		
V	0	.No change
V	4	.Allocated
D AXMAJACT	1	332
V	0	.No change
V	1	.Value to blank
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	4	.Allocated
D AXANYWK	1	333
V	0	.No change
V	1	.Value to blank
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	4	.Allocated
D AXHRS	1	334
V	0	.No change
V	1	.Value to blank
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	4	.Allocated
D AXHRSCHK	1	335
V	0	.No change
V	1	.Value to blank
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	4	.Allocated
D AXUSLFT	1	336
V	0	.No change
V	1	.Value to blank
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	4	.Allocated
D AXFTREAS	1	337
V	0	.No change
V	1	.Value to blank
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	4	.Allocated
D AXLOSTIM	1	338
V	0	.No change
V	1	.Value to blank
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	4	.Allocated
D AXOVRTIM	1	339
V	0	.No change
V	1	.Value to blank
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	4	.Allocated
D AXJOBABS	1	340
V	0	.No change
V	1	.Value to blank
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	4	.Allocated

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D AXWHYABS	1	341
V	0	.No change
V	1	.Value to blank
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	4	.Allocated
D AXPAYABS	1	342
V	0	.No change
V	1	.Value to blank
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	4	.Allocated
D AXFTABS	1	343
V	0	.No change
V	1	.Value to blank
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	4	.Allocated
D AXLKWK	1	344
V	0	.No change
V	1	.Value to blank
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	4	.Allocated
D AXMTHD	1	345
V	0	.No change
V	1	.Value to blank
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	4	.Allocated
D AXWHYLK	1	346
V	0	.No change
V	1	.Value to blank
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	4	.Allocated
D AXWKSLE	1	347
V	0	.No change
V	1	.Value to blank
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	4	.Allocated
D AXLKFTPT	1	348
V	0	.No change
V	1	.Value to blank
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	4	.Allocated
D AXAVAIL	1	349
V	0	.No change
V	1	.Value to blank
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	4	.Allocated
D AXWHYNA	1	350
V	0	.No change
V	1	.Value to blank
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	4	.Allocated
D AXWHENLJ	1	351
V	0	.No change
V	1	.Value to blank
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	4	.Allocated

DATA      SIZE   BEGIN

D AXIND      1    352  
V            0 .No change  
V            1 .Value to blank  
V            2 .Blank to value  
V            3 .Value to value  
V            4 .Allocated

D AXOCC      1    353  
V            0 .No change  
V            1 .Value to blank  
V            2 .Blank to value  
V            3 .Value to value  
V            4 .Allocated

D AXCLSWKR    1    354  
V            0 .No change  
V            1 .Value to blank  
V            2 .Blank to value  
V            3 .Value to value  
V            4 .Allocated

D AXNLFJ      1    355  
V            0 .No change  
V            1 .Value to blank  
V            2 .Blank to value  
V            3 .Value to value  
V            4 .Allocated

D AXWHYLFJ    1    356  
V            0 .No change  
V            1 .Value to blank  
V            2 .Blank to value  
V            3 .Value to value  
V            4 .Allocated

D AXWANTJB    1    357  
V            0 .No change  
V            1 .Value to blank  
V            2 .Blank to value  
V            3 .Value to value  
V            4 .Allocated

D AXWHYHL     1    358  
V            0 .No change  
V            1 .Value to blank  
V            2 .Blank to value  
V            3 .Value to value  
V            4 .Allocated

D AXINTEND    1    359  
V            0 .No change  
V            1 .Value to blank  
V            2 .Blank to value  
V            3 .Value to value  
V            4 .Allocated

D AXJSLHRS    1    360  
V            0 .No change  
V            1 .Value to blank  
V            2 .Blank to value  
V            3 .Value to value  
V            4 .Allocated

DATA      SIZE   BEGIN

D AXHRLYWK    1    361  
V            -1 .Not in universe  
V            0 .No change  
V            1 .Value to blank  
V            2 .Blank to value  
V            3 .Value to value  
V            4 .Allocated

D AXHRSPAY    1    362  
V            -1 .Not in universe  
V            0 .No change  
V            1 .Value to blank  
V            2 .Blank to value  
V            3 .Value to value  
V            4 .Allocated

D AXGRSWK     1    363  
V            -1 .Not in Universe  
V            0 .No change  
V            1 .Value to blank  
V            2 .Blank to value  
V            3 .Value to value  
V            4 .Allocated

D AXJNMEM     1    364  
V            -1 .Not in universe  
V            0 .No change  
V            1 .Value to blank  
V            2 .Blank to value  
V            3 .Value to value  
V            4 .Allocated

D AXJNCOV     1    365  
V            -1 .Not in universe  
V            0 .No change  
V            1 .Value to blank  
V            2 .Blank to value  
V            3 .Value to value  
V            4 .Allocated

D AXENRCHK    1    366  
V            0 .No change  
V            1 .Value to blank  
V            2 .Blank to value  
V            3 .Value to value  
V            4 .Allocated

D AXENRLW     1    367  
V            0 .No change  
V            1 .Value to blank  
V            2 .Blank to value  
V            3 .Value to value  
V            4 .Allocated

D AXHSCOL     1    368  
V            0 .No change  
V            1 .Value to blank  
V            2 .Blank to value  
V            3 .Value to value  
V            4 .Allocated

D AXFTPT      1    369  
V            0 .No change  
V            1 .Value to blank  
V            2 .Blank to value  
V            3 .Value to value  
V            4 .Allocated





# ATTACHMENT 7

## Current Population Survey Children Interview Data Dictionary

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D HSPAD1	1	1	V	12	.Other not HU
D HSPAD2	1	2	D H-FARM	1	11
D H-MONTH	2	3			Farm def'n - edited using urban/rural code
Month of survey			U All		From MST and CPS-1 Items 5A and 5B
U All			V	1	.Nonfarm
V	01-12	.Month	V	2	.Farm
D H-YEAR	1	5	D H-TYPINT	1	12
Year of survey - last digit					Item 13 - Type interview
U All			U All		
V	0-9	.Last digit of year	V	-1	.Blank or impossible
D H-HHNUM	1	6	V	1	.Noninterview
Household number			V	2	.Personal
U All			V	3	.Tel. - regular
V	-1	.Blank	V	4	.Tel. - callback
V	1-8	.Household number	V	5	.ICR filled
D H-CPSCHK	1	7	D H-RESPNM	1	13
Item 1 - Interviewer check item					Item 12 - Line no. HHLD resp.
U All			U All		
V	-1	.Blank	V	-1	.Blank or impossible
V	1	.Only CPS-1 for household	V	1-6	.Line no.
V	2	.First CPS-1 of continuation	V	7	.Non HHLD resp.
V		.household	D H-AREASN	1	14
V	3	.Second CPS-1 of continuation			Item 14 - Reason for type A
V		.household	U H-HHTYPE=2		
V	4	.Third, fourth, etc. CPS-1	V	-1	.Not in universe
D H-DAYCMP	1	8	V	1	.No one home
Day interview complete			V	2	.Temporarily absent
U All			V	3	.Refused
V	-1	.Blank	V	4	.Other - occ.
V	1	.Sunday	D H-ARACE	1	15
V	2	.Monday			Item 14 - Race for type A
V	3	.Tuesday	U H-HHTYPE=2		
V	4	.Wednesday	V	-1	.Not in universe
V	5	.Thursday	V	1	.White
V	6	.Friday	V	2	.Black
V	7	.Saturday	V	3	.Other
V	8	.After interview week	D H-TYPEBC	2	16
D H-LIVQRT	2	9			Item 15 - Type B/C
Item 4 - Type of living quarters			U H-HHTYPE=3		
(Recode)			V	-1	.Not in universe
U All			Type B		
Housing unit			V	01	.Vacant - regular
V	01	.House, apt., flat	V	02	.Vacant - storage of HHLD
V	02	.HU in nontransient hotel, etc.	V		.furniture
V	03	.HU, perm., in trans. hotel,	V	03	.Temp occ. by persons with URE
V		.motel etc.	V	04	.Unfit or to be demolished
V	04	.HU in rooming house	V	05	.Under construction, not ready
V	05	.Mobile home or trailer with	V	06	.Converted to temp. business
V		.no permanent room added	V		.or storage
V	06	.Mobile home or trailer with 1	V	07	.Occ. by AF members or persons
V		.or more perm. rooms added	V		.under 15
V	07	.HU not specified above	V	08	.Unocc. tent or trailer site
Other unit			V	09	.Permit granted, construction not
V	08	.Qtrs not HU in rooming or	V		.started
V		.boarding house	V	10	.Other
V	09	.Unit not perm. in trans. hotel,	Type C		
V		.motel, etc.	V	11	.Demolished
V	10	.Tent or trailer site	V	12	.House or trailer moved
V	11	.Student quarters in college	V	13	.Outside segment
V		.dormitory			

# CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY - CHILDREN INTERVIEW

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	14	.Converted to perm. business or
V		.storage
V	15	.Merged
V	16	.Condemned
V	17	.Built after April 1, 1980
V	18	.Unused line of listing sheet
V	19	.Other

D H-SEASON 1 18  
Item 16 - Seasonal status

U H-TYPEBC=1-3

V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Year round
V	2	.By migratory workers
V	3	.Seasonally

D H-OCCINT 1 19  
Item 17 - This unit is intended for  
occupancy

U H-SEASON=2 or 3 and H-LIVQRT=1-7

V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Summers only
V	2	.Winters only
V	3	.Other

D H-INTRV1 2 20

Interviewer code

Blank or impossible in any digit

interviewer code A00-M99 excluding IXX

V	-1	.Blank
V	00	.A
V	01	.B
V	02	.C
V	03	.D
V	04	.E
V	05	.F
V	06	.G
V	07	.H
V	08	.J
V	09	.K
V	10	.L
V	11	.M
V	12	.N
V	13	.P
V	14	.Q
V	15	.R
V	16	.S
V	17	.T
V	18	.U
V	19	.V
V	20	.W
V	21	.X
V	22	.Y
V	23	.Z

D H-INTRV2 1 22

Interviewer Code - digit 2

V	-1	.Blank
V	0-9	.Interviewer code digit 2

D H-INTRV3 1 23

Interviewer Code - digit 3

V	-1	.Blank
V	0-9	.Interviewer code digit 3

D H-STATUS 1 24

Item 27B - MHLHD status change -  
replacement household

U All

V	-1	.Blank
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
------	------	-------

D H-TENURE 1 25  
Tenure

U All

V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Owned or being bought
V	2	.Rent
V	3	.No cash rent

D H-FAMINC 2 26

Family income

Note: If a nonfamily household  
(H-FAMIND=0), income includes only  
that of householder.

U All

V	-1	.Not in universe
V	0	.Less than \$5,000
V	1	\$.5,000 to \$7,499
V	2	\$.7,500 to \$9,999
V	3	\$.10,000 to \$12,499
V	4	\$.12,500 to \$14,999
V	5	\$.15,000 to \$19,999
V	6	\$.20,000 to \$24,999
V	7	\$.25,000 to \$29,999
V	8	\$.30,000 to \$34,999
V	9	\$.35,000 to \$39,999
V	10	\$.40,000 to \$49,999
V	11	\$.50,000 to \$59,000
V	12	\$.60,000 to \$74,999
V	13	\$.75,000 and Over
V	19	.Not answered

D H-TELHHD 1 28

Telephone in household

U All (March, July, Nov. only)

V	-1	.Not in universe (noninterview)
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No

D H-TELA VL 1 29

Telephone available

U H-TELHHD=2 (March, July, Nov. only)

V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No

D H-TELINT 1 30

Telephone interview acceptable

U H-TELHHD=1 or H-TELA VL=1 (March, July,  
Nov. only)

V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No

D H-PRSCNT 1 31

Item 30 - Number of contacts - actual  
and attempted -- personal

U March, July, Nov. only

V	-1	.Blank
V	1-6	.# of personal contacts
V		.(6 = 6+)

D H-TELCNT 1 32

Item 30 - Number of contacts - actual  
and attempted -- telephone

U March, July, Nov. only

V	-1	.Blank
V	1-9	.# of telephone contacts
V		.(9 = 9+)

D H-TIMINT 1 33

Item 31 - Time of interview

U March, July, Nov. only

V	-1	.Blank
V	1	.Midnight to 6 A.M.
V	2	.6 to 9 A.M.
V	3	.9 A.m. to noon

## DATA DICTIONARY

DATA        SIZE    BEGIN

V        4 .Noon to 3 P.M.  
 V        5 .3 to 6 P.M.  
 V        6 .6 to 9 P.M.  
 V        7 .9 P.M. to midnight

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*    Household recodes    \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

D H-HHTYPE    1    34  
               Type of household

U All

V        1 .Interview  
 V        2 .Type A non-interview  
 V        3 .Type B/C non-interview

D H-MIS        1    35  
               Month in sample

U All

V        1-8 .Month in sample

D H-NUMPER    2    36  
               Number of persons in household

U All

V        00 .Noninterview household  
 V        1-39 .Number of persons in HHLD

D H-TYPE       1    38  
               Household type

U All

V        0 .Non-interview household  
 V        1 .Husband/wife primary family  
           .(neither husband or wife in  
           .Armed Forces)  
 V        2 .Husband/wife primary family  
           .(husband and/or wife in armed  
           .forces)  
 V        3 .Unmarried civilian male  
           .primary family householder  
 V        4 .Unmarried civilian female  
           .primary family householder  
 V        5 .Primary family household -  
           .reference person in  
           .Armed Forces and unmarried  
 V        6 .Civilian male primary  
           .individual  
 V        7 .Civilian female primary  
           .individual  
 V        8 .Primary individual household -  
           .reference person in Armed Forces  
 V        9 .Group quarters

D H-TYPERP    1    39  
               Type of reference person

U H-HHTYPE=1

V        0 .Not in universe  
 V        1 .Civilian  
 V        2 .Armed Forces  
 V        3 .Group quarters

D H-NUMFAM    2    40  
               Number of families in HHLD

U H-HHTYPE=1

V        00 .Not in universe  
 V        00-39 .Number of families

D H-HHDSQ     2    42  
               Householder sequence number  
               (reference person)

(Will be first adult record for  
 group quarters)

U H-HHTYPE=1

V        00 .Not in universe  
 V        01-39 .Sequence number

DATA        SIZE    BEGIN

D H-MSTIND    5    44  
               Master segment tape index  
               Unique segment identifier

D H-HHWGT     9    49        2  
               Household weight (2 implied  
               decimal places)  
               Final household weight equivalent to  
               the weight of the wife in husband-wife  
               households and the reference person  
               in all other households

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*    Allocation flags    \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

D HXTENURE    1    58

V        0 .No change  
 V        1 .Value to blank  
 V        4 .Allocated

D HXFAMINC    1    59

V        0 .No change  
 V        2 .Blank to value  
 V        6 .Refusal to value, allocated,  
 V        .no error

D HXRACE       1    60

V        0 .No change  
 V        1 .Value to blank  
 V        4 .Allocated

D HXCPSCHK    1    61

V        0 .No change  
 V        2 .Blank to value

D HXDAYCMP    1    62

V        0 .No change  
 V        2 .Blank to value

D HXHNUM       1    63

V        0 .No change  
 V        2 .Blank to value  
 V        8 .Blank to NA - error

D HXINTRV     1    64

V        0 .No change  
 V        2 .Blank to value

D HXLIVORT    1    65

V        0 .No change  
 V        4 .Allocated  
 V        7 .Blank to NA - no error

D HXOCCINT    1    66

V        0 .No change  
 V        1 .Value to blank  
 V        4 .Allocated

D HXRESPNM    1    67

V        0 .No change  
 V        2 .Blank to value

D HXSEASON    1    68

V        0 .No change  
 V        1 .Value to blank  
 V        4 .Allocated

D HXSTATUS    1    69

V        0 .No change  
 V        1 .Value to blank  
 V        2 .Blank to value  
 V        3 .Value to value  
 V        8 .Blank to NA - error

# CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY - CHILDREN INTERVIEW

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D HXAREASH 1 70  
V 0 .No change  
V 1 .Value to blank

D HXTYPEBC 1 71  
V 0 .No change  
V 1 .Value to blank

D HXTELHHD 1 72  
V 0 .No change  
V 1 .Value to blank  
V 4 .Allocated

D HXTELAFL 1 73  
V 0 .No change  
V 1 .Value to blank  
V 4 .Allocated

D HXTELINT 1 74  
V 0 .No change  
V 1 .Value to blank  
V 4 .Allocated

D HXPRSCNT 1 75  
V 0 .No change  
V 2 .Blank to value

D HXTIMINT 1 76  
V 0 .No change  
V 2 .Blank to value

D HXTELCNT 1 77  
V 0 .No change  
V 7 .Blank to NA - no error

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* Master Segment Tape (M.S.T.) items \*  
\* for M.S.T. variables whose ranges are \*  
\* not defined here, see geographic \*  
\* appendix to this DDL. \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

D HG-REG 1 78  
Region  
V 1 .Northeast  
V 2 .Midwest  
V 3 .South  
V 4 .West

D HG-ST60 2 79  
1960 Census state code (first  
digit = geog. division code)  
Northeast Region (Region 1)  
New England Division (Div. 1)  
V 11 .Maine  
V 12 .New Hampshire  
V 13 .Vermont  
V 14 .Massachusetts  
V 15 .Rhode Island  
V 16 .Connecticut  
Middle Atlantic Division (Div. 2)  
V 21 .New York  
V 22 .New Jersey  
V 23 .Pennsylvania  
Midwest Region (Region 2)  
East North Central Division (Div. 3)  
V 31 .Ohio  
V 32 .Indiana  
V 33 .Illinois  
V 34 .Michigan  
V 35 .Wisconsin  
West North Central Division (Div. 4)  
V 41 .Minnesota  
V 42 .Iowa  
V 43 .Missouri  
V 44 .North Dakota

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 45 .South Dakota  
V 46 .Nebraska  
V 47 .Kansas  
South Region (Region 3)  
South Atlantic Division (Div. 5)  
V 51 .Delaware  
V 52 .Maryland  
V 53 .District of Columbia  
V 54 .Virginia  
V 55 .West Virginia  
V 56 .North Carolina  
V 57 .South Carolina  
V 58 .Georgia  
V 59 .Florida  
East South Central Division (Div. 6)  
V 61 .Kentucky  
V 62 .Tennessee  
V 63 .Alabama  
V 64 .Mississippi  
West South Central Division (Div. 7)  
V 71 .Arkansas  
V 72 .Louisiana  
V 73 .Oklahoma  
V 74 .Texas  
West Region (Region 4)  
Mountain Division (Div. 8)  
V 81 .Montana  
V 82 .Idaho  
V 83 .Wyoming  
V 84 .Colorado  
V 85 .New Mexico  
V 86 .Arizona  
V 87 .Utah  
V 88 .Nevada  
Pacific Division (Div. 9)  
V 91 .Washington  
V 92 .Oregon  
V 93 .California  
V 94 .Alaska  
V 95 .Hawaii

D HG-STRN 2 81  
1980 State rank  
(See Geographic Appendix)

D HG-FIPS 2 83  
FIPS State code  
(See Geographic Appendix)

D HG-MSAS 1 85  
MSA status  
V 1 .In MSA, in CC  
V 2 .In MSA, not in CC  
V 3 .Not in MSA  
V 4 .Not identified

D HG-MSAC 4 86  
MSA or PMSA FIPS code  
V 0000 .Not MSA/PMSA, not identified  
V 0040-9340 .MST/PMSA code  
(See Geographic Appendix)

D HG-PMSA 2 90  
PMSA rank  
V 00 .Not a PMSA, not identified  
V 01-12 .Ranking of PMSA within its CMSA  
(See Geographic Appendix)

D HG-MSAR 3 92  
MSA or CMSA rank  
V 000 .Not an MSA, not identified  
V 001-252 .Ranking of MSAs or CMSAs by  
population  
(See Geographic Appendix)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D HG-MSSZ	2	95	V	1	.Male
MSA size			V	2	.Female
First character -- padding			D PADDING	4	135
Second character -- pop. size MSA/CMSA			D C-RACE	1	139
V	1	.Not identified, not an MSA	Item 18J - Race		
V	2	.100,000 - 249,999	U All		
V	3	.250,000 - 499,999	V	1	.White
V	4	.500,000 - 999,999	V	2	.Black
V	5	.1 million - 2,499,999	V	3	.Amer. Indian, Aleut Eskimo
V	6	.2.5 million - 4,999,999	V	4	.Asian or Pacific Islander
V	7	.5 million - 9,999,999	V	5	.Other
V	8	.10 million or more	D PADDING	63	140
D HG-CMSA	2	97	*****		
V	00	.Not in CMSA, not identified	* Child recodes *		
V	07-91	.CMSA code	*****		
(See Geographic Appendix)			D C-REORGN	2	203
D H-METSTA	1	99	Item 18K - Origin		
V	1	.Metropolitan	U All		
V	2	.Nonmetropolitan	V	1	.Mexican American
V	3	.Not identified	V	2	.Chicano
D H-INDVCC	1	100	V	3	.Mexican (Mexicano)
Individual central city identifier			V	4	.Puerto Rican
(See Geographic Appendix)			V	5	.Cuban
D H-RECTYP	1	101	V	6	.Central or South American
V	1	.Interviewed adult	V	7	.Other Spanish
V	2	.Type A noninterview	V	8	.All other
V	3	.Type B/C noninterview	V	9	.Don't know
V	4	.Armed Forces record	V	10	.NA
V	5	.Childrens record	D C-EXPRRP	2	205
D H-ID	12	102	Expanded relationship code		
Unique household identifier			U All		
D PADDING	9	114	V	5	.Natural/adopted child
*****			V	6	.Step child
* Edited Children's Control Card Items *			V	7	.Grandchild
*****			V	9	.Brother/sister
D C-LINENO	2	123	V	10	.Other relative
Item 18A - Line number			V	11	.Foster child
U All			V	12	.Nonrelative with relatives
V	01-39	.line number	V	14	.Nonrelative without relatives
D C-RRP	2	125	D PADDING	50	207
Item 18B - Relationship to			*****		
reference person			* Child weights *		
U All			*****		
V	5	.Own child	D C-FNLWGT	8	257
V	7	.Brother/sister	Childs final weight		2
V	8	.Other relative of ref. person	(2 implied decimal places)		
V	9	.Non-rel. of reference person with	U All		
V		.own relatives in HHLD	D PADDING	16	265
V	10	.Non-rel. of reference person-no	*****		
V		.own relatives in HHLD	* Family recodes *		
D C-PARENT	2	127	*****		
Item 18C - Parent's line number			D C-FAMNUM	2	281
U All			Family number		
V	00	.None	U All		
V	01-39	.Parent's line number	V	00	.Not a family member
D C-AGE	2	129	V	01	.Primary family member only
Item 18D - Age			V	02-19	.Subfamily member
U All			D C-FAMTYP	1	283
V	00-14	.Child age	Family type		
D PADDING	3	131	U All		
D C-SEX	1	134	V	1	.Primary family
Item 18G - Sex			V	2	.Primary individual
U All			V	3	.Related subfamily

# CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY - CHILDREN INTERVIEW

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 4 .Unrelated subfamily  
V 5 .Secondary individual

D C-FAMREL 1 284

Family relationship

U All

V 0 .Not a family member  
V 1 .Reference person  
V 2 .Spouse  
V 3 .Child  
V 4 .Other relative (primary  
family and unrelated  
V .subfamily only)

D C-PFNOCD 1 285

Number of own children < 18 in  
primary family

U All

V 0 .Not in primary family  
V 1 .No children  
V 2 .1 child  
V 3 .2 children  
V 4 .3 children  
V 5 .4 children  
V 6 .5 children  
V 7 .6 children  
V 8 .7 children  
V 9 .8+ children

D C-PFPRCD 2 286

Presence of own children < 18 in  
primary family.

U All

V 0 .Not in primary family  
V 1 .No children < 18 years old  
V 2 .All children 0-2 years old  
V 3 .All children 3-5 years old  
V 4 .All children 6-13 years old  
V 5 .All children 14-17 years old  
V 6 .Children 0-2 and 3-5  
V .(none 6-17)  
V 7 .Children 0-2 and 6-13  
V .(none 3-5 or 14-17)  
V 8 .Children 0-2 and 14-17  
V .(none 3-13)  
V 9 .Children 3-5 and 6-13  
V .(none 0-2 or 14-17)  
V 10 .Children 3-5 and 14-17  
V .(none 0-2 or 6-13)  
V 11 .Children 6-13 and 14-17  
V .(none 0-5)  
V 12 .Children 0-2, 3-5 and 6-13  
V .(none 14-17)  
V 13 .Children 0-2, 3-5 and 14-17  
V .(none 6-13)  
V 14 .Children 0-2, 6-13 and 14-17  
V .(none 3-5)  
V 15 .Children 3-5, 6-13 and 14-17  
V .(none 0-2)  
V 16 .Children from all age groups

D C-PFREL 1 288

Primary family relationship

U All

V 0 .Not in primary family  
V 1 .Husband  
V 2 .Wife  
V 3 .Own child  
V 4 .Other relative  
V 5 .Unmarried reference person

D C-PFSIZE 2 289

Size of primary family

U All

V 00 .Not in primary family  
V 02-39 .Number individuals

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V .(A-FAMTYP = 1 or 3)

D C-PFHAG 1 291

Age of primary family householder

U All

V 0 .Not a family member  
V 1 .< 25 years old  
V 2 .25-44 years old  
V 3 .45-54 years old  
V 4 .55-64 years old  
V 5 .65+ years old

D C-LFESH 1 292

Labor force and earner status (male)  
of husband of primary family or  
male householder

U All

V 0 .Not in primary family/no male  
V 1 .Employed earner  
V 2 .Self-employed  
V 3 .Without pay  
V 4 .Unemployed  
V 5 .Not in labor force  
V 6 .Armed Forces

D C-LFESF 1 293

Labor force and earner status (female)  
of wife of primary family or female  
householder

U All

V 0 .Not in primary family/no  
female  
V 1 .Employed earner  
V 2 .Self-employed  
V 3 .Without pay  
V 4 .Unemployed  
V 5 .Not in labor force  
V 6 .Armed Forces

D C-PFWS 1 294

Primary family earners wage and  
salary status (16+)

U All

V 0 .Not in primary family  
V 1 .No one employed  
V 2 .Some employed - no wage  
and salary workers  
V 3 .With wage and salary workers,  
husband/wife or reference  
person self-employed  
V 4 .With wage and salary workers,  
husband/wife or reference  
person not self-employed other  
household member self-employed  
V 5 .With wage and salary workers  
only

D C-PFPTPT 1 295

Usual full-time/part-time status of  
primary family earners (16+)

U H-MIS=4 or 8

V -1 .Not in universe  
V .(MIS 1,2,3,5,6,7)  
V 0 .Not in primary family  
V 1 .No earners  
V 2 .All earners full time  
V 3 .Some full time, some part time  
V 4 .All earners part time  
V 5 .Not in universe

D C-PFEARN 4 296

Total weekly family earnings  
(for members 16+)

U H-MIS=4 or 8

V -1 .Not in primary family  
V .or not in universe

## DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V 0000-9999		Usual weekly family earnings
D C-PFNOER	1 300	
		Number of earners in primary family 16+
U All		
V	-1	.Not in universe (not in primary family)
V	0	.No earners
V	1-8	.1-8 Earners
V	9	.9+ Earners
D C-PFNOEM	1 301	
		Number of employed in primary family 16+
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	0	.No one employed
V	1-8	.1-8 Employed
V	9	.9+ Employed
D C-PFNOUN	1 302	
		Number of unemployed in primary family 16+
U All		
V	-1	.Not in universe (not in primary family)
V	0	.No unemployed
V	1-8	.1-8 Unemployed
V	9	.9+ Unemployed
D C-FAMWGT	8 303	2
		Family weight - two implied decimal places
U All		
D C-FMEWGT	8 311	2
		Family earnings weight (2 implied decimal places)
U H-MIS=4 or 8		
*****		
* Allocation flags *		
*****		
D CXLINENO	1 319	
		Line number allocation flag
V	0	.No change
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D CXRRP	1 320	
		Relationship to reference person allocation flag
V	0	.No change
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	5	.Value to value - no error
D CXSPARENT	1 321	
		Parent's line number allocation flag
V	0	.No change
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	5	.Value to value - no error
D CXAGE	1 322	
		Age allocation flag
V	0	.No change
V	2	.Blank to value
V	4	.Allocated
D PADDING	2 323	
D CXSEX	1 325	
		Sex allocation flag
V	0	.No change
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	4	.Allocated
D PADDING	3 326	
D CXRACE	1 329	
		Race allocation flag
V	0	.No change
V	2	.Blank to value
V	4	.Allocated
D CXORIGIN	1 330	
		Origin allocation flag
V	0	.No change
V	2	.Blank to value
V	5	.Value to value - no error
V	8	.Blank to n/a code
D PADDING	39 331	



# ATTACHMENT 8

## Current Population Survey Armed Forces Interview Data Dictionary

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D HSPAD1	1	1	V	12	.Other not HU
D HSPAD2	1	2	D H-FARM	1	11
D H-MONTH	2	3			Farm def'n - edited using urban/rural code
Month of survey			U All		From MST and CPS-1 Items 5A and 5B
U All			V	1	.Nonfarm
V	01-12	.Month	V	2	.Farm
D H-YEAR	1	5	D H-TYPINT	1	12
Year of survey - last digit					Item 13 - Type interview
U All			U All		
V	0-9	.Last digit of year	V	-1	.Blank or impossible
D H-HHNUM	1	6	V	1	.Noninterview
Household number			V	2	.Personal
U All			V	3	.Tel. - regular
V	-1	.Blank	V	4	.Tel. - callback
V	1-8	.Household number	V	5	.ICR filled
D H-CPSCHK	1	7	D H-RESPNM	1	13
Item 1 - Interviewer check item					Item 12 - Line no. HHLD resp.
U All			U All		
V	-1	.Blank	V	-1	.Blank or impossible
V	1	.Only CPS-1 for household	V	1-6	.Line no.
V	2	.First CPS-1 of continuation	V	7	.Non HHLD resp.
V		.household			
V	3	.Second CPS-1 of continuation	D H-AREASN	1	14
V		.household			Item 14 - Reason for type A
V	4	.Third, fourth, etc. CPS-1	U H-HHTYPE=2		
D H-DAYCMP	1	8	V	-1	.Not in universe
Day interview complete			V	1	.No one home
U All			V	2	.Temporarily absent
V	-1	.Blank	V	3	.Refused
V	1	.Sunday	V	4	.Other - occ.
V	2	.Monday	D H-ARACE	1	15
V	3	.Tuesday			Item 14 - Race for type A
V	4	.Wednesday	U H-HHTYPE=2		
V	5	.Thursday	V	-1	.Not in universe
V	6	.Friday	V	1	.White
V	7	.Saturday	V	2	.Black
V	8	.After interview week	V	3	.Other
D H-LIVQRT	2	9	D H-TYPEBC	2	16
Item 4 - Type of living quarters					Item 15 - Type B/C
(Recode)			U H-HHTYPE=3		
U All			V	-1	.Not in universe
Housing unit					Type B
V	01	.House, apt., flat	V	01	.Vacant - regular
V	02	.HU in nontransient hotel, etc.	V	02	.Vacant - storage of HHLD
V	03	.HU, perm., in trans. hotel,	V		.furniture
V		.motel etc.	V	03	.Temp occ. by persons with URE
V	04	.HU in rooming house	V	04	.Unfit or to be demolished
V	05	.Mobile home or trailer with	V	05	.Under construction, not ready
V		.no permanent room added	V	06	.Converted to temp. business
V	06	.Mobile home or trailer with 1	V		.or storage
V		.or more perm. rooms added	V	07	.Occ. by AF members or persons
V	07	.HU not specified above	V		.under 15
Other unit			V	08	.Unocc. tent or trailer site
V	08	.Qtrs not HU in rooming or	V	09	.Permit granted, construction not
V		.boarding house	V		.started
V	09	.Unit not perm. in trans. hotel,	V	10	.Other
V		.motel, etc.			Type C
V	10	.Tent or trailer site	V	11	.Demolished
V	11	.Student quarters in college	V	12	.House or trailer moved
V		.dormitory	V	13	.Outside segment

# CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY - ARMED FORCES INTERVIEW

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	14	.Converted to perm. business or	V	-1	.Not in universe
V		.storage	V	1	.Owned or being bought
V	15	.Merged	V	2	.Rent
V	16	.Condemned	V	3	.No cash rent
V	17	.Built after April 1, 1980	D H-FAMINC	2	26
V	18	.Unused line of listing sheet			Family income
V	19	.Other			Note: If a nonfamily household
D H-SEASON	1	18			(H-FAMIND=0), income includes only
		Item 16 - Seasonal status			that of householder.
U H-TYPEBC=1-3			U All		
V	-1	.Not in universe	V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Year round	V	0	.Less than \$5,000
V	2	.By migratory workers	V	1	\$.5,000 to \$7,499
V	3	.Seasonally	V	2	\$.7,500 to \$9,999
D H-OCCINT	1	19	V	3	\$.10,000 to \$12,499
		Item 17 - This unit is intended for	V	4	\$.12,500 to \$14,999
		occupancy	V	5	\$.15,000 to \$19,999
U H-SEASON=2 or 3 and H-LIVORT=1-7			V	6	\$.20,000 to \$24,999
V	-1	.Not in universe	V	7	\$.25,000 to \$29,999
V	1	.Summers only	V	8	\$.30,000 to \$34,999
V	2	.Winters only	V	9	\$.35,000 to \$39,999
V	3	.Other	V	10	\$.40,000 to \$49,999
D H-INTRV1	2	20	V	11	\$.50,000 to \$59,000
		Interviewer code	V	12	\$.60,000 to \$74,999
		Blank or impossible in any digit	V	13	\$.75,000 and Over
		Interviewer code A00-M99 excluding IXX	V	19	.Not answered
V	-1	.Blank	D H-TELHHD	1	28
V	00	.A			Telephone in household
V	01	.B	U All (March, July, Nov. only)		
V	02	.C	V	-1	.Not in universe (noninterview)
V	03	.D	V	1	.Yes
V	04	.E	V	2	.No
V	05	.F	D H-TELA VL	1	29
V	06	.G			Telephone available
V	07	.H	U H-TELHHD=2 (March, July, Nov. only)		
V	08	.J	V	-1	.Not in universe
V	09	.K	V	1	.Yes
V	10	.L	V	2	.No
V	11	.M	D H-TELINT	1	30
V	12	.N			Telephone interview acceptable
V	13	.P	U H-TELHHD=1 or H-TELA VL=1 (March, July,		
V	14	.Q			Nov. only)
V	15	.R	V	-1	.Not in universe
V	16	.S	V	1	.Yes
V	17	.T	V	2	.No
V	18	.U	D H-PRSCNT	1	31
V	19	.V			Item 30 - Number of contacts - actual
V	20	.W			and attempted -- personal
V	21	.X	U March, July, Nov. only		
V	22	.Y	V	-1	.Blank
V	23	.Z	V	1-6	.# of personal contacts
D H-INTRV2	1	22	V		.(6 = 6+)
		Interviewer Code - digit 2	D H-TELCNT	1	32
V	-1	.Blank			Item 30 - Number of contacts - actual
V	0-9	.Interviewer code digit 2			and attempted -- telephone
D H-INTRV3	1	23	U March, July, Nov. only		
		Interviewer Code - digit 3	V	-1	.Blank
V	-1	.Blank	V	1-9	.# of telephone contacts
V	0-9	.Interviewer code digit 3	V		.(9 = 9+)
D H-STATUS	1	24	D H-TIMINT	1	33
		Item 27B - HHL D status change -			Item 31 - Time of interview
		replacement household	U March, July, Nov. only		
U All			V	-1	.Blank
V	-1	.Blank	V	1	.Midnight to 6 A.M.
V	1	.Yes	V	2	.6 to 9 A.M.
V	2	.No	V	3	.9 A.m. to noon
D H-TENURE	1	25	V	4	.Noon to 3 P.M.
		Tenure			
U All					

## DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	5	.3 to 6 P.M.
V	6	.6 to 9 P.M.
V	7	.9 P.M. to midnight
*****		
* Household recodes *		
*****		
D H-HHTYPE	1	34
Type of household		
U All		
V	1	.Interview
V	2	.Type A non-interview
V	3	.Type B/C non-interview
D H-MIS	1	35
Month in sample		
U All		
V	1-8	.Month in sample
D H-NUMPER	2	36
Number of persons in household		
U All		
V	00	.Noninterview household
V	1-39	.Number of persons in HHLD
D H-TYPE	1	38
Household type		
U All		
V	0	.Non-interview household
V	1	.Husband/wife primary family
V		.(neither husband or wife in
V		.Armed Forces)
V	2	.Husband/wife primary family
V		.(husband and/or wife in armed
V		.forces)
V	3	.Unmarried civilian male
V		.primary family householder
V	4	.Unmarried civilian female
V		.primary family householder
V	5	.Primary family household -
V		.reference person in
V		.Armed Forces and unmarried
V	6	.Civilian male primary
V		.individual
V	7	.Civilian female primary
V		.individual
V	8	.Primary individual household -
V		.reference person in Armed Forces
V	9	.Group quarters
D H-TYPERP	1	39
Type of reference person		
U H-HHTYPE=1		
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Civilian
V	2	.Armed Forces
V	3	.Group quarters
D H-NUMFAM	2	40
Number of families in HHLD		
U H-HHTYPE=1		
V	00	.Not in universe
V	00-39	.Number of families
D H-HHDSEQ	2	42
Householder sequence number		
(reference person)		
(Will be first adult record for		
group quarters)		
U H-HHTYPE=1		
V	00	.Not in universe
V	01-39	.Sequence number

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D H-MSTIND	5	44
Master segment tape index		
Unique segment identifier		
D H-HHWGT	9	49
Household weight (2 implied		
decimal places)		
Final household weight equivalent to		
the weight of the wife in husband-wife		
households and the reference person		
in all other households		
*****		
* Allocation flags *		
*****		
D H%TENURE	1	58
V	0	.No change
V	1	.Value to blank
V	4	.Allocated
D H%FAMINC	1	59
V	0	.No change
V	2	.Blank to value
V	6	.Refusal to value, allocated,
V		.no error
D H%ARACE	1	60
V	0	.No change
V	1	.Value to blank
V	4	.Allocated
D H%CPCHK	1	61
V	0	.No change
V	2	.Blank to value
D H%DAYCMP	1	62
V	0	.No change
V	2	.Blank to value
D H%HHNUM	1	63
V	0	.No change
V	2	.Blank to value
V	8	.Blank to NA - error
D H%INTRV	1	64
V	0	.No change
V	2	.Blank to value
D H%LIVQRT	1	65
V	0	.No change
V	4	.Allocated
V	7	.Blank to NA - no error
D H%OCCINT	1	66
V	0	.No change
V	1	.Value to blank
V	4	.Allocated
D H%RESPNM	1	67
V	0	.No change
V	2	.Blank to value
D H%SEASON	1	68
V	0	.No change
V	1	.Value to blank
V	4	.Allocated
D H%STATUS	1	69
V	0	.No change
V	1	.Value to blank
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	8	.Blank to NA - error

CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY - ARMED FORCES INTERVIEW

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D HXAREASH 1 70  
V 0 .No change  
V 1 .Value to blank

D HXTYPEBC 1 71  
V 0 .No change  
V 1 .Value to blank

D HXTELHHD 1 72  
V 0 .No change  
V 1 .Value to blank  
V 4 .Allocated

D HXTELAVL 1 73  
V 0 .No change  
V 1 .Value to blank  
V 4 .Allocated

D HXTELINT 1 74  
V 0 .No change  
V 1 .Value to blank  
V 4 .Allocated

D HXPRSCNT 1 75  
V 0 .No change  
V 2 .Blank to value

D HXTIMINT 1 76  
V 0 .No change  
V 2 .Blank to value

D HXTELCNT 1 77  
V 0 .No change  
V 7 .Blank to NA - no error

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* Master Segment Tape (M.S.T.) items \*  
\* for M.S.T. variables whose ranges are \*  
\* not defined here, see geographic \*  
\* appendix to this DDL. \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

D HG-REG 1 78  
Region  
V 1 .Northeast  
V 2 .Midwest  
V 3 .South  
V 4 .West

D HG-ST60 2 79  
1960 Census state code (first  
digit = geog. division code)  
Northeast Region (Region 1)  
New England Division (Div. 1)  
V 11 .Maine  
V 12 .New Hampshire  
V 13 .Vermont  
V 14 .Massachusetts  
V 15 .Rhode Island  
V 16 .Connecticut  
Middle Atlantic Division (Div. 2)  
V 21 .New York  
V 22 .New Jersey  
V 23 .Pennsylvania  
Midwest Region (Region 2)  
East North Central Division (Div. 3)  
V 31 .Ohio  
V 32 .Indiana  
V 33 .Illinois  
V 34 .Michigan  
V 35 .Wisconsin  
West North Central Division (Div. 4)  
V 41 .Minnesota  
V 42 .Iowa  
V 43 .Missouri  
V 44 .North Dakota

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 45 .South Dakota  
V 46 .Nebraska  
V 47 .Kansas  
South Region (Region 3)  
South Atlantic Division (Div. 5)  
V 51 .Delaware  
V 52 .Maryland  
V 53 .District of Columbia  
V 54 .Virginia  
V 55 .West Virginia  
V 56 .North Carolina  
V 57 .South Carolina  
V 58 .Georgia  
V 59 .Florida  
East South Central Division (Div. 6)  
V 61 .Kentucky  
V 62 .Tennessee  
V 63 .Alabama  
V 64 .Mississippi  
West South Central Division (Div. 7)  
V 71 .Arkansas  
V 72 .Louisiana  
V 73 .Oklahoma  
V 74 .Texas  
West Region (Region 4)  
Mountain Division (Div. 8)  
V 81 .Montana  
V 82 .Idaho  
V 83 .Wyoming  
V 84 .Colorado  
V 85 .New Mexico  
V 86 .Arizona  
V 87 .Utah  
V 88 .Nevada  
Pacific Division (Div. 9)  
V 91 .Washington  
V 92 .Oregon  
V 93 .California  
V 94 .Alaska  
V 95 .Hawaii

D HG-STRN 2 81  
1980 State rank  
(See Geographic Appendix)

D HG-FIPS 2 83  
FIPS State code  
(See Geographic Appendix)

D HG-MSAS 1 85  
MSA status  
V 1 .In MSA, in CC  
V 2 .In MSA, not in CC  
V 3 .Not in MSA  
V 4 .Not identified

D HG-MSAC 4 86  
MSA or PMSA FIPS code  
V 0000 .Not MSA/PMSA, not identified  
V 0040-9340 .MST/PMSA code  
(See Geographic Appendix)

D HG-PMSA 2 90  
PMSA rank  
V 00 .Not a PMSA, not identified  
V 01-12 .Ranking of PMSA within its CMSA  
(See Geographic Appendix)

D HG-MSAR 3 92  
MSA or CMSA rank  
V 000 .Not an MSA, not identified  
V 001-252 .Ranking of MSAs or CMSAs by  
population  
(See Geographic Appendix)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D HG-MSSZ	2	95
MSA size		
First character -- padding		
Second character -- pop. size MSA/CMSA		
V	1	.Not identified, not an MSA
V	2	.100,000 - 249,999
V	3	.250,000 - 499,999
V	4	.500,000 - 999,999
V	5	.1 million - 2,499,999
V	6	.2.5 million - 4,999,999
V	7	.5 million - 9,999,999
V	8	.10 million or more
D HG-CMSA	2	97
V	00	.Not in CMSA, not identified
V	07-91	.CMSA code
(See Geographic Appendix)		
D H-METSTA	1	99
V	1	.Metropolitan
V	2	.Nonmetropolitan
V	3	.Not identified
D H-INDVCC	1	100
Individual central city identifier		
(See Geographic Appendix)		
D H-RECTYP	1	101
V	1	.Interviewed adult
V	2	.Type A noninterview
V	3	.Type B/C noninterview
V	4	.Armed Forces record
V	5	.Childrens record
D H-ID	12	102
Unique household identifier		
D PADDING	9	114
*****		
* Edited Armed Force's Control Card Items *		
*****		
D M-LINENO	2	123
Item 18A - Line number		
U All		
V	01-39	.Line number
D M-RRP	2	125
Item 188 - Relationship to reference person		
U All		
V	1	.Reference person with other
V		.relatives in household
V	2	.Reference person with no other
V		.relatives in household
V	3	.Husband
V	4	.Wife
V	5	.Own child
V	6	.Parent
V	7	.Brother/sister
V	8	.Other relative of reference
V		.person
V	9	.Nonrelative of reference
V		.person with own relatives
V		.in household
V	10	.Nonrelative of reference
V		.person-no own relatives in
V		.household
D M-PARENT	2	127
Item 18C - Parent's line number		
U All		
V	00	.None
V	01-39	.Parent's line number

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D M-AGE	2	129
Item 18D - Age		
U All		
V	15-90	.AF Age (Age topcoded at 90)
D M-MARITL	1	131
Item 18E - Marital status		
U All		
V	1	.Married - civilian spouse
V		.present
V	2	.Married - Armed Forces spouse
V		.present
V	3	.Married - spouse absent
V		.(exc. separated)
V	4	.Widowed
V	5	.Divorced
V	6	.Separated
V	7	.Never married
D M-SPOUSE	2	132
Item 18F - Spouse's line number		
U All		
V	00	.None
V	01-39	.Spouse's line number
D M-SEX	1	134
Item 18G - Sex		
U All		
V	1	.Male
V	2	.Female
D PADDING	1	135
D M-HGA	2	136
Item 18H - Highest grade attended		
U All		
V	00	.None
V	01	.E1
V	02	.E2
V	03	.E3
V	04	.E4
V	05	.E5
V	06	.E6
V	07	.E7
V	08	.E8
V	09	.H1
V	10	.H2
V	11	.H3
V	12	.H4
V	13	.C1
V	14	.C2
V	15	.C3
V	16	.C4
V	17	.C5
V	18	.C6+
D M-HGC	1	138
Item 18I - Grade completed		
U All		
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D M-RACE	1	139
Item 18J - Race		
U All		
V	1	.White
V	2	.Black
V	3	.Amer Indian, Aleut Eskimo
V	4	.Asian or Pacific Islander
V	5	.Other
D PADDING	63	140

## CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY - ARMED FORCES INTERVIEW

DATA      SIZE BEGIN

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*    Armed Forces - Recodes                    \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

D M-REORGN    2    203  
               Item 18K - Origin

U All

V            1 .Mexican American  
 V            2 .Chicano  
 V            3 .Mexican (Mexicano)  
 V            4 .Puerto Rican  
 V            5 .Cuban  
 V            6 .Central or South American  
 V            7 .Other Spanish  
 V            8 .All other  
 V            9 .Don't know  
 V           10 .NA

D M-EXPRRP    2    205  
               Expanded relationship code

U All

V            1 .Reference person with relatives  
 V            2 .Reference person without  
               .relatives  
 V            3 .Husband  
 V            4 .Wife  
 V            5 .Natural/adopted child  
 V            6 .Step child  
 V            7 .Grandchild  
 V            8 .Parent  
 V            9 .Brother/sister  
 V           10 .Other relative  
 V           11 .Foster child  
 V           12 .Nonrelative with relatives  
 V           13 .Partner/roommate  
 V           14 .Nonrelative without relatives

D PADDING    50    207

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*    Armed Forces - Weights                    \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

D M-FNLWGT    8    257    2  
               Armed Forces - S Final Weight  
               (2 Implied Decimal Places)

U All

D PADDING    16    265

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*    Family recodes                            \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

D M-FAMNUM    2    281  
               Family number

U All

V            00 .Not a family member  
 V            01 .Primary family member only  
 V           02-19 .Subfamily member

D M-FAMTYP    1    283  
               Family type

U All

V            1 .Primary family  
 V            2 .Primary individual  
 V            3 .Related subfamily  
 V            4 .Unrelated subfamily  
 V            5 .Secondary individual

D M-FAMREL    1    284  
               Family relationship

U All

V            0 .Not a family member  
 V            1 .Reference person  
 V            2 .Spouse

DATA      SIZE BEGIN

V            3 .Child  
 V            4 .Other relative (primary family and  
               .unrelated subfamily only)  
 V

D M-PFNOCD    1    285  
               Number of own Children < 18 in primary  
               family

U All

V            0 .Not in primary family  
 V            1 .No children  
 V            2 .1 child  
 V            3 .2 children  
 V            4 .3 children  
 V            5 .4 children  
 V            6 .5 children  
 V            7 .6 children  
 V            8 .7 children  
 V            9 .8+ children

D M-PFPRCD    2    286

U All

V            0 .Not in primary family  
 V            1 .No children < 18 years old  
 V            2 .All children 0-2 years old  
 V            3 .All children 3-5 years old  
 V            4 .All children 6-13 years old  
 V            5 .All children 14-17 years old  
 V            6 .Children 0-2 and 3-5  
               .(none 6-17)  
 V            7 .Children 0-2 and 6-13  
               .(none 3-5 or 14-17)  
 V            8 .Children 0-2 and 14-17  
               .(none 3-13)  
 V            9 .Children 3-5 and 6-13  
               .(none 0-2 or 14-17)  
 V           10 .Children 3-5 and 14-17  
               .(none 0-2 or 6-13)  
 V           11 .Children 6-13 and 14-17  
               .(none 0-5)  
 V           12 .Children 0-2, 3-5 and 6-13  
               .(none 14-17)  
 V           13 .Children 0-2, 3-5 and 14-17  
               .(none 6-13)  
 V           14 .Children 0-2, 6-13 and 14-17  
               .(none 3-5)  
 V           15 .Children 3-5, 6-13 and 14-17  
               .(none 0-2)  
 V           16 .Children from all age groups

D M-PFREL    1    288  
               Primary family relationship

U All

V            0 .Not in primary family  
 V            1 .Husband  
 V            2 .Wife  
 V            3 .Own child  
 V            4 .Other relative  
 V            5 .Unmarried reference person

D M-PFSIZE    2    289  
               Size of primary family

U All

V            00 .Not in primary family  
 V           02-39 .Number individuals  
               .(A-FAMTYP = 1 or 3)

D M-PFHHAG    1    291  
               Age of primary family householder

U All

V            0 .Not a family member  
 V            1 .< 25 years old  
 V            2 .25-44 years old  
 V            3 .45-54 years old  
 V            4 .55-64 years old  
 V            5 .65+ years old

## DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D M-LFESH	1	292
Labor force and earner status (male) of husband of primary family or male householder		
U All		
V	0	.Not in primary family/no male
V	1	.Employed earner
V	2	.Self-employed
V	3	.Without pay
V	4	.Unemployed
V	5	.Not in labor force
V	6	.Armed Forces
D M-LFESH	1	293
Labor force and earner status (female) of wife of primary family or female householder		
U All		
V	0	.Not in primary family/no female
V	1	.Employed earner
V	2	.Self-employed
V	3	.Without pay
V	4	.Unemployed
V	5	.Not in labor force
V	6	.Armed Forces
D M-PFWS	1	294
Primary family earners wage and salary status (16+)		
U All		
V	-1	.Not in primary family
V	0	.Not in primary family
V	1	.No one employed
V	2	.Some employed - no wage and salary workers
V	3	.With wage and salary workers, husband/wife or reference person self-employed
V	4	.With wage and salary workers, husband/wife or reference person not self-employed, other household member self-employed
V	5	.With wage and salary workers only
D M-PFFTPT	1	295
Usual full-time/part-time status of primary family earners (16+)		
U H-MIS=4 or 8		
V	-1	.Not in universe (MIS 1,2,3,5,6,7)
V	0	.Not in primary family
V	1	.No earners
V	2	.All earners full time
V	3	.Some full time, some part time
V	4	.All earners part time
V	5	.Not in universe
D M-PFEARN	4	296
Total weekly family earnings (for members 16+)		
U H-MIS=4 or 8		
V	-1	.Not in primary family or not in universe
V	0000-9999	.Usual weekly family earnings
D M-PFNOER	1	300
Number of earners in primary family 16+		
U All		
V	-1	.Not in universe (not in primary family)
V	0	.No earners
V	1-8	.1-8 earners
V	9	.9+ earners

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D M-PFNOEM	1	301
Number of employed in primary family 16+		
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	0	.No one employed
V	1-8	.1-8 employed
V	9	.9+ employed
D M-PFNOUN	1	302
Number of unemployed in primary family 16+		
U All		
V	-1	.Not in universe (not in primary family)
V	0	.No unemployed
V	1-8	.1-8 unemployed
V	9	.9+ unemployed
D M-FAMWGT	8	303
Family weight - Two implied decimal places		
U All		
D M-FMEWGT	8	311
Family earnings weight (2 implied decimal places)		
*****		
* Allocation Flags *		
*****		
D MXLINENO	1	319
Line number allocation flag		
V	0	.No change
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
D MXRRP	1	320
Relationship to reference person allocation flag		
V	0	.No change
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	5	.Value to value - no error
D MXPARENT	1	321
Parent's line number allocation flag		
V	0	.No change
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	5	.Value to value - no error
D MXAGE	1	322
Age allocation flag		
V	0	.No change
V	2	.Blank to value
V	4	.Allocated
D MXMARITL	1	323
Marital status allocation flag		
V	0	.No change
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	4	.Allocated
V	5	.Value to value - no error
D MXSPOUSE	1	324
Spouse's line number allocation flag		
V	0	.No change
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	5	.Value to value - no error

# CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY - ARMED FORCES INTERVIEW

DATA        SIZE   BEGIN

D MXSEX        1       325

Sex allocation flag

V        0 .No change

V        2 .Blank to value

V        3 .Value to value

V        4 .Allocated

D PADDING       1       326

D MXHGA        1       327

Highest grade attended allocation flag

V        0 .No change

V        4 .Allocated

D MXHGC        1       328

Highest grade completed allocation flag

V        0 .No change

V        2 .Blank to value

DATA        SIZE   BEGIN

D MXRACE       1       329

Race allocation flag

V        0 .No change

V        2 .Blank to value

V        4 .Allocated

D MXORIGIN     1       330

Origin allocation flag

V        0 .No change

V        2 .Blank to value

V        5 .Value to value - no error

V        8 .Blank to N/A code

D PADDING       39       331



## ATTACHMENT 9

### Current Population Survey Adult's Unemployment Compensation Benefits Supplements Data Dictionary May, August, November 1989 and February 1990

Data	Size	Begin:End	Universe
A-S32	Integer	(0370:0370) .	All
Check Item		1 = Rotation 1, 2, 4, 5, 6 or 8 2 = Rotation 3 or 7	
A-S33	Integer	(0371:0371) .	A-S32=2
Check Item		1 = Entry or NA in 22F, never worked at all 2 = Entry or NA in 22f, other entry 3 = No entry in 22F	
A-S34	Integer	(0372:0372) .	UCSTATUS=1
Has ... applied for unemployment compensation since last job?		1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Don't know	
A-S35	Integer	(0373:0373) .	A-S34=1
Has ... received any unemployment compensation since last job?		1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Don't know 9 = NA	
A-S36	Integer	(0374:0374) .	A-S35=1 or 9
Did ... receive an unemployment compensation check last week?		1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Don't know	
A-S37A	Integer	(0375:0375) .	A-S35=2 or A-S36=2 or 9
Why didn't ... receive any unemployment compensation last week?		1 = Gets check every other week 2 = Used up (exhausted) all benefits 3 = Applied but haven't heard anything yet 4 = Waiting period	
Why hasn't ... received any unemployment compensation since last job?		5 = Didn't earn/work enough to qualify 6 = Voluntarily left job; dismissed for conduct or cause 7 = Other 8 = Don't know	
A-S38	Integer	(0376:0377) .	A-S34=2
What is the main reason ... hasn't applied for unemployment compensation since last job?		1 = Didn't think eligible 2 = Plan to file soon 3 = Didn't know about unemployment compensation/how to apply 4 = Expected to get another job soon/be recalled 5 = Too much work/hassle to apply 6 = Too much like charity/welfare; don't need the money 7 = Previously used up unemployment compensation 8 = Other 9 = Don't know	

Data	Size	Begin:End	Universe
A-S39 . Integer (0378:0378) . Why didn't ... believe ... was eligible for unemployment compensation? 1 = Didn't earn/work enough 2 = Didn't have a recent job 3 = Had voluntarily left/quit last job 4 = Was fired from last job for cause 5 = Other			A-S38=1
A-S40 Integer (0379:0379) . Was ... a union member or covered by a union contract on last job? 1 = Yes 2 = No			Same as A-S34
A-UCWGT Integer (0380:0387) . Unemployment compensation final weight 0000000-9999999 = weight (2 implied decimal places)			All
UCSTATUS Integer (0388:0388) . Unemployment compensation interview status 1 = Interview 2 = Noninterview 3 = Ineligible			All


# ATTACHMENT 10

## Unemployment Compensation Supplements Tallies of Unweighted Counts

Item	Count			
	May 89	Aug 89	Nov 89	Feb 90
A-S34	636	719	707	855
1 - Yes	200	227	235	338
2 - No	418	478	456	488
3 - Don't know	18	14	16	29
A-S35	200	241	251	367
1 - Yes	153	159	157	249
2 - No	47	68	83	90
3 - Don't know	0	14	11	27
9 - NA	0	0	0	1
A-S36	153	159	157	250
1 - Yes	87	84	98	159
2 - No	61	73	59	87
3 - Don't know	5	2	0	3
9 - NA	0	0	0	1
A-S39	251	257	235	257
1 - Didn't earn/work enough	133	133	112	139
2 - Didn't have a recent job	14	6	8	4
3 - Had voluntarily left/quit last job	65	99	78	84
4 - Was fired from last job for cause	4	1	2	1
5 - Other	32	18	31	27
9 - NA	3	0	4	2
A-S40	636	719	707	855
1 - Yes	58	59	88	107
2 - No	573	655	606	725
9 - NA	5	5	13	23

# ATTACHMENT 11

## Current Population Survey Questionnaire Facsimile, May 1989

<b>CHECK ITEM</b> Only CPS-1 for household ..... <input type="checkbox"/> First CPS-1 of continuation h'hold. .... <input type="checkbox"/> Second CPS-1 of continuation h'hold. .... <input type="checkbox"/> Third, fourth, and 5th CPS-1 ..... <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>FORM CPS-1</b> <div style="text-align: center;">   <b>CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY</b> </div> Form Approved - O.M.B. No. 1220-0100 - Expires 11-30-91	<b>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE</b> Bureau of the Census <b>CONTROL NUMBER</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>PSU</div> <div>SEGMENT</div> <div>SERIAL</div> </div>
<b>LINE NO. OF H'HOLD RESP.</b> ..... <b>NON H'HOLD RESPONDENT</b> ..... <input type="checkbox"/> <i>(Specify and Send Intercomm for interviewed household)</i>		
<b>INTERVIEW</b> ANY ENTRY OTHER THAN NEVER WORKED IN ITEMS Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 23A-E in this CPS-1 No <input type="checkbox"/> <b>NONINTERVIEW</b> TYPE A ..... <input type="checkbox"/> TYPE B ..... <input type="checkbox"/> TYPE C ..... <input type="checkbox"/> <i>(SEND INTER COMM FOR TYPE A AND C)</i>		

CURRENT

<b>TELEPHONE HOLD</b> <i>(Mark this box for office "telephone hold" cases only)</i> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 30px; margin: 10px auto;"></div>
--

POPULATION

SURVEY

MAY 1989

CHILDREN'S (0-13 years old) TRANSCRIPTION ITEMS  
(If more than 4 children in household, use continuation CPS-1 document.)

FIRST CHILD					
18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON (Control Card Item 14b)	18C. PARENT'S LINE NUMBER	18D. AGE	18G1. SEX Male ..... Female .....	18K. ORIGIN
01	Natural/Adopted Child ..... 05	0	0		
02	Step Child ..... 06	0	0		
03	Grandchild ..... 07	1	1		
04	Brother/Sister ..... 09	2	2		
05	Other Rel. of ref. person ..... 10	3	3		
06	Foster Child ..... 11	4	4		
07	Non-rel. of Ref. Person WITH OWN rel. in H'hld. .... 12	5	5		
08	Non-rel. of Ref. Person with NO OWN rel. in H'hld. .... 14	6	6		
		None			

SECOND CHILD					
18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON (Control Card Item 14b)	18C. PARENT'S LINE NUMBER	18D. AGE	18G1. SEX Male ..... Female .....	18K. ORIGIN
09	Natural/Adopted Child ..... 05	0	0		
10	Step Child ..... 06	0	0		
11	Grandchild ..... 07	1	1		
12	Brother/Sister ..... 09	2	2		
13	Other Rel. of ref. person ..... 10	3	3		
14	Foster Child ..... 11	4	4		
15	Non-rel. of Ref. Person WITH OWN rel. in H'hld. .... 12	5	5		
16	Non-rel. of Ref. Person with NO OWN rel. in H'hld. .... 14	6	6		
		None			

THIRD CHILD					
18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON (Control Card Item 14b)	18C. PARENT'S LINE NUMBER	18D. AGE	18G1. SEX Male ..... Female .....	18K. ORIGIN
17	Natural/Adopted Child ..... 05	0	0		
18	Step Child ..... 06	0	0		
19	Grandchild ..... 07	1	1		
20	Brother/Sister ..... 09	2	2		
21	Other Rel. of ref. person ..... 10	3	3		
22	Foster Child ..... 11	4	4		
23	Non-rel. of Ref. Person WITH OWN rel. in H'hld. .... 12	5	5		
24	Non-rel. of Ref. Person with NO OWN rel. in H'hld. .... 14	6	6		
		None			

FOURTH CHILD					
18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON (Control Card Item 14b)	18C. PARENT'S LINE NUMBER	18D. AGE	18G1. SEX Male ..... Female .....	18K. ORIGIN
25	Natural/Adopted Child ..... 05	0	0		
26	Step Child ..... 06	0	0		
27	Grandchild ..... 07	1	1		
28	Brother/Sister ..... 09	2	2		
29	Other Rel. of ref. person ..... 10	3	3		
30	Foster Child ..... 11	4	4		
31	Non-rel. of Ref. Person WITH OWN rel. in H'hld. .... 12	5	5		
32	Non-rel. of Ref. Person with NO OWN rel. in H'hld. .... 14	6	6		
		None			

ARMED FORCES MEMBERS TRANSCRIPTION ITEMS  
(Fill only in interview household for persons with "AF" in CC Item 22.  
(If more than 2 AF persons in household, use continuation CPS-1 document.)

FIRST ARMED FORCES MEMBER					
18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON	18C. PARENT'S LINE NUMBER	18D. AGE	18E. MARITAL STATUS	
01	Ref. Person WITH rel. in H'hld. .... 01	0	0	Married — spouse present	
02	Ref. person with NO rel. in H'hld. .... 02	0	0	Married — spouse absent (Exclude separated)	
03	Husband ..... 03	0	0	Widowed	
04	Wife ..... 04	0	0	Divorced	
05	Natural/Adopted Child ..... 05	0	0	Separated	
06	Step Child ..... 06	0	0	Never married	
07	Grandchild ..... 07	0	0		
08	Parent ..... 08	0	0		
09	Brother/Sister ..... 09	0	0		
10	Other rel. of Ref. Person ..... 10	0	0		
11	Foster Child ..... 11	0	0		
12	Non-rel. of Ref. Person WITH OWN rel. in H'hld. .... 12	0	0		
13	Partner/Roommate ..... 13	0	0		
14	Non-rel. of Ref. Person (other than partner/roommate) with NO OWN rel. in H'hld. .... 14	0	0		

18F. SPOUSE'S LINE NO.	18G1. SEX Male ..... Female .....	18H. HIGHEST GRADE ATTENDED	18I. GRADE COMPLETED Yes ..... No .....	18J. RACE White ..... Black ..... Amer. Indian, Aleut, Eskimo ..... Asian or Pacific Isl. .... Other .....	18K. ORIGIN
01					
02					
03					
04					
05					
06					
07					
08					
09					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					

SECOND ARMED FORCES MEMBER					
18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON	18C. PARENT'S LINE NUMBER	18D. AGE	18E. MARITAL STATUS	
01	Ref. Person WITH rel. in H'hld. .... 01	0	0	Married — spouse present	
02	Ref. person with NO rel. in H'hld. .... 02	0	0	Married — spouse absent (Exclude separated)	
03	Husband ..... 03	0	0	Widowed	
04	Wife ..... 04	0	0	Divorced	
05	Natural/Adopted Child ..... 05	0	0	Separated	
06	Step Child ..... 06	0	0	Never married	
07	Grandchild ..... 07	0	0		
08	Parent ..... 08	0	0		
09	Brother/Sister ..... 09	0	0		
10	Other rel. of Ref. Person ..... 10	0	0		
11	Foster Child ..... 11	0	0		
12	Non-rel. of Ref. Person WITH OWN rel. in H'hld. .... 12	0	0		
13	Partner/Roommate ..... 13	0	0		
14	Non-rel. of Ref. Person (other than partner/roommate) with NO OWN rel. in H'hld. .... 14	0	0		

18F. SPOUSE'S LINE NO.	18G1. SEX Male ..... Female .....	18H. HIGHEST GRADE ATTENDED	18I. GRADE COMPLETED Yes ..... No .....	18J. RACE White ..... Black ..... Amer. Indian, Aleut, Eskimo ..... Asian or Pacific Isl. .... Other .....	18K. ORIGIN
01					
02					
03					
04					
05					
06					
07					
08					
09					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					



<b>18. LINE NUMBER</b>  19. What was ... doing most of LAST WEEK - Working <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Keeping house <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Going to school or something else? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Working (Skip to 20A) ... WK <input type="checkbox"/> With a job but not at work ... J <input type="checkbox"/> Looking for work ... LK <input type="checkbox"/> Keeping house ... H <input type="checkbox"/> Going to school ... S <input type="checkbox"/> Unable to work (Skip to 24) ... U <input type="checkbox"/> Retired ... R <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) ... OT <input type="checkbox"/>	20. Did ... do any work at all LAST WEEK, not counting work around the house? (Note: If farm or business operator in hh., ask about unpaid work.) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 21) 20A. How many hours did ... work LAST WEEK at all jobs? 49+ (Skip to item 23) 1-34 (Go to 20C) 35-48 (Go to 20D) 20D. Did ... lose any time or take any time off LAST WEEK for any reason such as illness, holiday or slack work? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many hours did ... take off? (Correct 20A if lost time not already deducted; if 20A reduced below 35, correct 20B and fill 20C) No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 20E. Did ... work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many extra hours did ... work? (Correct 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23)	21. (If in 19, skip to 21A.) Did ... have a job or business from which he/she was temporarily absent or on layoff LAST WEEK? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Go to 22) 21A. Why was ... absent from work LAST WEEK? Own illness <input type="checkbox"/> On vacation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bad weather <input type="checkbox"/> Labor dispute <input type="checkbox"/> New job to begin within 30 days (Skip to 22B and 22C2) Temporary layoff (Under 30 days) Indefinite layoff (30 days or more or no def. recall date) (Skip to 22C3) Other (Specify) ... 21B. Is ... receiving wages or salary from his/her employer for any of the time off LAST WEEK? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 21C. Does ... usually work 35 hours or more a week at this job? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23 and enter job held last week)	22. (If LK in 19, skip to 22A.) Has ... been looking for work during the past 4 weeks? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 24) 22A. What has ... been doing in the last 4 weeks to find work? (Mark all methods used; do not read list.) Checked pub. employ. agency with- pvt. employ. agency employer directly friends or relatives Placed or answered ads. Nothing (Skip to 24) Other (Specify in notes, e.g., JTPA, union or prof. register, etc.) 22B. At the time ... started looking for work, was it because he/she lost or quit a job or was there some other reason? • Lost job <input type="checkbox"/> • Quit job <input type="checkbox"/> • Left school <input type="checkbox"/> • Wanted temporary work <input type="checkbox"/> • Change in home or family responsibilities <input type="checkbox"/> • Left military service <input type="checkbox"/> • Other (Specify in notes) <input type="checkbox"/> 22C. 1) How many weeks has ... been looking for work? 2) How many weeks ago did ... start looking for work? 3) How many weeks ago was ... laid off? 22D. Has ... been looking for full-time or part-time work? Full <input type="checkbox"/> Part <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 22E. Could ... have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Why not? Already has a job <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary illness <input type="checkbox"/> Going to school <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify in notes) <input type="checkbox"/> 22F. When did ... last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more? Within last 12 months (Specify) ... (Month) _____ One to five years ago <input type="checkbox"/> More than 5 years ago <input type="checkbox"/> Never worked full-time 2 wks. or more <input type="checkbox"/> Never worked at all <input type="checkbox"/> (SKIP to 23. If layoff entered in 21A, enter job, either full or part time, from which laid off. Else enter last full time job lasting 2 weeks or more, or "never worked.")	24. CHECK ITEM (Rotation number) First digit of SEGMENT number is: 1, 2, 4, 5, 6 or 8 (Skip to 26) 3 or 7 (Go to 24A) 24A. When did ... last see a regular job or business, either full- or part-time? Within past 12 months <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 up to 2 years ago <input type="checkbox"/> 2 up to 3 years ago <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 24B) 3 up to 4 years ago <input type="checkbox"/> 4 up to 5 years ago <input type="checkbox"/> 5 or more years ago <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 24C) Never worked <input type="checkbox"/> 24B. Why did ... leave that job? Personal, family (incl. pregnancy) or school <input type="checkbox"/> Health <input type="checkbox"/> Retirement or old age <input type="checkbox"/> Seasonal job completed <input type="checkbox"/> Slack work or business conditions <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary nonseasonal job completed <input type="checkbox"/> Unsatisfactory work arrangements (Hours, pay, etc.) <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> 24C. Does ... want a regular job now, either full- or part-time? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 24D) Maybe - it depends (Specify in notes) <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 24E) Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 24D. What are the reasons ... it not looking for work? (Mark each reason mentioned) • Believes no work available in line of work or area <input type="checkbox"/> • Couldn't find any work <input type="checkbox"/> • Lacks nec. schooling, training, skills or experience <input type="checkbox"/> • Employers think too young or too old <input type="checkbox"/> • Other pers. handicap in finding job <input type="checkbox"/> • Can't arrange child care <input type="checkbox"/> • Family responsibilities <input type="checkbox"/> • In school or other training <input type="checkbox"/> • Ill health, physical disability <input type="checkbox"/> • Other (Specify in notes) <input type="checkbox"/> • Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 24E. Does ... intend to look for work of any kind in the next 12 months? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> It depends (Specify in notes) <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> (If entry in 24B, describe job in 23, otherwise, skip to 26)	25. CHECK ITEM (Rotation number) First digit of SEGMENT number is: 1, 2, 4, 5, 6 or 8 (Skip to 26) 3 or 7 (Go to 25A) 25A. How many hours per week does ... USUALLY work at this job? 25B. Is ... paid by the hour on this job? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 25C) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 25D) 25C. How much does ... earn per hour? Dollars Cents \$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> (Ask 25D) REF <input type="checkbox"/> 25D. How much does ... USUALLY earn per week at this job BEFORE deductions? Include any overtime pay, commissions, or tips usually received. \$ <input type="text"/> REF <input type="checkbox"/> 25E. On this job, is ... a member of a labor union or of an employee association similar to a union? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 26) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 25F) 25F. On this job, is ... covered by a union or employee association contract? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 26) No <input type="checkbox"/>		
23. DESCRIPTION OF JOB OR BUSINESS 23A. For whom did ... work? (Name of company, business, organization or other employer.) 23B. What kind of business or industry is this? (For example: TV and radio mfg., retail shoe store, State Labor Dept.) 23C. What kind of work was ... doing? (For example: electrical engineer, stock clerk, typist, farmer.) 23D. What were ...'s most important activities or duties at this job? (For example: types, keeps account books, files, sells cars, operates printing press, finishes concrete.)						23E. Was this person An employee of a PRIVATE Co., bus. or individual for wages, salary or comm. ... P A FEDERAL government employee ... F A STATE government employee ... S A LOCAL government employee ... L Self-empl. in OWN bus., prof. practice, or farm Is the business incorporated? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SE Working WITHOUT PAY in fam. bus. or farm ... WP NEVER WORKED ... NEV	23F. CHECK ITEM Entry (or NA) in item 20A <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 25 at top of page) Entry (or NA) in item 21B <input type="checkbox"/> All other cases <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 26)

18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON	18C. PAR'S LINE NO.	18D. AGE	18E. MARITAL STATUS	18F. SPOUSE'S LINE NUMBER	18G1. SEX Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	18G2. VETERAN STATUS Veteran <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Nonveteran <input type="checkbox"/>	18H. HIGHEST GRADE ATTENDED	18I. GRADE COMPLETED	18J. RACE	18K. ORIGIN
01	Ref. Person WITH rel. in H'hd.	02	02	Married - spouse present	00				Yes	White	
02	Ref. person with NO rel. in H'hd.	03	03	Married - spouse absent (Exclude separated)	01				No	Black	
03	Husband	04	04	Widowed	02					Amer. Indian, Aleut, Eskimo	
04	Wife	05	05	Divorced	03					Asian or Pacific Isl.	
05	Natural/Adopted Child	06	06	Separated	04					Other	
06	Step Child	07	07	Never married	05						
07	Grandchild	08	08		06						
08	Parent	09	09		07						
09	Brother/Sister	10	10		08						
10	Other Rel. of Ref. Person	11	11		09						
11	Foster Child	12	12		10						
12	Non-rel. of Ref. Person	13	13		11						
13	WITH OWN rel. in H'hd.	14	14		12						
14	Partner/Roommate										
15	Non-rel. of Ref. Person (other than partner/roommate) with NO OWN rel. in H'hd.										

26. CHECK ITEM (Transcribe from control card item 18) This person is 16-24 years of age <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 26A) All others <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 26C)	27a. Why didn't... receive any unemployment compensation last week? b. Why hasn't... received any unemployment compensation since... last job? Get check every other week <input type="checkbox"/> Used up (exhausted) all benefits <input type="checkbox"/> Applied but haven't heard anything yet <input type="checkbox"/> Waiting period <input type="checkbox"/> Didn't earn/work enough to qualify <input type="checkbox"/> Voluntarily left job, dismissed for conduct or cause <input type="checkbox"/> Other - (Specify in notes) <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know <input type="checkbox"/>	43. Is... on flextime or some other schedule that allows workers to vary the times they begin and end their workday? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 44) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 45)	50. Altogether, how many hours a week does... usually work at this job or business? Hours <input type="text"/>	LEAD IN: Now we would like to ask a few questions about UNPAID volunteer work. This is the work that persons often volunteer to do without being paid for hospitals, churches, civic, political and other organizations.
26A. (If "School" in 19, Verify) LAST WEEK was... attending or enrolled in a high school, college, or university? (Mark "Yes" if currently on holiday or seasonal vacation, Mark "No" for summer vacation) Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Verify) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 26C) High School <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 26B) College or Univ. <input type="checkbox"/>	28. Is... enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student? Full time <input type="checkbox"/> (Fill 26C) Part time <input type="checkbox"/>	44. What is the main reason... is on a flexible work schedule on this job? Child-care responsibilities <input type="checkbox"/> Other family responsibilities <input type="checkbox"/> Transportation, traffic problems <input type="checkbox"/> Helps to build up leave <input type="checkbox"/> Personal business <input type="checkbox"/> Just like the flexibility <input type="checkbox"/> It's the nature of the job <input type="checkbox"/> Other reasons - (Specify in notes) <input type="checkbox"/>	51. How much does... usually earn per week at this job or business BEFORE deductions? Include any overtime pay, commissions, or tips usually received. \$ <input type="text"/>	56. LAST WEEK, did... do any unpaid volunteer work? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 57) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 58)
26C. CHECK ITEM Who responded to the labor force items for this person? Self <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Self/Other <input type="checkbox"/>	29. What is the main reason... hasn't applied for unemployment compensation since... last job? Didn't think eligible <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 39) Plan to file soon <input type="checkbox"/> Didn't know about unemployment compensation/how to apply <input type="checkbox"/> Expected to get another job soon/be recalled <input type="checkbox"/> Too much work/hassle to apply <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 40) Too much like charity/welfare; don't need the money <input type="checkbox"/> Previously used up unemployment compensation <input type="checkbox"/> Other - (Specify in notes) <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know <input type="checkbox"/>	45. LAST WEEK, in addition to the job with (READ ENTRY in 23A), did... do any paid work for any (other) employers? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 46) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 47)	52. As part of... regularly scheduled work, does... usually do any of this work at his/her own home? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 53) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 54)	57. LAST WEEK, about how many hours of unpaid volunteer work did... do? 1 to 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 to 10 <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 59) 10 to 20 <input type="checkbox"/> 20 and over <input type="checkbox"/>
REMINDER: ASK THE LABOR FORCE QUESTIONS FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 14+ YEARS OLD BEFORE ASKING THE SUPPLEMENT QUESTIONS	30. Why didn't... believe... was eligible for unemployment compensation? Didn't earn/work enough <input type="checkbox"/> Didn't have a recent job <input type="checkbox"/> Had voluntarily left/quit last job <input type="checkbox"/> Was fired from last job for cause <input type="checkbox"/> Other - (Specify in Notes) <input type="checkbox"/>	46. LAST WEEK how many other employers did... do any paid work for? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 49)	53. Does... usually do ALL of his/her regularly scheduled work at home? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	58. Even though... did not do any unpaid volunteer work last week, did... do any unpaid volunteer work over the past 12 months, that is since May 1, 1987? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 59) No <input type="checkbox"/> (End questions)
SUPPLEMENT QUESTIONS APPROVED, O.M.B. NO. 1220-0119, EXPIRES JULY 1989 (APPROVED, O.M.B. NO. 1220-0122 EXPIRES 3-31-90)	31. Check item: (Rotation Number) First digit of SEGMENT number is: 1, 2, 4, 5, 6 or 8 <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 41) 3 or 7 <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 33)	47. LAST WEEK, in addition to the job with (READ ENTRY in 23A), did... operate his/her (another) business, profession, or farm? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 49) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 48)	54. How long has... been working at two or more jobs at the same time? Less than one year <input type="checkbox"/> 1 to 5 years <input type="checkbox"/> 5 to 10 years <input type="checkbox"/> 10 years or more <input type="checkbox"/>	59. Approximately how many hours of unpaid volunteer work did... do per week over the past 12 months, that is since May 1, 1987? Hours <input type="text"/>
32. Check item: Entry or NA in 22F <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 41) Never worked at all <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 41) Other entry for NA <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 34) No Entry in 22F <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 41)	33. Check item: Entry or NA in 22F <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 41) Never worked at all <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 41) Other entry for NA <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 34) No Entry in 22F <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 41)	48. LAST WEEK, did... have another job or business at which he/she did not work at all? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 49) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 56)	55. What is the main reason... worked at more than one job? To meet regular household expenses <input type="checkbox"/> To pay off debts <input type="checkbox"/> To save for the future <input type="checkbox"/> To get experience in a different occupation or to build up a business <input type="checkbox"/> Changed jobs during week <input type="checkbox"/> Other - (Specify in notes) <input type="checkbox"/>	60. In how many weeks did... do any unpaid volunteer work over the past 12 months, that is since May 1, 1987? Weeks <input type="text"/>
34. Has... applied for unemployment compensation since... last job? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 35) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 38) DK <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 40)	35. Has... received any unemployment compensation since... last job? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 36) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 37b) DK <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 40)	49. LEAD-IN: The following questions refer to... second job or business. 49a. For whom did... work?	61. For what type of organization did... do most of his/her unpaid volunteer work? (Mark only one.) Hospital or other health organization <input type="checkbox"/> School or other educational institution <input type="checkbox"/> Social or welfare organization <input type="checkbox"/> Civic or political organization <input type="checkbox"/> Sport or recreational organization <input type="checkbox"/> Church or other religious organization <input type="checkbox"/> Other type of organization - (Specify in notes) <input type="checkbox"/>	62. Check item: Who reported for this person? Self <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/>
36. Did... receive an unemployment compensation check last week? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 40) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 37a) DK <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 40)	37. Did... receive an unemployment compensation check last week? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 40) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 37a) DK <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 40)	49b. What kind of business or industry is this? 49c. What kind of work was... doing? 49d. What were... most important activities or duties at this job? 49e. Was... employed by - PRIVATE sector company <input type="checkbox"/> FEDERAL government <input type="checkbox"/> STATE government <input type="checkbox"/> LOCAL government <input type="checkbox"/> Self-employed - Unincorporated <input type="checkbox"/> Self-employed - Incorporated <input type="checkbox"/>	63. Check item: Who reported for this person? Self <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/>	



<b>18. LINE NUMBER</b>  <b>19. What was ... doing most of LAST WEEK -</b> Working <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Keeping house <input type="checkbox"/> Going to school or something else? <input type="checkbox"/> Working (Skip to 20A) ... WK <input type="checkbox"/> With a job but not at work ... J <input type="checkbox"/> Looking for work ... LK <input type="checkbox"/> Keeping house ... H <input type="checkbox"/> Going to school ... S <input type="checkbox"/> Unable to work (Skip to 24) ... U <input type="checkbox"/> Retired ... R <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) ... OT <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>20. Did ... do any work at all LAST WEEK, not counting work around the house?</b> (Note: If farm or business operator in hk., ask about unpaid work.) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 21) <b>20A. How many hours did ... work LAST WEEK at all jobs?</b> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>20B. CHECK ITEM</b> 49 <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to item 23) 1-34 <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 20C) 35-48 <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 20D)	<b>21. (If J in 19, skip to 21A.)</b> Did ... have a job or business from which he/she was temporarily absent or on layoff LAST WEEK? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 22) <b>21A. Why was ... absent from work LAST WEEK?</b> Own illness ... <input type="checkbox"/> On vacation ... <input type="checkbox"/> Bad weather ... <input type="checkbox"/> Labor dispute ... <input type="checkbox"/> New job to begin within 30 days <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 22B and 22C2) Temporary layoff (Under 30 days) <input type="checkbox"/> Indefinite layoff (30 days or more or no def. recall date) <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 22C3) Other (Specify) ... <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>22. (If LK in 19, skip to 22A.)</b> Has ... been looking for work during the past 4 weeks? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 24) <b>22A. What has ... been doing in the last 4 weeks to find work? (Mark all methods used; do not read last.)</b> Checked pub. employ. agency with ... <input type="checkbox"/> Pvt. employ. agency ... <input type="checkbox"/> Employer directly ... <input type="checkbox"/> Friends or relatives ... <input type="checkbox"/> Placed or answered ads. ... <input type="checkbox"/> Nothing (Skip to 24) ... <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify in notes, e.g., JTPA, union or prof. register, etc.) ... <input type="checkbox"/> <b>22B. At the time ... started looking for work, was it because he/she lost or quit a job or was there some other reason?</b> • Lost job ... <input type="checkbox"/> • Quit job ... <input type="checkbox"/> • Left school ... <input type="checkbox"/> • Wanted temporary work ... <input type="checkbox"/> • Change in home or family responsibilities ... <input type="checkbox"/> • Left military service ... <input type="checkbox"/> • Other (Specify in notes) ... <input type="checkbox"/> <b>22C. 1) How many weeks has ... been looking for work?</b> 1) How many weeks ago did ... start looking for work? 2) How many weeks ago was ... laid off? <b>22D. Has ... been looking for full-time or part-time work?</b> Full <input type="checkbox"/> Part <input type="checkbox"/> <b>22E. Could ... have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Why not? Already has a job ... <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary illness ... <input type="checkbox"/> Going to school ... <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify in notes) ... <input type="checkbox"/> <b>22F. When did ... last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more?</b> Within last 12 months (Specify) ... <input type="checkbox"/> (Month) _____ One to five years ago ... <input type="checkbox"/> More than 5 years ago ... <input type="checkbox"/> Never worked full-time 2 wks. or more ... <input type="checkbox"/> Never worked at all ... <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23. If layoff entered in 21A, enter job, either full or part time, from which laid off. Else enter last full time job lasting 2 weeks or more, or "never worked.")	<b>24. CHECK ITEM</b> (Rotation number) First digit of SEGMENT number is 1, 2, 4, 5, 6 or 8 (Skip to 26) 3 or 7 (Go to 24A)	<b>25. CHECK ITEM</b> (Rotation number) First digit of SEGMENT number is 1, 2, 4, 5, 6 or 8 (Skip to 26) 3 or 7 (Go to 25A)
<b>20C. Does ... USUALLY work 35 hours or more a week at this job?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> What is the reason ... worked less than 35 hours LAST WEEK? No <input type="checkbox"/> What is the reason ... USUALLY works less than 35 hours a week? (Mark the appropriate reason) Slack work ... <input type="checkbox"/> Material shortage ... <input type="checkbox"/> Plant or machine repair ... <input type="checkbox"/> New job started during week ... <input type="checkbox"/> Job terminated during week ... <input type="checkbox"/> Could find only part-time work ... <input type="checkbox"/> Holiday (Legal or religious) ... <input type="checkbox"/> Labor dispute ... <input type="checkbox"/> Bad weather ... <input type="checkbox"/> Own illness ... <input type="checkbox"/> On vacation ... <input type="checkbox"/> Too busy with housework, school, personal bus., etc. ... <input type="checkbox"/> Did not want full-time work ... <input type="checkbox"/> Full-time work week under 35 hours ... <input type="checkbox"/> Other reason (Specify) ... <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>20D. Did ... work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many extra hours did ... work? (Correct 20A if lost time not already deducted; if 20A reduced below 35, correct 20B and fill 20C) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23) <b>20E. Did ... work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many extra hours did ... work? (Correct 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23)	<b>21B. Is ... receiving wages or salary from his/her employer for any of the time off LAST WEEK?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> <b>21C. Does ... usually work 35 hours or more a week at this job?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23 and enter job held last week)	<b>23. DESCRIPTION OF JOB OR BUSINESS</b> <b>23A. For whom did ... work? (Name of company, business, organization or other employer.)</b> <b>23B. What kind of business or industry is this? (For example: TV and radio mfg., retail shoe store, State Labor Dept.)</b> <b>23C. What kind of work was ... doing? (For example: electrical engineer, stock clerk, typist, farmer.)</b> <b>23D. What were ...'s most important activities or duties at this job? (For example: types, keeps account books, files, sells cars, operates printing press, finishes concrete.)</b>	<b>23E. Was this person</b> An employee of a PRIVATE Co., bus., or individual for wages, salary or comm. ... P <input type="checkbox"/> A FEDERAL government employee ... F <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 23F) A STATE government employee ... S <input type="checkbox"/> A LOCAL government employee ... L <input type="checkbox"/> Self-empl. in OWN bus., prof. practice, or farm Is the business incorporated? } Yes ... I <input type="checkbox"/> } No ... SE <input type="checkbox"/> Working WITHOUT PAY in fam. bus. or farm ... WP <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 26) NEVER WORKED ... NEV <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>23F. CHECK ITEM</b> Entry (or NA) in item 20A <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 25 at top of page) Entry (or NA) in item 21B <input type="checkbox"/> All other cases <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 26)

18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON Ref. Person WITH rel. in H'ld. .... 01 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. person with NO rel. in H'ld. .... 02 <input type="checkbox"/> Husband ..... 03 <input type="checkbox"/> Wife ..... 04 <input type="checkbox"/> Natural/Adopted Child ..... 05 <input type="checkbox"/> Step Child ..... 06 <input type="checkbox"/> Grandchild ..... 07 <input type="checkbox"/> Parent ..... 08 <input type="checkbox"/> Brother/Sister ..... 09 <input type="checkbox"/> Other Rel. of Ref. Person ..... 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Foster Child ..... 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Non-rel. of Ref. Person WITH OWN rel. in H'ld. .... 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Non-rel. of Ref. Person (other than partner/ roommate) with NO OWN rel. in H'ld. .... 14 <input type="checkbox"/>	18C. PAR'S LINE NO.	18D. AGE	18E. MARITAL STATUS Married— spouse Present ..... <input type="checkbox"/> Married— spouse absent (Exclude separated) ..... <input type="checkbox"/> Widowed ..... <input type="checkbox"/> Divorced Separated ..... <input type="checkbox"/> Never married ..... <input type="checkbox"/>	18F. SPOUSE'S LINE NUMBER	18G1. SEX Male : 1 Female : 7 18G2. VETERAN STATUS Veteran 7 Vietnam Era Korean War World War II World War I Other Service Nonveteran	18H. HIGHEST GRADE ATTENDED	18I. GRADE COMPLETED Yes : No :	18J. RACE White ..... Black ..... Amer. Ind. .... Asian or Pacific Isl. .... Other .....	18K. ORIGIN
---------------------	---	------------------------------	-------------	--	------------------------------------	---	-----------------------------------	--	--	----------------

**26. CHECK ITEM**  
(Transcribe from control card item 18)  
This person is  
15-24 years of age : (Ask 26A)  
All others : (Skip to 26C)

**26A. (If 'School' in 19, Verify) LAST WEEK** was ...  
attending or enrolled in a high school, college, or  
university? (Mark "Yes" if currently on holiday or  
seasonal vacation. Mark "No" for summer vacation.)  
Yes : (Verify) No : (Skip to 26C)  
 High School :  
 College or Univ. : (Ask 26B)

**26B.** Is ... enrolled in school as a full-time  
or part-time student?  
 Full time : (Fill 26C)  
 Part time : (Fill 26C)

**26C. CHECK ITEM**  
Who responded to the labor force items  
for this person?  
 Self :  
 Other :  
 Self/Other : 17

**REMEMBER: ASK THE LABOR FORCE QUESTIONS  
FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 14+ YEARS OLD  
BEFORE ASKING THE SUPPLEMENT QUESTIONS**  
 SUPPLEMENT QUESTIONS  
 APPROVED, O.M.B. NO. 1220-0119, EXPIRES JULY 1989  
 (APPROVED, O.M.B. NO. 1220-0122 EXPIRES 3-31-90)

**32. Check item (Rotation Number)**  
First digit of SEGMENT number is  
 1, 2, 4, 5, 6 or 8 : (Skip to 41)  
 3 or 7 : (Go to 33)

**33. Check item:**  
 Entry or NA in Z2F :  
 Never worked at all : (Skip to 41)  
 Other entry (or NA) : (Ask 34)  
 No Entry in Z2F : (Skip to 41)

**LEAD-IN:** This month we are asking some additional  
questions about unemployment compensation.

**34. Has ... applied for unemployment compensation  
since ... last job?**  
 Yes : (Ask 35)  
 No : (Skip to 38)  
 DK : (Skip to 40)

**35. Has ... received any unemployment compensation  
since ... last job?**  
 Yes : (Ask 36)  
 No : (Skip to 37b)  
 DK : (Skip to 40)

**38. Did ... receive an unemployment compensation  
check last week?**  
 Yes : (Skip to 40)  
 No : (Ask 37a)  
 DK : (Skip to 40)

**37a. Why didn't ... receive any  
unemployment compensation last week?**  
 b. Why hasn't ... received any  
unemployment compensation since  
... last job?  
 Gets check every other week :  
 Used up (exhausted) all benefits :  
 Applied but  
 haven't heard anything yet :  
 Waiting period :  
 Didn't earn/work  
 enough to qualify :  
 Voluntarily left job; dismissed  
 for conduct or cause :  
 Other — (Specify in notes) :  
 Don't know : (Skip to 40)

**38. What is the main reason ... hasn't applied  
for unemployment compensation  
since ... last job?**  
 Didn't think eligible : (Ask 39)  
 Plan to file soon :  
 Didn't know  
 about unemployment  
 compensation/how to apply :  
 Expected to get another  
 job soon/be recalled :  
 Too much  
 work/hassle to apply :  
 Too much  
 like charity/welfare;  
 don't need the money :  
 Previously used up un-  
 employment compensation :  
 Other — (Specify in notes) :  
 Don't know : (Skip to 40)

**39. Why didn't ... believe ... was eligible  
for unemployment compensation?**  
 Didn't earn/work enough :  
 Didn't have a recent job :  
 Had voluntarily left/quitted last job  
 Was fired from last job for cause :  
 Other — (Specify in Notes) :

**40. Was ... a union member or covered by a  
union contract on ... last job?**  
 Yes :  
 No : (Skip to 56)

**41. Check item:**  
 Entry or NA in item 20A or item  
 21B and Entry in 25A :  
 Yes : (Skip to 43—  
 Read Lead-in)  
 No : (Ask 42)  
 All others : (Skip to 58)

**LEAD IN:** This month we are going to ask  
some additional questions dealing with  
multiple jobholding, work schedules and  
volunteer work.

**42. You told me that ... worked for (Read  
entry in 23A). How many hours per week  
does ... usually work at this job?**  
 Hours :  
 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

**43. Is ... on flexible or some other  
schedule that allows workers to vary  
the time they begin and end  
their workday?**  
 Yes : (Ask 44)  
 No : (Skip to 45)

**44. What is the main reason ... is on a  
flexible work schedule on this job?**  
 Child-care responsibilities :  
 Other family responsibilities :  
 Transportation, traffic problems :  
 Helps to build up leave :  
 Personal business :  
 Just like the flexibility :  
 It's the nature of the job :  
 Other reasons — (Specify in notes) :

**45. LAST WEEK, in addition to the job  
with (READ ENTRY in 23A), did ...  
do any paid work for any (other)  
employers?**  
 Yes : (Ask 46)  
 No : (Ask 47)

**46. LAST WEEK how many other  
employers did ... do any paid  
work for?**  
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 (Skip to 49)

**47. LAST WEEK, in addition to the job  
with (READ ENTRY in 23A), did ...  
operate his/her own (another)  
business, profession, or farm?**  
 Yes : (Skip to 49)  
 No : (Ask 48)

**48. LAST WEEK, did ... have another  
job or business at which he/she did  
not work at all?**  
 Yes : (Ask 49)  
 No : (Skip to 56)

**LEAD-IN:** The following questions refer  
to ...'s second job or business.

**49a. For whom did ... work?**  
 PRIVATE sector company :  
 FEDERAL government :  
 STATE government :  
 LOCAL government :  
 Self-employed — Unincorporated :  
 Self-employed — Incorporated :  
 Ref. : Ref. :

**49b. What kind of business or industry  
is this?**  
 49c. What kind of work was ... doing?  
 49d. What were ...'s most important  
activities or duties at this job?  
 49e. Was ... employed by —  
 READ CATEGORIES  
 PRIVATE sector company :  
 FEDERAL government :  
 STATE government :  
 LOCAL government :  
 Self-employed — Unincorporated :  
 Self-employed — Incorporated :  
 Ref. : Ref. :

**50. Altogether, how many hours a week  
does ... usually work at this job  
or business?**  
 Hours :  
 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

**51. How much does ... usually earn per  
week at this job or  
business BEFORE  
deductions? Include  
any overtime pay,  
commissions, or tips  
usually received.**  
 \$ :  
 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

**52. As part of ...'s regularly scheduled  
work, does ... usually do any of  
this work at his/her own home?**  
 Yes : (Ask 53)  
 No : (Skip to 54)

**53. Does ... usually do ALL of his/her  
regularly scheduled work at home?**  
 Yes :  
 No :

**54. How long has ... been working at  
two or more jobs at the same time?**  
 Less than one year :  
 1 to 5 years :  
 5 to 10 years :  
 10 years or more :

**55. What is the (main) reason ... worked  
at more than one job?**  
 To meet regular  
 household expenses :  
 To pay off debts :  
 To save for the future :  
 To get experience in a  
 different occupation  
 or to build up a business :  
 Changed jobs during week :  
 Other — (Specify in notes) :

**56. Even though ... did not do any  
unpaid volunteer work last week,  
did ... do any unpaid volunteer work  
over the past 12 months, that is since  
May 1, 1988?**  
 Yes : (Ask 59)  
 No : (End questions)

**57. LAST WEEK, about how many hours  
of unpaid volunteer work did ... do?**  
 1 to 5 :  
 5 to 10 :  
 10 to 20 :  
 20 and over : (Skip to 59)

**58. Approximately how many hours  
of unpaid volunteer work did ... do  
per week over the past 12 months,  
that is since May 1, 1988?**  
 Hours :  
 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

**59. In how many weeks did ... do any  
unpaid volunteer work over the past  
12 months, that is since May 1, 1988?**  
 Weeks :  
 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

**60. For what type of organization did ...  
do most of his/her unpaid volunteer  
work? (Mark only one.)**  
 Hospital or other  
 health organization :  
 School or other  
 educational institution :  
 Social or welfare organization :  
 Civic or political organization :  
 Sport or  
 recreational organization :  
 Church or other  
 religious organization :  
 Other type of organization —  
 (Specify in notes) :

**62. Check item**  
 Who reported for this person?  
 Self :  
 Other :

<b>18. LINE NUMBER</b>  19. What was ... doing most of LAST WEEK - Working <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Keeping house <input type="checkbox"/> Going to school or something else? <input type="checkbox"/>  Working (Skip to 20A) ... WK <input type="checkbox"/> With a job but not at work ... J <input type="checkbox"/> Looking for work ... LK <input type="checkbox"/> Keeping house ... H <input type="checkbox"/> Going to school ... S <input type="checkbox"/> Unable to work (Skip to 24) ... U <input type="checkbox"/> Retired ... R <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) ... OT <input type="checkbox"/>	20. Did ... do any work at all LAST WEEK, not counting work around the house? (Note: If farm or business operator in hlt., ask about unpaid work.) Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 21)	21. (If 19, skip to 21A.) Did ... have a job or business from which he/she was temporarily absent or on layoff LAST WEEK? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 22)	22. (If LK in 19, skip to 22A.) Has ... been looking for work during the past 4 weeks? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 24)	<b>24. CHECK ITEM</b> (Rotation number) First digit of SEGMENT number is: 1, 2, 4, 5, 6 or 8 (Skip to 26) 3 or 7 (Go to 24A)	<b>25. CHECK ITEM</b> (Rotation number) First digit of SEGMENT number is: 1, 2, 4, 5, 6 or 8 (Skip to 26) 3 or 7 (Go to 25A)
20C. Does ... USUALLY work 35 hours or more a week at this job? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> What is the reason ... worked less than 35 hours LAST WEEK? No <input type="checkbox"/> What is the reason ... USUALLY works less than 35 hours a week? (Mark the appropriate reason) Slack work <input type="checkbox"/> Material shortage <input type="checkbox"/> Plant or machine repair <input type="checkbox"/> New job started during week <input type="checkbox"/> Job terminated during week <input type="checkbox"/> Could find only part-time work <input type="checkbox"/> Holiday (Legal or religious) <input type="checkbox"/> Labor dispute <input type="checkbox"/> Bad weather <input type="checkbox"/> Own illness <input type="checkbox"/> On vacation <input type="checkbox"/> Too busy with housework, school, personal bus., etc. <input type="checkbox"/> Did not want full-time work <input type="checkbox"/> Full-time work week under 35 hours <input type="checkbox"/> Other reason (Specify) <input type="checkbox"/>	20A. How many hours did ... work LAST WEEK at all jobs? 20B. CHECK ITEM 49+ <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to item 23) 1-34 <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 20C) 35-48 <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 20D)	21A. Why was ... absent from work LAST WEEK? Own illness <input type="checkbox"/> On vacation <input type="checkbox"/> Bad weather <input type="checkbox"/> Labor dispute <input type="checkbox"/> New job to begin within 30 days <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 22B and 22C2) Temporary layoff (Under 30 days) <input type="checkbox"/> Indefinite layoff (30 days or more or no def. recall date) <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 22C3) Other (Specify) ...	22A. What has ... been doing in the last 4 weeks to find work? (Mark all methods used; do not read list.) Checked pub. employ. agency with- pvt. employ. agency employer directly friends or relatives Placed or answered ads. Nothing (Skip to 24) Other (Specify in notes, e.g., JTPA, union or prof. register, etc.)	24A. When did ... last work for pay at a regular job or business, either full- or part-time? Within past 12 months 1 up to 2 years ago <input type="checkbox"/> 2 up to 3 years ago <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 24B) 3 up to 4 years ago <input type="checkbox"/> 4 up to 5 years ago <input type="checkbox"/> 5 or more years ago <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 24C) Never worked <input type="checkbox"/>	25A. How many hours per week does ... USUALLY work at this job?  25B. Is ... paid by the hour or this job? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 25C) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 25D)
20C. Does ... USUALLY work 35 hours or more a week at this job? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> What is the reason ... worked less than 35 hours LAST WEEK? No <input type="checkbox"/> What is the reason ... USUALLY works less than 35 hours a week? (Mark the appropriate reason) Slack work <input type="checkbox"/> Material shortage <input type="checkbox"/> Plant or machine repair <input type="checkbox"/> New job started during week <input type="checkbox"/> Job terminated during week <input type="checkbox"/> Could find only part-time work <input type="checkbox"/> Holiday (Legal or religious) <input type="checkbox"/> Labor dispute <input type="checkbox"/> Bad weather <input type="checkbox"/> Own illness <input type="checkbox"/> On vacation <input type="checkbox"/> Too busy with housework, school, personal bus., etc. <input type="checkbox"/> Did not want full-time work <input type="checkbox"/> Full-time work week under 35 hours <input type="checkbox"/> Other reason (Specify) <input type="checkbox"/>	20D. Did ... lose any time or take any time off LAST WEEK for any reason such as illness, holiday or slack work? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many hours did ... take off? (Correct 20A if lost time not already deducted; if 20A reduced below 35, correct 20B and fill 20C) No <input type="checkbox"/>	21B. Is ... receiving wages or salary from his/her employer for any of the time off LAST WEEK? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	22C. 1) How many weeks has ... been looking for work? 2) How many weeks ago did ... start looking for work? 3) How many weeks ago was ... laid off?	24B. Why did ... leave that job? Personal, family (incl. pregnancy) or school <input type="checkbox"/> Health <input type="checkbox"/> Retirement or old age <input type="checkbox"/> Seasonal job completed <input type="checkbox"/> Slack work or business conditions <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary nonseasonal job completed <input type="checkbox"/> Unsatisfactory work arrangements (Hours, pay, etc.) <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/>	25C. How much does ... earn per hour? Dollars <input type="text"/> Cents <input type="text"/> 25D. How much does ... USUALLY earn per week at this job BEFORE deductions? Include any overtime pay, commissions, or tips usually received. \$ <input type="text"/> REF <input type="text"/>
20E. Did ... work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many extra hours did ... work? (Correct 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23)	20F. INDUSTRY O F F I C E U S E O N L Y Ref. <input type="checkbox"/> Unc. <input type="checkbox"/>	21C. Does ... usually work 35 hours or more a week at this job? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23 and enter job held last week)	22D. Has ... been looking for full-time or part-time work? Full <input type="checkbox"/> Part <input type="checkbox"/>	24C. Does ... want a regular job now, either full- or part-time? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 24D) Maybe - it depends (Specify in notes) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 24E) Don't know <input type="checkbox"/>	25E. On this job, is ... a member of a labor union or of an employee association similar to a union? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 26) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 25F)
<b>23. DESCRIPTION OF JOB OR BUSINESS</b> 23A. For whom did ... work? (Name of company, business, organization or other employer.) 23B. What kind of business or industry is this? (For example: TV and radio mfg., retail shoe store, State Labor Dept.) 23C. What kind of work was ... doing? (For example: electrical engineer, stock clerk, typist, farmer.) 23D. What were ...'s most important activities or duties at this job? (For example: types, keeps account books, files, sells cars, operates printing press, finishes concrete.)			22E. Could ... have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Why not? Already has a job <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary illness <input type="checkbox"/> Going to school <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify in notes)	24D. What are the reasons ... is not looking for work? (Mark each reason mentioned) Believes no work available in line of work or area <input type="checkbox"/> Couldn't find any work <input type="checkbox"/> Lacks nec. schooling, training, skills or experience <input type="checkbox"/> Employers think too young or too old <input type="checkbox"/> Other pers. handicap in finding job <input type="checkbox"/> Can't arrange child care <input type="checkbox"/> Family responsibilities <input type="checkbox"/> In school or other training <input type="checkbox"/> Ill health, physical disability <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify in notes) <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know <input type="checkbox"/>	25F. On this job, is ... covered by a union or employee association contract? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 26) No <input type="checkbox"/>
23E. Was this person an employee of a PRIVATE Co., bus., or individual for wages, salary or comm. ... P A FEDERAL government employee <input type="checkbox"/> F (Go to 23F) A STATE government employee <input type="checkbox"/> S A LOCAL government employee <input type="checkbox"/> L Self-empl. in OWN bus., prof. practice, or farm Is the business incorporated? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> SE Working WITHOUT PAY in fam. bus. or farm <input type="checkbox"/> WP (Skip to 26) NEVER WORKED <input type="checkbox"/> NEV			<b>23F. CHECK ITEM</b> Entry for NA1 in item 20A <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 25 at top of page) Entry for NA1 in item 21B <input type="checkbox"/> All other cases <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 26)		

18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON	18C. PAR'S LINE NO.	18D. AGE	18E. MARITAL STATUS	18F. SPOUSE'S LINE NUMBER	18G1. SEX Male <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Female <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2	18G2. VETERAN STATUS Veteran <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 7 Nonveteran <input type="checkbox"/>	18H. HIGHEST GRADE ATTENDED	18I. GRADE COMPLETED Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	18J. RACE White <input type="checkbox"/> Black <input type="checkbox"/> Amer. Indian, Aleut, Eskimo <input type="checkbox"/> Asian or Pacific Isl. <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/>	18K. ORIGIN
01	Ref. Person WITH rel. in H'ld	02	02	Married—spouse present	00						
02	Ref. person with NO rel. in H'ld	03	03	Married—spouse absent (Exclude separated)	01						
03	Husband	04	04	Widowed	02						
04	Wife	05	05	Divorced	03						
05	Natural/Adopted Child	06	06	Separated	04						
06	Step Child	07	07	Never married	05						
07	Grandchild	08	08		06						
08	Parent	09	09		07						
09	Brother/Sister	10	10		08						
10	Other Ref. of Ref. Person	11	11		09						
11	Foster Child	12	12		10						
12	Non-rel. of Ref. Person WITH OWN rel. in H'ld	13	13		11						
13	Partner/Roommate	14	14		12						
14	Nonrel. of Ref. Person (other than partner/roommate) with NO OWN rel. in H'ld										

26. CHECK ITEM (Transcribe from control card item 18) This person is 15–24 years of age <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 26A) All others <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 26C)	26A. (If 'School' in 19, Verify) LAST WEEK was ... attending or enrolled in a high school, college, or university? (Mark 'Yes' if currently on holiday or seasonal vacation. Mark 'No' for summer vacation.) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Verify) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 26C) High School ... <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 26B) College or Univ. ... <input type="checkbox"/>	26B. Is ... enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student? Full time <input type="checkbox"/> (FIR 26C) Part time <input type="checkbox"/>	26C. CHECK ITEM Who responded to the labor force items for this person? Self <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> } Self/Other <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 7	26D. REMINDER: ASK THE LABOR FORCE QUESTIONS FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 14+ YEARS OLD BEFORE ASKING THE SUPPLEMENT QUESTIONS SUPPLEMENT QUESTIONS APPROVED, O.M.B. NO. 1220-0119, EXPIRES JULY 1989 (APPROVED, O.M.B. NO. 1220-0122 EXPIRES 3-31-90)	26E. Check item: (Rotation Number) First digit of SEGMENT number is: 1, 2, 4, 5, 6 or 8 <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 41) 3 or 7 <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 33)	26F. Check item: Entry or NA in 22F <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 41) Never worked at all <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 41) Other entry (or NA) <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 34) No Entry in 22F <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 41)	26G. LEAD-IN: This month we are asking some additional questions about unemployment compensation.	26H. Has ... applied for unemployment compensation since ... last job? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 35) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 38) DK <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 40)	26I. Has ... received any unemployment compensation since ... last job? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 36) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 37b) DK <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 40)	26J. Did ... receive an unemployment compensation check last week? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 40) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 37a) DK <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 40)	26K. 37a. Why didn't ... receive any unemployment compensation last week? b. Why hasn't ... received any unemployment compensation since ... last job? Get checked every other week <input type="checkbox"/> Used up (exhausted) all benefits <input type="checkbox"/> Applied but haven't heard anything yet <input type="checkbox"/> Waiting period <input type="checkbox"/> Didn't earn/work enough to qualify <input type="checkbox"/> Voluntarily left job; dismissed for conduct or cause <input type="checkbox"/> Other — (Specify in notes) <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 40)	26L. 38. What is the main reason ... hasn't applied for unemployment compensation since ... last job? Didn't think eligible <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 39) Plan to file soon <input type="checkbox"/> Didn't know about unemployment compensation/how to apply <input type="checkbox"/> Expected to get another job soon/be recalled <input type="checkbox"/> Too much work/hassle to apply <input type="checkbox"/> Too much like charity/welfare; don't need the money <input type="checkbox"/> Previously used up unemployment compensation <input type="checkbox"/> Other — (Specify in notes) <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know <input type="checkbox"/>	26M. 39. Why didn't ... believe ... was eligible for unemployment compensation? Didn't earn/work enough <input type="checkbox"/> Didn't have a recent job <input type="checkbox"/> Had voluntarily left/quit last job <input type="checkbox"/> Was fired from last job for cause <input type="checkbox"/> Other — (Specify in Notes) <input type="checkbox"/>	26N. 40. Was ... a union member or covered by a union contract on ... last job? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 56) No <input type="checkbox"/>	26O. 41. Check item: Entry or NA in item 20A or item 21B and Entry in 25A Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 43—Read Lead-in) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 42) All others <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 56)	26P. LEAD IN: This month we are going to ask some additional questions dealing with multiple jobholding, work schedules and volunteer work.	26Q. 42. You told me that ... worked for (Read entry in 23A). How many hours per week does ... usually work at this job? Hours <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9	26R. 43. Is ... on flexible or some other schedule that allows workers to vary the time they begin and end their workday? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 44) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 45)	26S. 44. What is the main reason ... is on a flexible work schedule on this job? Child-care responsibilities <input type="checkbox"/> Other family responsibilities <input type="checkbox"/> Transportation, traffic problems <input type="checkbox"/> Helps to build up leave <input type="checkbox"/> Personal business <input type="checkbox"/> Just like the flexibility <input type="checkbox"/> It's the nature of the job <input type="checkbox"/> Other reasons — (Specify in notes) <input type="checkbox"/>	26T. 45. LAST WEEK, in addition to the job with (READ ENTRY in 23A), did ... do any paid work for any (other) employers? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 46) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 47)	26U. 46. LAST WEEK how many other employers did ... do any paid work for? 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 49)	26V. 47. LAST WEEK, in addition to the job with (READ ENTRY in 23A), did ... operate his/her own (another) business, profession, or farm? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 49) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 48)	26W. 48. LAST WEEK, did ... have another job or business at which he/she did not work at all? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 49) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 56)	26X. LEAD-IN: The following questions refer to ...'s second job or business.	26Y. 49a. For whom did ... work?	26Z. 49b. What kind of business or industry is this?	26AA. 49c. What kind of work was ... doing?	26AB. 49d. What were ...'s most important activities or duties at this job?	26AC. 49e. Was ... employed by — Read CATEGORIES PRIVATE sector company <input type="checkbox"/> FEDERAL government <input type="checkbox"/> STATE government <input type="checkbox"/> LOCAL government <input type="checkbox"/> Self-employed — Unincorporated <input type="checkbox"/> Self-employed — Incorporated <input type="checkbox"/>	26AD. 50. Altogether, how many hours a week does ... usually work at this job or business? Hours <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9	26AE. 51. How much does ... usually earn per week at this job or business BEFORE deductions? Include any overtime pay, commissions, or tips usually received. \$ <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9	26AF. 52. As part of ...'s regularly scheduled work, does ... usually do any of this work at his/her own home? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 53) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 54)	26AG. 53. Does ... usually do ALL of his/her regularly scheduled work at home? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	26AH. 54. How long has ... been working at two or more jobs at the same time? Less than one year <input type="checkbox"/> 1 to 5 years <input type="checkbox"/> 5 to 10 years <input type="checkbox"/> 10 years or more <input type="checkbox"/>	26AI. 55. What is the main reason ... worked at more than one job? To meet regular household expenses <input type="checkbox"/> To pay off debts <input type="checkbox"/> To save for the future <input type="checkbox"/> To get experience in a different occupation or to build up a business <input type="checkbox"/> Changed jobs during week <input type="checkbox"/> Other — (Specify in notes) <input type="checkbox"/>	26AJ. 56. Approximately how many hours of unpaid volunteer work did ... do per week over the past 12 months, that is since May 1, 1988? Hours <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9	26AK. 57. LAST WEEK, about how many hours of unpaid volunteer work did ... do? 1 to 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 to 10 <input type="checkbox"/> 10 to 20 <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 59) 20 and over <input type="checkbox"/>	26AL. 58. Even though ... did not do any unpaid volunteer work last week, did ... do any unpaid volunteer work over the past 12 months, that is since May 1, 1988? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 59) No <input type="checkbox"/> (End questions)	26AM. 59. For what type of organization did ... do most of his/her unpaid volunteer work? (Mark only one.) Hospital or other health organization <input type="checkbox"/> School or other educational institution <input type="checkbox"/> Social or welfare organization <input type="checkbox"/> Sport or political organization <input type="checkbox"/> Sport or recreational organization <input type="checkbox"/> Church or other religious organization <input type="checkbox"/> Other type of organization — (Specify in notes) <input type="checkbox"/>	26AN. 60. In how many weeks did ... do any unpaid volunteer work over the past 12 months, that is since May 1, 1988? Weeks <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9	26AO. 61. For what type of organization did ... do most of his/her unpaid volunteer work? (Mark only one.) Hospital or other health organization <input type="checkbox"/> School or other educational institution <input type="checkbox"/> Social or welfare organization <input type="checkbox"/> Sport or political organization <input type="checkbox"/> Sport or recreational organization <input type="checkbox"/> Church or other religious organization <input type="checkbox"/> Other type of organization — (Specify in notes) <input type="checkbox"/>	26AP. 62. Check item Who reported for this person? Self <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/>
--	---	---	---	--	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	---	--	---	--	---	---	--	---	---	---	--	--	--	----------------------------------	--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	---	---	--

<b>18. LINE NUMBER</b> 18. What was ... doing most of LAST WEEK - Working <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Keeping house <input type="checkbox"/> Going to school or something else? <input type="checkbox"/> Working (Skip to 20A) ... WK <input type="checkbox"/> With a job but not at work ... J <input type="checkbox"/> Looking for work ... LK <input type="checkbox"/> Keeping house ... H <input type="checkbox"/> Going to school ... S <input type="checkbox"/> Unable to work (Skip to 24) ... U <input type="checkbox"/> Retired ... R <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) ... OT <input type="checkbox"/>		20. Did ... do any work at all LAST WEEK, not counting work around the house? (Note: If farm or business operator in hhs, ask about unpaid work.) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 21)		21. (If J in 19, skip to 21A.) Did ... have a job or business from which he/she was temporarily absent or on layoff LAST WEEK? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 22)		22. (If LK in 19, skip to 22A.) Has ... been looking for work during the past 4 weeks? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 24)		<b>24. CHECK ITEM</b> (Rotation number) First digit of SEGMENT number is: <input type="radio"/> 1, 2, 4, 5, 6 or 8 (Skip to 26) <input type="radio"/> 3 or 7 (Go to 24A)		<b>25. CHECK ITEM</b> (Rotation number) First digit of SEGMENT number is: <input type="radio"/> 1, 2, 4, 5, 6 or 8 (Skip to 26) <input type="radio"/> 3 or 7 (Go to 25A)	
20A. How many hours did ... work LAST WEEK at all jobs? 49 <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to item 23) 1-34 <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 20C) 35-48 <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 20D)		21A. Why was ... absent from work LAST WEEK? Own illness ... <input type="checkbox"/> On vacation ... <input type="checkbox"/> Bad weather ... <input type="checkbox"/> Labor dispute ... <input type="checkbox"/> New job to begin within 30 days (Skip to 22B and 22C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary layoff (Under 30 days) (Skip to 22C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Indefinite layoff (30 days or more or no def. recall date) (Skip to 22C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) ...		22A. What has ... been doing in the last 4 weeks to find work? (Mark all methods used; do not read list.) Checked pub. employ. agency with - pvt. employ. agency <input type="checkbox"/> employer directly ... <input type="checkbox"/> friends or relatives ... <input type="checkbox"/> Placed or answered ads. ... <input type="checkbox"/> Nothing (Skip to 24) ... <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify in notes, e.g., TTPA, union or prof. register, etc.) ... <input type="checkbox"/>		24A. When did ... last work for pay at a regular job or business, either full- or part-time? Within past 12 months <input type="checkbox"/> 1 up to 2 years ago ... <input type="checkbox"/> 2 up to 3 years ago ... <input type="checkbox"/> 3 up to 4 years ago ... <input type="checkbox"/> 4 up to 5 years ago ... <input type="checkbox"/> 5 or more years ago ... <input type="checkbox"/> Never worked ... (Skip to 24C)		24B. Why did ... leave that job? Personal, family (incl. pregnancy) or school ... <input type="checkbox"/> Health ... <input type="checkbox"/> Retirement or old age ... <input type="checkbox"/> Seasonal job completed ... <input type="checkbox"/> Slack work or business conditions ... <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary nonseasonal job completed ... <input type="checkbox"/> Unsatisfactory work arrangements (Hours, pay, etc.) ... <input type="checkbox"/> Other ... <input type="checkbox"/>		25A. How many hours per week does ... USUALLY work at this job? 1-34 <input type="checkbox"/> 35-48 <input type="checkbox"/>	
20C. Does ... USUALLY work 35 hours or more a week at this job? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> What is the reason ... worked less than 35 hours LAST WEEK? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> What is the reason ... USUALLY works less than 35 hours a week? (Mark the appropriate reason) Slack work ... <input type="checkbox"/> Material shortage ... <input type="checkbox"/> Plant or machine repair ... <input type="checkbox"/> New job started during week ... <input type="checkbox"/> Job terminated during week ... <input type="checkbox"/> Could find only part-time work ... <input type="checkbox"/> Holiday (Legal or religious) ... <input type="checkbox"/> Labor dispute ... <input type="checkbox"/> Bad weather ... <input type="checkbox"/> Own illness ... <input type="checkbox"/> On vacation ... <input type="checkbox"/> Too busy with housework, school, personal bus., etc. ... <input type="checkbox"/> Did not want full-time work ... <input type="checkbox"/> Full-time work week under 35 hours ... <input type="checkbox"/> Other reason (Specify) ... <input type="checkbox"/>		20D. Did ... work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many extra hours did ... work? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23)		21B. Is ... receiving wages or salary from his/her employer for any of the time off LAST WEEK? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		22B. At the time ... started looking for work, was it because he/she lost or quit a job or was there some other reason? Lost job ... <input type="checkbox"/> Quit job ... <input type="checkbox"/> Left school ... <input type="checkbox"/> Wanted temporary work ... <input type="checkbox"/> Change in home or family responsibilities ... <input type="checkbox"/> Left military service ... <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify in notes) ... <input type="checkbox"/>		24C. Does ... want a regular job now, either full- or part-time? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Maybe - it depends (Specify in notes) (Go to 24D) No <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know ... (Skip to 24E)		25B. Is ... paid by the hour on this job? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 25C) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 25D)	
20E. Does ... work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many extra hours did ... work? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23)		21C. Does ... usually work 35 hours or more a week at this job? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		22C. 1) How many weeks has ... been looking for work? 2) How many weeks ago did ... start looking for work? 3) How many weeks ago was ... laid off?		22D. Has ... been looking for full-time or part-time work? Full <input type="checkbox"/> Part <input type="checkbox"/>		24D. What are the reasons ... is not looking for work? (Mark each reason mentioned) Believes no work available in line of work or area <input type="checkbox"/> Couldn't find any work <input type="checkbox"/> Lacks nec. schooling, training, skills or experience <input type="checkbox"/> Employers think too young or too old <input type="checkbox"/> Other pers. handicap in finding job <input type="checkbox"/> Can't arrange child care <input type="checkbox"/> Family responsibilities <input type="checkbox"/> In school or other training <input type="checkbox"/> Ill health, physical disability <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify in notes) <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know <input type="checkbox"/>		25C. How much does ... USUALLY earn per week at this job BEFORE deductions? \$ <input type="text"/>	
20F. Does ... work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many extra hours did ... work? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23)		21D. Does ... usually work 35 hours or more a week at this job? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		22E. Could ... have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Why not? Already has a job ... <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary illness ... <input type="checkbox"/> Going to school ... <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify in notes) ... <input type="checkbox"/>		24E. Does ... intend to look for work of any kind in the next 12 months? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> It depends (Specify in notes) <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know ... (If entry in 24B, describe job in 23, otherwise, skip to 26)		25D. How much does ... USUALLY earn per week at this job BEFORE deductions? Include any overtime pay, commissions, or tips usually received. \$ <input type="text"/>		25E. On this job, is ... a member of a labor union or of an employee association similar to a union? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 26) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 25F)	
20G. Does ... work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many extra hours did ... work? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23)		21E. Does ... usually work 35 hours or more a week at this job? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		22F. When did ... last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more? Within last 12 months (Specify) ... (Month) <input type="text"/> One to five years ago ... <input type="checkbox"/> More than 5 years ago ... <input type="checkbox"/> Never worked full-time 2 wks. or more ... <input type="checkbox"/> Never worked at all ... <input type="checkbox"/> (SKIP to 23. If layoff entered in 21A, enter job, either full or part time, from which laid off. Else enter last full time job lasting 2 weeks or more, or "never worked.")		24F. Does ... intend to look for work of any kind in the next 12 months? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> It depends (Specify in notes) <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know ... (If entry in 24B, describe job in 23, otherwise, skip to 26)		25F. On this job, is ... covered by a union or employee association contract? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 26) No <input type="checkbox"/>		25F. On this job, is ... covered by a union or employee association contract? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 26) No <input type="checkbox"/>	
<b>23. DESCRIPTION OF JOB OR BUSINESS</b>											
23A. For whom did ... work? (Name of company, business, organization or other employer.)											
23B. What kind of business or industry is this? (For example: TV and radio mfg., retail shoe store, State Labor Dept.)											
23C. What kind of work was ... doing? (For example: electrical engineer, stock clerk, typist, farmer.)											
23D. What were ...'s most important activities or duties at this job? (For example: types, keeps account books, files, sells cars, operates printing press, finishes concrete.)											
23E. Was this person An employee of a PRIVATE Co., bus., or individual for wages, salary or comm. ... P <input type="checkbox"/> A FEDERAL government employee ... F <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 23F) A STATE government employee ... S <input type="checkbox"/> A LOCAL government employee ... L <input type="checkbox"/> Self-empl. in OWN bus., prof. practice, or farm <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Is the business incorporated? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> SE <input type="checkbox"/> Working WITHOUT PAY in fam. bus. or farm ... WP <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 26) NEVER WORKED ... NEV <input type="checkbox"/>											
23F. CHECK ITEM Entry for NA1 in item 20A <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 25 at top of page) Entry for NA1 in item 21B <input type="checkbox"/> All other cases <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 26)											


18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON	18C. PAR'S LINE NO.	18D. AGE	18E. MARITAL STATUS	18F. SPOUSE'S LINE NUMBER	18G1. SEX	18G2. VETERAN STATUS	18H. HIGHEST GRADE ATTENDED	18I. GRADE COMPLETED	18J. RACE	18K. ORIGIN
01	Ref. Person WITH rel. in H'hld	01		Married—spouse present		Male				White	
02	Ref. person with NO rel. in H'hld	02		Married—spouse absent (Exclude separated)		Female				Black	
03	Husband	03		Widowed						Amer. Indian, Aleut, Eskimo	
04	Wife	04		Divorced						Asian or Pacific Isl.	
05	Natural/Adopted Child	05		Separated						Other	
06	Step Child	06		Never married							
07	Grandchild	07									
08	Parent	08									
09	Brother/Sister	09									
10	Other Rel. of Ref. Person	10									
11	Foster Child	11									
12	Non-rel. of Ref. Person WITH OWN rel. in H'hld	12									
13	Partner/Roommate	13									
14	Non-rel. of Ref. Person (other than partner/roommate) with NO OWN rel. in H'hld	14									

<b>28. CHECK ITEM</b> (Transcribe from control card item 18) This person is 16–24 years of age <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 26A) All others <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 26C)	<b>37a. Why didn't... receive any unemployment compensation last week?</b> b. Why hasn't... received any unemployment compensation since... last job? Gets check every other week <input type="checkbox"/> Used up (exhausted) all benefits <input type="checkbox"/> Applied but haven't heard anything yet <input type="checkbox"/> Waiting period <input type="checkbox"/> Didn't earn/work enough to qualify <input type="checkbox"/> Voluntarily left job, dismissed for conduct or cause <input type="checkbox"/> Other — (Specify in notes) <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 40)	<b>43. Is... on flextime or some other schedule that allows workers to vary the time they begin and end their workday?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 44) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 45)	<b>50. Altogether, how many hours a week does... usually work at this job or business?</b> Hours <input type="text"/>	<b>LEAD IN:</b> Now we would like to ask a few questions about UNPAID volunteer work. This is the work that persons often volunteer to do without being paid for hospitals, churches, civic, political and other organizations.
<b>26A. (If "School" in 19, Verify) LAST WEEK was... attending or enrolled in a high school, college, or university? (Mark "Yes" if currently on holiday or seasonal vacation. Mark "No" for summer vacation.)</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Verify) 7 No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 26C) High School <input type="checkbox"/> College or Univ. <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 26B)	<b>38. What is the main reason... hasn't applied for unemployment compensation since... last job?</b> Didn't think eligible <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 39) Plan to file soon <input type="checkbox"/> Didn't know about unemployment compensation/how to apply <input type="checkbox"/> Expected to get another job soon/be recalled <input type="checkbox"/> Too much work/hassle to apply <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 40) Too much like charity/welfare <input type="checkbox"/> Previously used up unemployment compensation <input type="checkbox"/> Other — (Specify in notes) <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>44. What is the main reason... is on a flexible work schedule on this job?</b> Child-care responsibilities <input type="checkbox"/> Other family responsibilities <input type="checkbox"/> Transportation, traffic problems <input type="checkbox"/> Help to build up leave <input type="checkbox"/> Personal business <input type="checkbox"/> Just like the flexibility <input type="checkbox"/> It's the nature of the job <input type="checkbox"/> Other reasons — (Specify in notes) <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>51. How much does... usually earn per week at this job or business BEFORE deductions? Include any overtime pay, commissions, or tips usually received.</b> \$ <input type="text"/>	<b>58. LAST WEEK, did... do any unpaid volunteer work?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 57) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 58)
<b>26B. Is... enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student?</b> Full time <input type="checkbox"/> Part time <input type="checkbox"/> (FIN 26C)	<b>39. Why didn't... believe... was eligible for unemployment compensation?</b> Didn't earn/work enough <input type="checkbox"/> Didn't have a recent job <input type="checkbox"/> Had voluntarily left/quit last job <input type="checkbox"/> Was fired from last job for cause <input type="checkbox"/> Other — (Specify in notes) <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>45. LAST WEEK, in addition to the job with (READ ENTRY in 23A), did... do any paid work for any (other) employers?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 46) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 47)	<b>52. As part of... regularly scheduled work, does... usually do any of this work at his/her own home?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 53) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 54)	<b>57. LAST WEEK, about how many hours of unpaid volunteer work did... do?</b> 1 to 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 to 10 <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 59) 10 to 20 <input type="checkbox"/> 20 and over <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>26C. CHECK ITEM</b> Who responded to the labor force items for this person? Self <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Self/Other <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>40. Was... a union member or covered by a union contract on... last job?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 56)	<b>46. LAST WEEK how many other employers did... do any paid work for?</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 49)	<b>53. Does... usually do ALL of his/her regularly scheduled work at home?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>59. Approximately how many hours of unpaid volunteer work did... do per week over the past 12 months, that is since May 1, 1988?</b> Hours <input type="text"/>
<b>REMINDER: ASK THE LABOR FORCE QUESTIONS FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 14+ YEARS OLD BEFORE ASKING THE SUPPLEMENT QUESTIONS</b> <b>SUPPLEMENT QUESTIONS</b> APPROVED, O.M.B. NO. 1220-0119, EXPIRES JULY 1989 APPROVED, O.M.B. NO. 1220-0122 EXPIRES 3-31-90	<b>41. Check item:</b> Entry or NA in item 20A or item 21B and Entry in 25A Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 43—Read Lead-In) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 42) All others <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 56)	<b>47. LAST WEEK, in addition to the job with (READ ENTRY in 23A), did... operate his/her own (another) business, profession, or farm?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 49) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 48)	<b>54. How long has... been working at two or more jobs at the same time?</b> Less than one year <input type="checkbox"/> 1 to 5 years <input type="checkbox"/> 5 to 10 years <input type="checkbox"/> 10 years or more <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>60. In how many weeks did... do any unpaid volunteer work over the past 12 months, that is since May 1, 1988?</b> Weeks <input type="text"/>
<b>32. Check item (Rotation Number)</b> First digit of SEGMENT number is: 1, 2, 4, 5, 6 or 8 <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 41) 3 or 7 <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 33)	<b>42. You told me that... worked for (Read entry in 23A). How many hours per week does... usually work at this job?</b> Hours <input type="text"/>	<b>48. LAST WEEK, did... have another job or business at which he/she did not work at all?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 49) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 56)	<b>55. What is the (main) reason... worked at more than one job?</b> To meet regular household expenses <input type="checkbox"/> To pay off debts <input type="checkbox"/> To save for the future <input type="checkbox"/> To get experience in a different occupation or to build up a business <input type="checkbox"/> Changed jobs during week <input type="checkbox"/> Other — (Specify in notes) <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>61. For what type of organization did... do most of his/her unpaid volunteer work? (Mark only one.)</b> Hospital or other health organization <input type="checkbox"/> School or other educational institution <input type="checkbox"/> Social or welfare organization <input type="checkbox"/> Civic or political organization <input type="checkbox"/> Sport or recreational organization <input type="checkbox"/> Church or other religious organization <input type="checkbox"/> Other type of organization — (Specify in notes) <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>33. Check item:</b> Entry or NA in 22F Never worked at all <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 41) Other entry for NA <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 34) No Entry in 22F <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 41)	<b>43. Check item:</b> Entry or NA in item 20A or item 21B and Entry in 25A Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 43—Read Lead-In) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 42) All others <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 56)	<b>49. What kind of business or industry is this?</b> <b>49a. For whom did... work?</b> <b>49b. What kind of work was... doing?</b> <b>49c. What were... most important activities or duties at this job?</b>	<b>56. What is the (main) reason... worked at more than one job?</b> To meet regular household expenses <input type="checkbox"/> To pay off debts <input type="checkbox"/> To save for the future <input type="checkbox"/> To get experience in a different occupation or to build up a business <input type="checkbox"/> Changed jobs during week <input type="checkbox"/> Other — (Specify in notes) <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>62. Check item</b> Who reported for this person? Self <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>34. Has... applied for unemployment compensation since... last job?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 35) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 38) DK <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 40)	<b>44. Check item:</b> Entry or NA in item 20A or item 21B and Entry in 25A Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 43—Read Lead-In) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 42) All others <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 56)	<b>50. Was... employed by —</b> PRIVATE sector company <input type="checkbox"/> FEDERAL government <input type="checkbox"/> STATE government <input type="checkbox"/> LOCAL government <input type="checkbox"/> Self-employed — Unincorporated <input type="checkbox"/> Self-employed — Incorporated <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>57. What is the (main) reason... worked at more than one job?</b> To meet regular household expenses <input type="checkbox"/> To pay off debts <input type="checkbox"/> To save for the future <input type="checkbox"/> To get experience in a different occupation or to build up a business <input type="checkbox"/> Changed jobs during week <input type="checkbox"/> Other — (Specify in notes) <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>63. Check item</b> Who reported for this person? Self <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>35. Has... received any unemployment compensation since... last job?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 36) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 37b) DK <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 40)	<b>45. Check item:</b> Entry or NA in item 20A or item 21B and Entry in 25A Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 43—Read Lead-In) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 42) All others <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 56)	<b>51. Was... employed by —</b> PRIVATE sector company <input type="checkbox"/> FEDERAL government <input type="checkbox"/> STATE government <input type="checkbox"/> LOCAL government <input type="checkbox"/> Self-employed — Unincorporated <input type="checkbox"/> Self-employed — Incorporated <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>58. What is the (main) reason... worked at more than one job?</b> To meet regular household expenses <input type="checkbox"/> To pay off debts <input type="checkbox"/> To save for the future <input type="checkbox"/> To get experience in a different occupation or to build up a business <input type="checkbox"/> Changed jobs during week <input type="checkbox"/> Other — (Specify in notes) <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>64. Check item</b> Who reported for this person? Self <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>36. Did... receive an unemployment compensation check last week?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 40) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 37a) DK <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 40)	<b>46. Check item:</b> Entry or NA in item 20A or item 21B and Entry in 25A Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 43—Read Lead-In) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 42) All others <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 56)	<b>52. Was... employed by —</b> PRIVATE sector company <input type="checkbox"/> FEDERAL government <input type="checkbox"/> STATE government <input type="checkbox"/> LOCAL government <input type="checkbox"/> Self-employed — Unincorporated <input type="checkbox"/> Self-employed — Incorporated <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>59. What is the (main) reason... worked at more than one job?</b> To meet regular household expenses <input type="checkbox"/> To pay off debts <input type="checkbox"/> To save for the future <input type="checkbox"/> To get experience in a different occupation or to build up a business <input type="checkbox"/> Changed jobs during week <input type="checkbox"/> Other — (Specify in notes) <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>65. Check item</b> Who reported for this person? Self <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/>

# ATTACHMENT 12

## Current Population Survey Questionnaire Facsimile, August 1989

<b>CHECK ITEM</b> Only CPS 1 for household <input type="checkbox"/> First CPS 1 of continuation n hold <input type="checkbox"/> Second CPS 1 of continuation n hold <input type="checkbox"/> Third, fourth and fifth CPS 1 <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>FORM CPS-1</b> <div style="text-align: center;">   <b>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE</b>          Bureau of the Census  <b>CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY</b> </div> Form Approved - O.M.B. No. 1220-0100 - Expires 11-30-91	<b>CONTROL NUMBER</b>  PSU      SEGMENT      SERIAL
<b>LINE NO. OF H'OLD RESP.</b> _____  <b>NON H'OLD RESPONDENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <i>(Specify and Send Intercomm for interviewed household)</i>  <b>INTERVIEW</b> ANY ENTRY OTHER THAN <input type="checkbox"/> NEVER WORKED IN ITEMS <input type="checkbox"/> 23A-E in this CPS-1 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>NONINTERVIEW</b> TYPE A <input type="checkbox"/> TYPE B <input type="checkbox"/> TYPE C <input type="checkbox"/> <i>(SEND INTER COMM FOR TYPE A AND C)</i>		

CURRENT

<b>TELEPHONE HOLD</b> <i>(Mark this box for office "telephone hold" cases only)</i> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 30px; margin: 10px auto;"></div>
--

POPULATION

SURVEY

AUGUST 1989

CHILDREN'S (0-14 years old) TRANSCRIPTION ITEMS

If more than 4 children in household, use continuation CPS-1 document.

FIRST CHILD				
18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON (Control Card item 14b)	18C. PARENT'S LINE NUMBER	18D. AGE	18G1. SEX Male ..... Female .....
	Natural/Adopted Child ..... 05			18J. RACE White ..... Black ..... Amer. Indian ..... Aleut ..... Eskimo ..... Asian or Pacific Islander ..... Other .....
	Step Child ..... 06			
	Grandchild ..... 07			
	Brother/Sister ..... 09			
	Other Rel. of ref person ..... 10			
	Foster Child ..... 11			
	Non-rel of Ref Person WITH OWN rel in H'id ..... 12			
	Non-rel of Ref Person with NO OWN rel in H'id 14	None		

SECOND CHILD				
18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON (Control Card from 14b)	18C. PARENT'S LINE NUMBER	18D. AGE <div> <input type="radio"/> 0  <input type="radio"/> 1  <input type="radio"/> 2  <input type="radio"/> 3  <input type="radio"/> 4  <input type="radio"/> 5  <input type="radio"/> 6  <input type="radio"/> 7  <input type="radio"/> 8  <input type="radio"/> 9 </div>	18G1. SEX <div> Male .....  Female ..... </div>
	Natural/Adopted Child..... 05			18J. RACE <div> White .....  Black .....  Amer. Indian .....  Aleut .....  Esquimo .....  Asian or Pacific Islander .....  Other ..... </div>
	Step Child ..... 06			
	Grandchild ..... 07			
	Brother/Sister ..... 09			
	Other Rel of ref person ..... 10			
	Foster Child ..... 11			
	Non-rel of Ref Person WITH OWN rel in H'ld ..... 12			
	Non-rel of Ref Person with NO OWN rel in H'ld 14	None		

THIRD CHILD					
18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON (Control Card item 14b)	18C. PARENT'S LINE NUMBER	18D. AGE	18G1. SEX Male ..... Female .....	18K. ORIGIN
	Natural/Adopted Child..... 05				
	Step Child..... 06				
	Grandchild..... 07				
	Brother/Sister..... 09				
	Other Rel of ref person..... 10				
	Foster Child..... 11				
	Non-rel of Ref Person WITH OWN rel in H'hld..... 12				
	Non-rel of Ref Person with NO OWN rel in H'hld 14				
		None		18J. RACE White ..... Black ..... Amer Indian ..... Aleut ..... Esimo ..... Asian or Pacific Islander ..... Other .....	

FOURTH CHILD					
18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON (Control Card item 14b)	18C. PARENT'S LINE NUMBER	18D. AGE	18G1. SEX Male ..... Female .....	18K. ORIGIN
	Natural/Adopted Child..... 05			18J. RACE	
	Step Child..... 06			White .....	
	Grandchild..... 07			Black .....	
	Brother/Sister..... 09			Asian.....	
	Other Rel of ref. person..... 10			Indian.....	
	Foster Child..... 11			Aleut.....	
	Non-rel of Ref Person			Eskimo.....	
	WITH OWN rel in H'hld 12			Asian or Pacific Islander .....	
	Non-rel of Ref Person			Other .....	
	with NO OWN rel in H'hld 14				
		None			

ARMED FORCES MEMBERS TRANSCRIPTION ITEMS

(Fill only in interview household for persons with "AF" in CC Item 22)

If more than 2 AF persons in household, use continuation CPS-1 documents.

FIRST ARMED FORCES MEMBER				
18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON	18C. PARENT'S LINE NUMBER	18D. AGE	18E. MARITAL STATUS
	Ref. Person WITH rel. in H'hd 01			Married —
	Ref. person with NO rel. in H'hd 02			100use present
	Husband 03			
	Wife 04			Married —
	Natural/Adopted Child 05			100use absent
	Step Child 06			(Exclude
	Grandchild 07			separated)
	Parent 08			Widowed
	Brother/Sister 09			Divorced
	Other rel. of Ref. Person 10			Separated
	Foster Child 11			Never married
	Non-rel. of Ref. Person WITH OWN rel. in H'hd 12	None		
	Partner/Roommate 13			
	Non-rel. of Ref. Person (other than partner/roommate) with NO OWN rel. in H'hd 14			

18F. SPOUSE'S LINE NO.	18G1. SEX	18H. HIGHEST GRADE ATTENDED	18I. GRADE COMPLETED	18J. RACE	18K. ORIGIN
	Male		Yes	White	
	Female		No	Black	
				Amer Indian	
				Alaut, Eskimo	
				Asian or Pacific Isl	
				Other	
None					

SECOND ARMED FORCES MEMBER				
18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON	18C. PARENT'S LINE NUMBER	18D. AGE	18E. MARITAL STATUS
	Ref. Person WITH rel. in H'ld. 01			Married — spouse present
	Ref. person with NO rel. in H'ld 02			
	Husband 03			
	Wife 04			Married — spouse absent (Exclude separated) 5
	Natural/Adopted Child 05			
	Step Child 06			Widowed 3
	Grandchild 07			Divorced 4
	Parent 08			Separated 5
	Brother/Sister 09			Never married 6
	Other rel. of Ref. Person 10			
	Foster Child 11			
	Non-rel. of Ref. Person WITH OWN rel. in H'ld. 12	None		
	Partner/Roommate 13			
	Non-rel. of Ref. Person (other than partner/roommate) with NO OWN rel. in H'ld 14			

18F. SPOUSE'S LINE NO.	18G1. SEX	18H. HIGHEST GRADE ATTENDED	18I. GRADE COMPLETED	18J. RACE	18K. ORIGIN
	Male	Yes	White		
	Female	No	Black		
			Amer Indian, Aleut, Eskimo		
			Asian or Pacific Is		
			Other		
None					



AUGUST 1989 U.S. Department of Commerce BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  <b>CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY</b> FORM CPS-1		1. CHECK ITEM Only CPS-1 for household First CPS-1 of continuation h'ld Second CPS-1 of continuation h'ld Third, fourth, etc. CPS-1		2. SAMPLE A C		3. CONTROL NUMBER	
MONTH: . . . . . YEAR: . . . . . 10. FIELD REPRESENTATIVE CODE A B C D E F G H J K L M		4. TYPE OF LIVING QUARTERS HOUSING UNIT      OTHER UNIT		5a. LAND USAGE Urban Rural (Fill 5b)		6. PSU NO.    7. SEGMENT NO.    8. SERIAL NO.    9. HOUSEHOLD NO.	
11. DAY COMPLETED S M T W T H F S      After interview week		House, apartment, flat HU in nontransient hotel, motel, etc. HU, permanent, in transient hotel, motel, etc. HU in rooming house Mobile home or trailer with no permanent room added Mobile home or trailer with one or more permanent rooms added HU not specified above (Describe below)		Quarters not HU in rooming or boarding house Unit not permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc. Tent site or trailer site Student quarters in college dormitory Other not HU (Describe below)		5b. FARM SALES \$1000 or more (Yes) Less than \$1000 (No)	
12. LINE NO. OF HHOLD RESP. Non-h'ld. resp. (Specify)      (Send Inter Comm Interviewed Households Only)							
13. TYPE INTERVIEW Noninterview Personal Tel - regular Tel - callback ICR filled		NONINTERVIEW					
		TYPE A		TYPE B		TYPE C (Send Inter Comm)	
13a. CHECK ITEM Telephone Hold (Fill circle for office "telephone hold" cases only)		14. (Mark reason and race.) REASON      RACE No one home Temporarily absent Refused Other - Occ. (Describe below)		15. Vacant - regular Vacant - storage of h'ld furniture Temp. occ. by persons with URE Unit or to be demolished Under construction, not ready Converted to temp. business or storage Occ. by Armed Force members or persons under 15 Unoccupied tent site or trailer site Permit granted, construction not started Other (Specify below)		Demolished House or trailer moved Outside segment Converted to permanent business or storage Merged Condemned Built after April 1, 1980 Unused line of listing sheet Other (Describe below)	
						16. This unit is intended for occupancy: Year round By migratory workers Seasonally 17. This unit is intended for occupancy: Summers only Winters only Other (Describe below)	
TRANSCRIPTION ITEMS Fill for interviewed households only (If continuation CPS-1's required, only fill on first CPS-1 each month.)							
27a. TENURE (Transcribe from cc item 10) Owned or being bought Rented No cash rent		NOTES:					
27b. HOUSEHOLD STATUS CHANGE Is this a replacement household this month? Yes No							
28. TOTAL FAMILY INCOME (Transcribe from cc item 29) 01 05 09 13 02 06 10 14 03 07 11 29 04 08 12							
REMINDER Fill items 18A-18K on pages 2, 5, 7, 9, and 11.		OFFICE USE ONLY REINTERVIEWER Program supervisor Alternate Supervisory field representative Other					
		CODER NUMBER A B C D E F G H J K L M					

<b>18. LINE NUMBER</b>  <b>19. What was ... doing most of LAST WEEK -</b> Working <input type="checkbox"/> <b>WK</b> Keeping house <input type="checkbox"/> <b>HK</b> Going to school <input type="checkbox"/> <b>S</b> or something else? <input type="checkbox"/> <b>OT</b> Working (Skip to 20A) <input type="checkbox"/> <b>WK</b> With a job but not at work <input type="checkbox"/> <b>LK</b> Looking for work <input type="checkbox"/> <b>LK</b> Keeping house <input type="checkbox"/> <b>HK</b> Going to school <input type="checkbox"/> <b>S</b> Unable to work (Skip to 24) <input type="checkbox"/> <b>U</b> Retired <input type="checkbox"/> <b>R</b> Other (Specify) <input type="checkbox"/> <b>OT</b>	<b>20. Did ... do any work at all LAST WEEK, not counting work around the house?</b> (Note: If farm or business operator or in bus., ask about unpaid work.) Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 21) <b>20A. How many hours did ... work LAST WEEK at all jobs?</b> 49+ (Skip to item 23) 1-34 (Go to 20C) 35-48 (Go to 20D) <b>20D. Did ... lose any time or take any time off LAST WEEK for any reason such as illness, holiday or slack work?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> <b>20E. Did ... work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> <b>20F. How many extra hours did ... work?</b> (Correct 20A if lost time not already deducted; if 20A reduced below 35, correct 20B and fill 20C) No <input type="checkbox"/> <b>20G. Does ... USUALLY work 35 hours or more a week at this job?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> <b>20H. What is the reason ... worked less than 35 hours LAST WEEK?</b> No <input type="checkbox"/> <b>20I. What is the reason ... USUALLY works less than 35 hours a week?</b> (Mark the appropriate reason) Slack work <input type="checkbox"/> Material shortage <input type="checkbox"/> Plant or machine repair <input type="checkbox"/> New job started during week <input type="checkbox"/> Job terminated during week <input type="checkbox"/> Could find only part-time work <input type="checkbox"/> Holiday (Legal or religious) <input type="checkbox"/> Labor dispute <input type="checkbox"/> Bad weather <input type="checkbox"/> Own illness <input type="checkbox"/> On vacation <input type="checkbox"/> Too busy with housework, school, personal bus., etc. <input type="checkbox"/> Did not want full-time work <input type="checkbox"/> Full-time work week under 35 hours <input type="checkbox"/> Other reason (Specify) <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>21. (If LK in 19, skip to 21A.)</b> Did ... have a job or business from which he/she was temporarily absent or on layoff LAST WEEK? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 22) <b>21A. Why was ... absent from work LAST WEEK?</b> Own illness <input type="checkbox"/> On vacation <input type="checkbox"/> Bad weather <input type="checkbox"/> Labor dispute <input type="checkbox"/> New job to begin within 30 days (Skip to 22B and 22C) Temporary layoff (Under 30 days) <input type="checkbox"/> Indefinite layoff (30 days or more or no def. recall date) (Skip to 22C) Other (Specify) <input type="checkbox"/> <b>21B. Is ... receiving wages or salary from his/her employer for any of the time off LAST WEEK?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> <b>21C. Does ... usually work 35 hours or more a week at this job?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23 and enter job held last week)	<b>22. (If LK in 19, skip to 22A.)</b> Has ... been looking for work during the past 4 weeks? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 24) <b>22A. What has ... been doing in the last 4 weeks to find work? (Mark all methods used; do not need list.)</b> Checked pub. employ. agency <input type="checkbox"/> with - pvt. employ. agency <input type="checkbox"/> employer directly <input type="checkbox"/> friends or relatives <input type="checkbox"/> Placed or answered ads. <input type="checkbox"/> Nothing (Skip to 24) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify in notes, e.g., ITPA, union or prof. register, etc.) <input type="checkbox"/> <b>22B. At the time ... started looking for work, was it because he/she lost or quit a job or was there some other reason?</b> • Lost job <input type="checkbox"/> • Quit job <input type="checkbox"/> • Left school <input type="checkbox"/> • Wanted temporary work <input type="checkbox"/> • Change in home or family responsibilities <input type="checkbox"/> • Left military service <input type="checkbox"/> • Other (Specify in notes) <input type="checkbox"/> <b>22C. 1) How many weeks has ... been looking for work?</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 10 <input type="checkbox"/> 11 <input type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13 <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 <input type="checkbox"/> 16 <input type="checkbox"/> 17 <input type="checkbox"/> 18 <input type="checkbox"/> 19 <input type="checkbox"/> 20 <input type="checkbox"/> 21 <input type="checkbox"/> 22 <input type="checkbox"/> 23 <input type="checkbox"/> 24 <input type="checkbox"/> 25 <input type="checkbox"/> 26 <input type="checkbox"/> 27 <input type="checkbox"/> 28 <input type="checkbox"/> 29 <input type="checkbox"/> 30 <input type="checkbox"/> 31 <input type="checkbox"/> 32 <input type="checkbox"/> 33 <input type="checkbox"/> 34 <input type="checkbox"/> 35 <input type="checkbox"/> 36 <input type="checkbox"/> 37 <input type="checkbox"/> 38 <input type="checkbox"/> 39 <input type="checkbox"/> 40 <input type="checkbox"/> 41 <input type="checkbox"/> 42 <input type="checkbox"/> 43 <input type="checkbox"/> 44 <input type="checkbox"/> 45 <input type="checkbox"/> 46 <input type="checkbox"/> 47 <input type="checkbox"/> 48 <input type="checkbox"/> 49 <input type="checkbox"/> 50 <input type="checkbox"/> 51 <input type="checkbox"/> 52 <input type="checkbox"/> 53 <input type="checkbox"/> 54 <input type="checkbox"/> 55 <input type="checkbox"/> 56 <input type="checkbox"/> 57 <input type="checkbox"/> 58 <input type="checkbox"/> 59 <input type="checkbox"/> 60 <input type="checkbox"/> 61 <input type="checkbox"/> 62 <input type="checkbox"/> 63 <input type="checkbox"/> 64 <input type="checkbox"/> 65 <input type="checkbox"/> 66 <input type="checkbox"/> 67 <input type="checkbox"/> 68 <input type="checkbox"/> 69 <input type="checkbox"/> 70 <input type="checkbox"/> 71 <input type="checkbox"/> 72 <input type="checkbox"/> 73 <input type="checkbox"/> 74 <input type="checkbox"/> 75 <input type="checkbox"/> 76 <input type="checkbox"/> 77 <input type="checkbox"/> 78 <input type="checkbox"/> 79 <input type="checkbox"/> 80 <input type="checkbox"/> 81 <input type="checkbox"/> 82 <input type="checkbox"/> 83 <input type="checkbox"/> 84 <input type="checkbox"/> 85 <input type="checkbox"/> 86 <input type="checkbox"/> 87 <input type="checkbox"/> 88 <input type="checkbox"/> 89 <input type="checkbox"/> 90 <input type="checkbox"/> 91 <input type="checkbox"/> 92 <input type="checkbox"/> 93 <input type="checkbox"/> 94 <input type="checkbox"/> 95 <input type="checkbox"/> 96 <input type="checkbox"/> 97 <input type="checkbox"/> 98 <input type="checkbox"/> 99 <input type="checkbox"/> 100 <input type="checkbox"/> 2) How many weeks ago did ... start looking for work? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 10 <input type="checkbox"/> 11 <input type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13 <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 <input type="checkbox"/> 16 <input type="checkbox"/> 17 <input type="checkbox"/> 18 <input type="checkbox"/> 19 <input type="checkbox"/> 20 <input type="checkbox"/> 21 <input type="checkbox"/> 22 <input type="checkbox"/> 23 <input type="checkbox"/> 24 <input type="checkbox"/> 25 <input type="checkbox"/> 26 <input type="checkbox"/> 27 <input type="checkbox"/> 28 <input type="checkbox"/> 29 <input type="checkbox"/> 30 <input type="checkbox"/> 31 <input type="checkbox"/> 32 <input type="checkbox"/> 33 <input type="checkbox"/> 34 <input type="checkbox"/> 35 <input type="checkbox"/> 36 <input type="checkbox"/> 37 <input type="checkbox"/> 38 <input type="checkbox"/> 39 <input type="checkbox"/> 40 <input type="checkbox"/> 41 <input type="checkbox"/> 42 <input type="checkbox"/> 43 <input type="checkbox"/> 44 <input type="checkbox"/> 45 <input type="checkbox"/> 46 <input type="checkbox"/> 47 <input type="checkbox"/> 48 <input type="checkbox"/> 49 <input type="checkbox"/> 50 <input type="checkbox"/> 51 <input type="checkbox"/> 52 <input type="checkbox"/> 53 <input type="checkbox"/> 54 <input type="checkbox"/> 55 <input type="checkbox"/> 56 <input type="checkbox"/> 57 <input type="checkbox"/> 58 <input type="checkbox"/> 59 <input type="checkbox"/> 60 <input type="checkbox"/> 61 <input type="checkbox"/> 62 <input type="checkbox"/> 63 <input type="checkbox"/> 64 <input type="checkbox"/> 65 <input type="checkbox"/> 66 <input type="checkbox"/> 67 <input type="checkbox"/> 68 <input type="checkbox"/> 69 <input type="checkbox"/> 70 <input type="checkbox"/> 71 <input type="checkbox"/> 72 <input type="checkbox"/> 73 <input type="checkbox"/> 74 <input type="checkbox"/> 75 <input type="checkbox"/> 76 <input type="checkbox"/> 77 <input type="checkbox"/> 78 <input type="checkbox"/> 79 <input type="checkbox"/> 80 <input type="checkbox"/> 81 <input type="checkbox"/> 82 <input type="checkbox"/> 83 <input type="checkbox"/> 84 <input type="checkbox"/> 85 <input type="checkbox"/> 86 <input type="checkbox"/> 87 <input type="checkbox"/> 88 <input type="checkbox"/> 89 <input type="checkbox"/> 90 <input type="checkbox"/> 91 <input type="checkbox"/> 92 <input type="checkbox"/> 93 <input type="checkbox"/> 94 <input type="checkbox"/> 95 <input type="checkbox"/> 96 <input type="checkbox"/> 97 <input type="checkbox"/> 98 <input type="checkbox"/> 99 <input type="checkbox"/> 100 <input type="checkbox"/> 3) How many weeks ago was ... laid off? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 10 <input type="checkbox"/> 11 <input type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13 <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 <input type="checkbox"/> 16 <input type="checkbox"/> 17 <input type="checkbox"/> 18 <input type="checkbox"/> 19 <input type="checkbox"/> 20 <input type="checkbox"/> 21 <input type="checkbox"/> 22 <input type="checkbox"/> 23 <input type="checkbox"/> 24 <input type="checkbox"/> 25 <input type="checkbox"/> 26 <input type="checkbox"/> 27 <input type="checkbox"/> 28 <input type="checkbox"/> 29 <input type="checkbox"/> 30 <input type="checkbox"/> 31 <input type="checkbox"/> 32 <input type="checkbox"/> 33 <input type="checkbox"/> 34 <input type="checkbox"/> 35 <input type="checkbox"/> 36 <input type="checkbox"/> 37 <input type="checkbox"/> 38 <input type="checkbox"/> 39 <input type="checkbox"/> 40 <input type="checkbox"/> 41 <input type="checkbox"/> 42 <input type="checkbox"/> 43 <input type="checkbox"/> 44 <input type="checkbox"/> 45 <input type="checkbox"/> 46 <input type="checkbox"/> 47 <input type="checkbox"/> 48 <input type="checkbox"/> 49 <input type="checkbox"/> 50 <input type="checkbox"/> 51 <input type="checkbox"/> 52 <input type="checkbox"/> 53 <input type="checkbox"/> 54 <input type="checkbox"/> 55 <input type="checkbox"/> 56 <input type="checkbox"/> 57 <input type="checkbox"/> 58 <input type="checkbox"/> 59 <input type="checkbox"/> 60 <input type="checkbox"/> 61 <input type="checkbox"/> 62 <input type="checkbox"/> 63 <input type="checkbox"/> 64 <input type="checkbox"/> 65 <input type="checkbox"/> 66 <input type="checkbox"/> 67 <input type="checkbox"/> 68 <input type="checkbox"/> 69 <input type="checkbox"/> 70 <input type="checkbox"/> 71 <input type="checkbox"/> 72 <input type="checkbox"/> 73 <input type="checkbox"/> 74 <input type="checkbox"/> 75 <input type="checkbox"/> 76 <input type="checkbox"/> 77 <input type="checkbox"/> 78 <input type="checkbox"/> 79 <input type="checkbox"/> 80 <input type="checkbox"/> 81 <input type="checkbox"/> 82 <input type="checkbox"/> 83 <input type="checkbox"/> 84 <input type="checkbox"/> 85 <input type="checkbox"/> 86 <input type="checkbox"/> 87 <input type="checkbox"/> 88 <input type="checkbox"/> 89 <input type="checkbox"/> 90 <input type="checkbox"/> 91 <input type="checkbox"/> 92 <input type="checkbox"/> 93 <input type="checkbox"/> 94 <input type="checkbox"/> 95 <input type="checkbox"/> 96 <input type="checkbox"/> 97 <input type="checkbox"/> 98 <input type="checkbox"/> 99 <input type="checkbox"/> 100 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>22D. Has ... been looking for full-time or part-time work?</b> Full <input type="checkbox"/> Part <input type="checkbox"/> <b>22E. Could ... have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Why not? Already has a job <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary illness <input type="checkbox"/> Going to school <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify in notes) <input type="checkbox"/> <b>22F. When did ... last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more?</b> Within last 12 months (Specify) <input type="checkbox"/> (Month) <input type="text"/> One to five years ago <input type="checkbox"/> More than 5 years ago <input type="checkbox"/> Never worked full-time 2 wks. or more <input type="checkbox"/> Never worked at all <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23. If layoff entered in 21A, enter job, either full or part time, from which laid off. Else enter last full time job lasting 2 weeks or more, or "never worked.")	<b>24. CHECK ITEM</b> (Rotation number) First digit of SEGMENT number is: 1, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8 (Skip to 26) 2 or 6 (Go to 24A) <b>24A. When did ... last work for pay at a regular job or business, either full- or part-time?</b> Within last 12 months <input type="checkbox"/> 1 up to 2 years ago <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 24B) 2 up to 3 years ago <input type="checkbox"/> 3 up to 4 years ago <input type="checkbox"/> 4 up to 5 years ago <input type="checkbox"/> 5 or more years ago <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 24C) Never worked <input type="checkbox"/> <b>24B. Why did ... leave that job?</b> Personal, family (incl. pregnancy) or school <input type="checkbox"/> Health <input type="checkbox"/> Retirement or old age <input type="checkbox"/> Seasonal job completed <input type="checkbox"/> Slack work or business conditions <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary nonseasonal job completed <input type="checkbox"/> Unsatisfactory work arrangements (Hours, pay, etc.) <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> <b>24C. Does ... want a regular job now, either full- or part-time?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 24D) Maybe - it depends (Specify in notes) <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 24E) Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> <b>24D. What are the reasons ... is not looking for work?</b> (Mark each reason mentioned) • Believes no work available in line of work or area <input type="checkbox"/> • Couldn't find any work <input type="checkbox"/> • Lacks nec. schooling, training, skills or experience <input type="checkbox"/> • Employers think too young or too old <input type="checkbox"/> • Other pers. handicap in finding job <input type="checkbox"/> • Can't arrange child care <input type="checkbox"/> • Family responsibilities <input type="checkbox"/> • In school or other training <input type="checkbox"/> • Ill health, physical disability <input type="checkbox"/> • Other (Specify in notes) <input type="checkbox"/> • Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> <b>24E. Does ... intend to look for work of any kind in the next 12 months?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> It depends (Specify in notes) <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> (If entry in 24B, describe job in 23, otherwise, skip to 26)	<b>25. CHECK ITEM</b> (Rotation number) First digit of SEGMENT number is: 1, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8 (Skip to 26) 2 or 6 (Go to 25A) <b>25A. How many hours per week does ... USUALLY work at this job?</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 10 <input type="checkbox"/> 11 <input type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13 <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 <input type="checkbox"/> 16 <input type="checkbox"/> 17 <input type="checkbox"/> 18 <input type="checkbox"/> 19 <input type="checkbox"/> 20 <input type="checkbox"/> 21 <input type="checkbox"/> 22 <input type="checkbox"/> 23 <input type="checkbox"/> 24 <input type="checkbox"/> 25 <input type="checkbox"/> 26 <input type="checkbox"/> 27 <input type="checkbox"/> 28 <input type="checkbox"/> 29 <input type="checkbox"/> 30 <input type="checkbox"/> 31 <input type="checkbox"/> 32 <input type="checkbox"/> 33 <input type="checkbox"/> 34 <input type="checkbox"/> 35 <input type="checkbox"/> 36 <input type="checkbox"/> 37 <input type="checkbox"/> 38 <input type="checkbox"/> 39 <input type="checkbox"/> 40 <input type="checkbox"/> 41 <input type="checkbox"/> 42 <input type="checkbox"/> 43 <input type="checkbox"/> 44 <input type="checkbox"/> 45 <input type="checkbox"/> 46 <input type="checkbox"/> 47 <input type="checkbox"/> 48 <input type="checkbox"/> 49 <input type="checkbox"/> 50 <input type="checkbox"/> 51 <input type="checkbox"/> 52 <input type="checkbox"/> 53 <input type="checkbox"/> 54 <input type="checkbox"/> 55 <input type="checkbox"/> 56 <input type="checkbox"/> 57 <input type="checkbox"/> 58 <input type="checkbox"/> 59 <input type="checkbox"/> 60 <input type="checkbox"/> 61 <input type="checkbox"/> 62 <input type="checkbox"/> 63 <input type="checkbox"/> 64 <input type="checkbox"/> 65 <input type="checkbox"/> 66 <input type="checkbox"/> 67 <input type="checkbox"/> 68 <input type="checkbox"/> 69 <input type="checkbox"/> 70 <input type="checkbox"/> 71 <input type="checkbox"/> 72 <input type="checkbox"/> 73 <input type="checkbox"/> 74 <input type="checkbox"/> 75 <input type="checkbox"/> 76 <input type="checkbox"/> 77 <input type="checkbox"/> 78 <input type="checkbox"/> 79 <input type="checkbox"/> 80 <input type="checkbox"/> 81 <input type="checkbox"/> 82 <input type="checkbox"/> 83 <input type="checkbox"/> 84 <input type="checkbox"/> 85 <input type="checkbox"/> 86 <input type="checkbox"/> 87 <input type="checkbox"/> 88 <input type="checkbox"/> 89 <input type="checkbox"/> 90 <input type="checkbox"/> 91 <input type="checkbox"/> 92 <input type="checkbox"/> 93 <input type="checkbox"/> 94 <input type="checkbox"/> 95 <input type="checkbox"/> 96 <input type="checkbox"/> 97 <input type="checkbox"/> 98 <input type="checkbox"/> 99 <input type="checkbox"/> 100 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>25B. Is ... paid by the hour on the job?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 25C) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 25D) <b>25C. How much does ... earn ...</b> Dollars <input type="text"/> Cents <input type="text"/> (Skip to 25D) <b>25D. How much does ... USUALLY earn per week at this job BEFORE deductions?</b> Dollars <input type="text"/> Cents <input type="text"/> (Skip to 25E) <b>25E. On this job, is ... a member of a labor union or of an employee association similar to a union?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 26) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 25F) <b>25F. On this job, is ... covered by a union or employee association contract?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 26) No <input type="checkbox"/>									
<b>23. DESCRIPTION OF JOB OR BUSINESS</b> <b>23A. For whom did ... work? (Name of company, business, organization or other employer.)</b> _____ <b>23B. What kind of business or industry is this? (For example: TV and radio mfg., retail shoe store, State Labor Dept.)</b> _____ <b>23C. What kind of work was ... doing? (For example: electrical engineer, stock clerk, typist, farmer.)</b> _____ <b>23D. What were ...'s most important activities or duties at this job? (For example: types, keeps account books, files, sells cars, operates printing press, finishes concrete.)</b> _____					<b>23E. Was this person</b> An employee of a PRIVATE Co., bus., or individual for wages, salary or comm. <input type="checkbox"/> P A FEDERAL government employee <input type="checkbox"/> F (Go to 23F) A STATE government employee <input type="checkbox"/> S A LOCAL government employee <input type="checkbox"/> L Self-empl. in OWN bus., prof. practice, or farm <input type="checkbox"/> Is the business incorporated? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> SE (Skip to 26) Working WITHOUT PAY in farm, bus. or farm <input type="checkbox"/> WP NEVER WORKED <input type="checkbox"/> NEV					<b>23F. CHECK ITEM</b> Entry for NA1 in item 20A <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 25 at top of page) Entry for NA1 in item 21B <input type="checkbox"/> All other cases (Skip to 26)				

18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON	18C. PAR'S LINE NO.	18D. AGE	18E. MARITAL STATUS	18F. SPOUSE'S LINE NUMBER	18G1. SEX Male : 1 Female : 17	18G2. VETERAN STATUS Veteran : 7 Vietnam Era : Korean War : World War II : World War I : Other Service : Nonveteran : None	18H. HIGHEST GRADE ATTENDED	18I. GRADE COMPLETED Yes : No : None	18J. RACE White : Black : Amer. Indian : Alut. Eskimo : Asian or Pacific Isl : Other : None	18K. ORIGIN
	Ref. Person WITH rel. in H'ld. : 01			Married - spouse present							
	Ref. person with NO rel. in H'ld. : 02			Married - spouse absent (Exclude separated)							
	Husband : 03			Widowed							
	Wife : 04			Divorced							
	Natural/Adopted Child : 05			Separated							
	Step Child : 06			Never married							
	Grandchild : 07										
	Parent : 08										
	Brother/Sister : 09										
	Other Rel. of Ref. Person : 10										
	Foster Child : 11										
	Non-rel. of Ref. Person WITH OWN rel. in H'ld. : 12										
	Partner/Roommate : 13										
	Non-rel. of Ref. Person (other than partner/roommate) with NO OWN rel. in H'ld. : 14										

**26. CHECK ITEM**  
(Transcribe from control card item 18)  
This person is  
16-24 years of age : (Ask 26A)  
All others : (Ship to 26C)

**26A. (If "School" in 19, Verify) LAST WEEK, was ...**  
attending or enrolled in a high school, college, or university? (Mark "Yes" if currently on holiday or seasonal vacation. Mark "No" for summer vacation).  
Yes : (Verify) No : (Ship to 26C)

High School : 1 (Ask 26B)  
College or Univ. : 1 (Ask 26B)

**26B. Is ... enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student?**  
Full time : 1 (Fill 26C)  
Part time : 1 (Fill 26C)

**26C. CHECK ITEM**  
Who responded to the labor force items for the person?  
Self : 1  
Other : 17  
Self/Other : 17

**REMEMBER: ASK THE LABOR FORCE QUESTIONS FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 15+ YEARS OLD BEFORE ASKING THE SUPPLEMENT QUESTIONS**

**SUPPLEMENT QUESTIONS**  
(APPROVED, O.M.B. NO. 1270-0122 EXPIRES 3-31-90)

**32. Check Item: (Rotation number)**  
First digit of SEGMENT number is:  
1, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8 : (End questions)  
2 or 6 : (Go to 33)

**33. Check Item:**  
Entry or NA in Z2F :  
Never worked at all : (Go to next person)  
Other entry for NA : (Ask 34)  
No Entry in Z2F : (Go to next person)

**LEAD-IN: This month we are asking some additional questions about unemployment compensation.**

**34. Has ... applied for unemployment compensation since ... last job?**  
Yes : (Ask 35)  
No : (Ship to 38)  
DK : (Ask 35)

**35. Has ... received any unemployment compensation since ... last job?**  
Yes : (Ask 36)  
No : (Ship to 37b)  
DK : (Ship to 40)

**36. Did ... receive an unemployment compensation check last week?**  
Yes : (Ship to 40)  
No : (Ask 37a)  
DK : (Ship to 40)

**37a. Why didn't ... receive any unemployment compensation last week?**  
b. Why hasn't ... received any unemployment compensation since ... last job?

Gets check every other week :  
Used up (exhausted) all benefits :  
Applied but haven't heard anything yet :  
Waiting period : (Ship to 40)  
Didn't earn/work enough to qualify :  
Voluntarily left job; dismissed for conduct or cause :  
Other - (Specify in notes) :  
Don't know :

**38. What is the main reason ... hasn't applied for unemployment compensation since ... last job?**  
Didn't think eligible : (Ask 39)  
Plan to file soon :  
Didn't know about unemployment compensation/how to apply :  
Expected to get another job soon/be recalled :  
Too much work/hassle to apply : (Ship to 40)  
Too much like charity/welfare :  
don't need the money :  
Previously used up unemployment compensation :  
Other - (Specify in notes) :  
Don't know :

**39. Why didn't ... believe ... was eligible for unemployment compensation?**  
Didn't earn/work enough :  
Didn't have a recent job :  
Had voluntarily left/quit last job :  
Was fired from last job for cause :  
Other - (Specify in notes) :

**40. Was ... a union member or covered by a union contract on ... last job?**  
Yes :  
No :

**41. Check Item**  
Who reported for this person?  
Self :  
Other :

<b>18. LINE NUMBER</b>  19. What was ... doing most of LAST WEEK - Working <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Keeping house <input type="checkbox"/> Going to school or something else? <input type="checkbox"/> Working (Skip to 20A) <input type="checkbox"/> WK With a job but not at work <input type="checkbox"/> J Looking for work <input type="checkbox"/> LK Keeping house <input type="checkbox"/> H Going to school <input type="checkbox"/> S Unable to work (Skip to 24) <input type="checkbox"/> U Retired <input type="checkbox"/> R Other (Specify) <input type="checkbox"/> OT	20. Did ... do any work at all LAST WEEK, not counting work around the house? (Note: If farm or business operator in hh, ask about unpaid work.) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 21)	21. (If 1 in 19, skip to 21A.) Did ... have a job or business from which he/she was temporarily absent or on layoff LAST WEEK? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 22)	22. (If LK in 19, skip to 22A.) Has ... been looking for work during the past 4 weeks? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 24)	<b>24. CHECK ITEM</b> (Rotation number) First digit of SEGMENT number is: 1, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8 (Skip to 26) 2 or 6 (Go to 24A)	<b>25. CHECK ITEM</b> (Rotation number) First digit of SEGMENT number is: 1, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8 (Skip to 26) 2 or 6 (Go to 25A)
20A. How many hours did ... work LAST WEEK at all jobs? 49+ (Skip to item 23) 1-34 (Go to 20C) 35-48 (Go to 20D)	<b>20B. CHECK ITEM</b> 49+ (Skip to item 23) 1-34 (Go to 20C) 35-48 (Go to 20D)	21A. Why was ... absent from work LAST WEEK? Own illness <input type="checkbox"/> On vacation <input type="checkbox"/> Bad weather <input type="checkbox"/> Labor dispute <input type="checkbox"/> New job to begin within 30 days (Skip to 22B and 22C) Temporary layoff (Under 30 days) <input type="checkbox"/> Indefinite layoff (30 days or more or no def. recall date) (Skip to 22C) Other (Specify) <input type="checkbox"/>	22A. What has ... been doing in the last 4 weeks to find work? (Mark all methods used; do not read list.) Checked pub. employ. agency with- <input type="checkbox"/> employ. agency <input type="checkbox"/> employer directly <input type="checkbox"/> friends or relatives <input type="checkbox"/> Placed or answered ads. <input type="checkbox"/> Nothing (Skip to 24) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify in notes, e.g., JTPA, union or prof. register, etc.) <input type="checkbox"/>	24A. When did ... last work for pay at a regular job or business, either full- or part-time? Within past 12 months <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 up to 2 years ago <input type="checkbox"/> 2 up to 3 years ago <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 24B) 3 up to 4 years ago <input type="checkbox"/> 4 up to 5 years ago <input type="checkbox"/> 5 or more years ago <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 24C) Never worked <input type="checkbox"/>	25A. How many hours per week does ... USUALLY work at this job? 1-34 <input type="checkbox"/> 35-48 <input type="checkbox"/>
20C. Does ... USUALLY work 35 hours or more a week at this job? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> What is the reason ... worked less than 35 hours LAST WEEK? No <input type="checkbox"/> What is the reason ... USUALLY works less than 35 hours a week? (Mark the appropriate reason) Slack work <input type="checkbox"/> Material shortage <input type="checkbox"/> Plant or machine repair <input type="checkbox"/> New job started during week <input type="checkbox"/> Job terminated during week <input type="checkbox"/> Could find only part-time work <input type="checkbox"/> Holiday (Legal or religious) <input type="checkbox"/> Labor dispute <input type="checkbox"/> Bad weather <input type="checkbox"/> Own illness <input type="checkbox"/> On vacation <input type="checkbox"/> Too busy with housework, school, personal bus., etc. <input type="checkbox"/> Did not want full-time work <input type="checkbox"/> Full-time work week under 35 hours <input type="checkbox"/> Other reason (Specify) <input type="checkbox"/>	20D. Did ... work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many extra hours did ... work? (Correct 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23)	21B. Is ... receiving wages or salary from his/her employer for any of the time off LAST WEEK? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	22B. At the time ... started looking for work, was it because he/she lost or quit a job or was there some other reason? • Lost job <input type="checkbox"/> • Quit job <input type="checkbox"/> • Left school <input type="checkbox"/> • Wanted temporary work <input type="checkbox"/> • Change in home or family responsibilities <input type="checkbox"/> • Left military service <input type="checkbox"/> • Other (Specify in notes) <input type="checkbox"/>	24B. Why did ... leave that job? Personal, family (incl. pregnancy) or school <input type="checkbox"/> Health <input type="checkbox"/> Retirement or old age <input type="checkbox"/> Seasonal job completed <input type="checkbox"/> Slack work or business conditions <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary nonseasonal job completed <input type="checkbox"/> Unsatisfactory work arrangements (Hours, pay, etc.) <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/>	25B. Is ... paid by the hour on this job? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 25C) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 25D)
20E. Did ... work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many extra hours did ... work? (Correct 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23)	21C. Does ... usually work 35 hours or more a week at this job? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23 and enter job held last week)	22C. 1) How many weeks has ... been looking for work? 2) How many weeks ago did ... start looking for work? 3) How many weeks ago was ... laid off?	22D. Has ... been looking for full-time or part-time work? Full <input type="checkbox"/> Part <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	24C. Does ... want a regular job now, either full- or part-time? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 24D) Maybe - it depends (Specify in notes) <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 24E) Don't know <input type="checkbox"/>	25C. How much does ... earn per hour? Dollars <input type="text"/> Cents <input type="text"/>
20F. Did ... work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many extra hours did ... work? (Correct 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23)	21D. Does ... usually work 35 hours or more a week at this job? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23 and enter job held last week)	22E. Could ... have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Why not? Already has a job <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary illness <input type="checkbox"/> Going to school <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify in notes) <input type="checkbox"/>	22F. When did ... last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more? Within last 12 months (Specify) (Month) <input type="text"/> One to five years ago <input type="checkbox"/> More than 5 years ago <input type="checkbox"/> Never worked full-time 2 wks. or more <input type="checkbox"/> Never worked at all <input type="checkbox"/> (SKIP to 23. If layoff entered in 21A, enter job, either full or part time, from which laid off. Else enter last full time job lasting 2 weeks or more, or "never worked.")	24D. What are the reasons ... is not looking for work? (Mark each reason mentioned) • Believes no work available in line of work or area <input type="checkbox"/> • Couldn't find any work <input type="checkbox"/> • Lacks nec. schooling, training, skills or experience <input type="checkbox"/> • Employers think too young or too old <input type="checkbox"/> • Other pers. handicap in finding job <input type="checkbox"/> • Can't arrange child care <input type="checkbox"/> • Family responsibilities <input type="checkbox"/> • In school or other training <input type="checkbox"/> • Ill health, physical disability <input type="checkbox"/> • Other (Specify in notes) <input type="checkbox"/>	25D. How much does ... USUALLY earn per week at this job BEFORE deductions? Include any overtime pay, commissions, or tips usually received. Dollars <input type="text"/> Cents <input type="text"/>
20G. Did ... work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many extra hours did ... work? (Correct 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23)	21E. Does ... usually work 35 hours or more a week at this job? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23 and enter job held last week)	22G. Has ... been looking for full-time or part-time work? Full <input type="checkbox"/> Part <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	22H. Could ... have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Why not? Already has a job <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary illness <input type="checkbox"/> Going to school <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify in notes) <input type="checkbox"/>	24E. Does ... intend to look for work of any kind in the next 12 months? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> It depends (Specify in notes) <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 24F) Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> (If entry in 24B, describe job in 23, otherwise, skip to 26)	25E. On this job, is ... a member of a labor union or of an employee association similar to a union? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 26) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 25F)
<b>23. DESCRIPTION OF JOB OR BUSINESS</b>					
23A. For whom did ... work? (Name of company, business, organization or other employer.)					
23B. What kind of business or industry is this? (For example: TV and radio mfg., retail shoe store, State Labor Dept.)					
23C. What kind of work was ... doing? (For example: electrical engineer, stock clerk, typist, farmer.)					
23D. What were ...'s most important activities or duties at this job? (For example: types, keeps account books, files, sells cars, operates printing press, finishes concrete.)					
23E. Was this person An employee of a PRIVATE Co. bus. or individual for wages, salary or comm. <input type="checkbox"/> P A FEDERAL government employee <input type="checkbox"/> F A STATE government employee <input type="checkbox"/> S A LOCAL government employee <input type="checkbox"/> L Self-empl. in OWN bus., prof. practice, or farm <input type="checkbox"/> Is the business incorporated? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> SE Working WITHOUT PAY in fam. bus. or farm <input type="checkbox"/> WP NEVER WORKED <input type="checkbox"/> NEV					
<b>23F. CHECK ITEM</b> Entry for NA in item 20A <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 25 at top of page) Entry for NA in item 21B <input type="checkbox"/> All other cases (Skip to 26)					

18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON Ref. Person WITH rel. in H'ld. .... 01 Ref. person with NO rel. in H'ld. .... 02 Husband ..... 03 Wife ..... 04 Natural/Adopted Child ..... 05 Step Child ..... 06 Grandchild ..... 07 Parent ..... 08 Brother/Sister ..... 09 Other Rel. of Ref. Person ..... 10 Foster Child ..... 11 Non-rel. of Ref. Person WITH OWN rel. in H'ld. .... 12 Partner/Roommate ..... 13 Non-rel. of Ref. Person (other than partner/ roommate) with NO OWN rel. in H'ld. .... 14	18C. PAR'S LINE NO.	18D. AGE	18E. MARITAL STATUS Married - spouse present Married - spouse absent (Exclude separated) Widowed Divorced Separated Never married	18F. SPOUSE'S LINE NUMBER	18G1. SEX Male Female 18G2. VETERAN STATUS Veteran Vietnam Era Korean War World War II World War I Other Service Nonveteran	18H. HIGHEST GRADE ATTENDED	18I. GRADE COMPLETED Yes No	18J. RACE White Black Amer. Indian, Aleut, Eskimo Asian or Pacific Isl. Other	18K. ORIGIN

**26. CHECK ITEM**  
(Transcribe from control card item 18)  
 This person is  
 16-24 years of age (Ask 26A)  
 All others (Skip to 26C)

**26A. (If 'School' in 19, Verify) LAST WEEK was ...**  
 attending or enrolled in a high school, college, or  
 university? (Mark "Yes" if currently on holiday or  
 seasonal vacation, Mark "No" for summer vacation)  
 Yes (Verify) No (Skip to 26C)  
 High School (Ask 26B) ☒  
 College or Univ. (Ask 26B) ☒

**26B. Is ... enrolled in school as a full-time  
 or part-time student?**  
 Full time (Fill 26C)  
 Part time (Fill 26C)

**26C. CHECK ITEM**  
 Who responded to the labor force items  
 for this person?  
 Self 1 ☒  
 Other 17  
 Self/Other 17

**REMINDER: ASK THE LABOR FORCE QUESTIONS  
 FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 15+ YEARS OLD  
 BEFORE ASKING THE SUPPLEMENT QUESTIONS**

**SUPPLEMENT QUESTIONS**  
 (APPROVED, O.M.B. NO. 1220-0122 EXPIRES 3-31-90)

**32. Check Item: (Rotation number)**  
 First digit of SEGMENT number is:  
 1, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8 (End questions)  
 2 or 6 (Go to 33)

**33. Check Item:** ☒  
 Entry or NA in 22F  
 Never worked at all (Go to next person)  
 Other entry (or NA) (Ask 34)  
 No Entry in 22F (Go to next person)

**LEAD-IN: This month we are asking some additional  
 questions about unemployment compensation.**

**34. Has ... applied for unemployment compensation  
 since ... last job?**  
 Yes (Ask 35)  
 No (Skip to 38)  
 DK (Ask 35)

**35. Has ... received any unemployment compensation  
 since ... last job?** ☒  
 Yes (Ask 36)  
 No (Skip to 37b)  
 DK (Skip to 40)

**36. Did ... receive an unemployment compensation  
 check last week?**  
 Yes (Skip to 40)  
 No (Ask 37a)  
 DK (Skip to 40)

**37a. Why didn't ... receive any unemployment  
 compensation last week?**  
 b. Why hasn't ... received any unemployment  
 compensation since ... last job?  
 Gets check every other week  
 Used up  
 exhausted all benefits  
 Applied but  
 haven't heard anything yet  
 Waiting period  
 Didn't earn/work  
 enough to qualify  
 Voluntarily left job, dismissed  
 for conduct or cause  
 Other - (Specify in notes)  
 Don't know

**38. What is the main reason ... hasn't applied  
 for unemployment compensation since  
 ... last job?**  
 Didn't think eligible (Ask 39)  
 Plan to file soon  
 Didn't know  
 about unemployment  
 compensation/  
 how to apply  
 Expected to get another  
 job soon/be recalled  
 Too much  
 work/hassle to apply  
 Too much  
 like charity/welfare,  
 don't need the money  
 Previously used up  
 unemployment  
 compensation  
 Other - (Specify in notes)  
 Don't know

**39. Why didn't ... believe ... was eligible for  
 unemployment compensation?**  
 Didn't earn/work enough  
 Didn't have a recent job  
 Had voluntarily  
 left/quit last job  
 Was fired from  
 last job for cause  
 Other - (Specify in notes)

**40. Was ... a union member or covered by  
 a union contract on ... last job?**  
 Yes  
 No

**41. Check Item:** ☒  
 Who reported for this person?  
 Self  
 Other

<b>18. LINE NUMBER</b> <b>19. What was ... doing most of LAST WEEK -</b> Working <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Keeping house <input type="checkbox"/> Going to school or something else? <input type="checkbox"/> Working (Skip to 20A) <input type="checkbox"/> WK With a job but not at work <input type="checkbox"/> J Looking for work <input type="checkbox"/> LK Keeping house <input type="checkbox"/> H Going to school <input type="checkbox"/> S Unable to work (Skip to 24) <input type="checkbox"/> U Retired <input type="checkbox"/> R Other (Specify) <input type="checkbox"/> OT		<b>20. Did ... do any work at all LAST WEEK, not counting work around the house?</b> (Note: If farm or business operator in h.h., ask about unpaid work.) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 21)		<b>21. (If in 19, skip to 21A.)</b> Did ... have a job or business from which he/she was temporarily absent or on layoff LAST WEEK? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Go to 22)		<b>22. (If LK in 19, skip to 22A.)</b> Has ... been looking for work during the past 4 weeks? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 24)		<b>24. CHECK ITEM</b> (Rotation number) First digit of SEGMENT number is: 1, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8 (Skip to 26) 2 or 6 (Go to 24A)		<b>25. CHECK ITEM</b> (Rotation number) First digit of SEGMENT number is: 1, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8 (Skip to 26) 2 or 6 (Go to 25A)					
<b>20A. How many hours did ... work LAST WEEK at all jobs?</b> 39+ (Skip to item 23) 1-34 (Go to 20C)		<b>20B. CHECK ITEM</b> 39+ (Skip to item 23) 1-34 (Go to 20C)		<b>21A. Why was ... absent from work LAST WEEK?</b> Own illness <input type="checkbox"/> On vacation <input type="checkbox"/> Bad weather <input type="checkbox"/> Labor dispute <input type="checkbox"/> New job to begin within 30 days (Skip to 22B and 22C2) Temporary layoff (Under 30 days) Indefinite layoff (30 days or more or no def. recall date) (Skip to 22C3) Other (Specify) <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>22A. What has ... been doing in the last 4 weeks to find work? (Mark all methods used; do not read list.)</b> Checked pub. employ. agency with <input type="checkbox"/> Pvt. employ. agency <input type="checkbox"/> Employer directly <input type="checkbox"/> Friends or relatives <input type="checkbox"/> Placed or answered ads. <input type="checkbox"/> Nothing (Skip to 24) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify in notes, e.g., ITPA, union or post register, etc.) <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>24A. When did ... last work for pay at a regular job or business, either full- or part-time?</b> Within past 12 months <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 up to 2 years ago <input type="checkbox"/> 2 up to 3 years ago <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 24B) 3 up to 4 years ago <input type="checkbox"/> 4 up to 5 years ago <input type="checkbox"/> 5 or more years ago <input type="checkbox"/> Never worked <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 24C)		<b>25A. How many hours per week does ... USUALLY work at this job?</b> 1-34 (Go to 25C) 35-48 (Go to 25C)					
<b>20C. Does ... USUALLY work 35 hours or more a week at this job?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> What is the reason ... worked less than 35 hours LAST WEEK? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> What is the reason ... USUALLY works less than 35 hours a week? (Mark the appropriate reason) Slack work <input type="checkbox"/> Material shortage <input type="checkbox"/> Plant or machine repair <input type="checkbox"/> New job started during week <input type="checkbox"/> Job terminated during week <input type="checkbox"/> Could find only part-time work <input type="checkbox"/> Holiday (Legal or religious) <input type="checkbox"/> Labor dispute <input type="checkbox"/> Bad weather <input type="checkbox"/> Own illness <input type="checkbox"/> On vacation <input type="checkbox"/> Too busy with housework, school, personal bus. etc. <input type="checkbox"/> Did not want full-time work <input type="checkbox"/> Full-time work went under 35 hours <input type="checkbox"/> Other reason (Specify) <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23 and enter job worked at last week)		<b>20D. Did ... lose any time or take any time off LAST WEEK for any reason such as illness, holiday or slack work?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many hours did ... take off? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Correct 20A if lost time not already deducted; if 20A reduced below 35, correct 20B and fill 20C)		<b>21B. Is ... receiving wages or salary from his/her employer for any of the time off LAST WEEK?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<b>22B. At the time ... started looking for work, was it because he/she lost or quit a job or was there some other reason?</b> Lost job <input type="checkbox"/> Quit job <input type="checkbox"/> Left school <input type="checkbox"/> Wanted temporary work <input type="checkbox"/> Change in home or family responsibilities <input type="checkbox"/> Left military service <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify in notes) <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>24B. Why did ... leave that job?</b> Personal, family (incl. pregnancy) or school <input type="checkbox"/> Health <input type="checkbox"/> Retirement or old age <input type="checkbox"/> Seasonal job completed <input type="checkbox"/> Slack work or business conditions <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary nonseasonal job completed <input type="checkbox"/> Unsatisfactory work arrangements (Hours, pay, etc.) <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>25B. Is ... paid by the hour on this job?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 25C) No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 25D)					
<b>20E. Did ... work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many extra hours did ... work? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Correct 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.)		<b>21C. Does ... usually work 35 hours or more a week at this job?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23 and enter job held last week)		<b>22C. 1) How many weeks has ... been looking for work?</b> 2) How many weeks ago did ... start looking for work? 3) How many weeks ago was ... laid off?		<b>22D. Has ... been looking for full-time or part-time work?</b> Full <input type="checkbox"/> Part <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<b>24C. Does ... want a regular job now, either full- or part-time?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Go to 24D) Maybe - it depends (Specify in notes) <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 24E) Don't know <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>25C. How much does ... earn per hour?</b> Dollars Cents \$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>					
<b>20F. INDUSTRY</b> O F F I C E U S E O N L Y Ref. <input type="checkbox"/> Unc. <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>20G. OCCUPATION</b> Ref. <input type="checkbox"/> Unc. <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>22E. Could ... have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Why not? Already has a job <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary illness <input type="checkbox"/> Going to school <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify in notes) <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>22F. When did ... last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more?</b> Within last 12 months (Specify) (Month) <input type="text"/> One to five years ago <input type="checkbox"/> More than 5 years ago <input type="checkbox"/> Never worked full-time 2 wks. or more <input type="checkbox"/> Never worked at all <input type="checkbox"/> (SKIP to 23. If layoff entered in 21A, enter job, either full or part time, from which laid off. Else enter last full time job lasting 2 weeks or more, or "never worked.")		<b>24D. What are the reasons ... is not looking for work? (Mark each reason mentioned)</b> Believes no work available in line of work or area <input type="checkbox"/> Couldn't find any work <input type="checkbox"/> Lacks nec. schooling, training, skills or experience <input type="checkbox"/> Employers think too young or too old <input type="checkbox"/> Other pers. handicap in finding job <input type="checkbox"/> Can't arrange child care <input type="checkbox"/> Family responsibilities <input type="checkbox"/> In school or other training <input type="checkbox"/> Ill health, physical disability <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify in notes) <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>25D. How much does ... USUALLY earn per week at this job BEFORE deductions? Include any overtime pay, commissions, or tips usually received.</b> \$ <input type="text"/> REF <input type="checkbox"/>					
<b>23. DESCRIPTION OF JOB OR BUSINESS</b> <b>23A. For whom did ... work? (Name of company, business, organization or other employer.)</b> <b>23B. What kind of business or industry is this? (For example: TV and radio mfg., retail shoe store, State Labor Dept.)</b> <b>23C. What kind of work was ... doing? (For example: electrical engineer, stock clerk, typist, farmer.)</b> <b>23D. What were ...'s most important activities or duties at this job? (For example: types, keeps account books, files, sells cars, operates printing press, finishes concrete.)</b>												<b>23E. Was this person</b> An employee of a PRIVATE Co., bus., or individual for wages, salary or comm. <input type="checkbox"/> P A FEDERAL government employee <input type="checkbox"/> F A STATE government employee <input type="checkbox"/> S A LOCAL government employee <input type="checkbox"/> L Self-empl. in OWN bus., prof. practice, or farm <input type="checkbox"/> SE Is the business incorporated? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Working WITHOUT PAY in farm, bus. or farm <input type="checkbox"/> WP NEVER WORKED <input type="checkbox"/> NEV		<b>23F. CHECK ITEM</b> Entry for NA1 in item 20A <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 25 at top of page) Entry for NA1 in item 21B <input type="checkbox"/> All other cases (Skip to 26)	

18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON Ref. Person WITH rel. in H'ld. .... 01 Ref. person with NO rel. in H'ld. .... 02 Husband ..... 03 Wife ..... 04 Natural/Adopted Child ..... 05 Step Child ..... 06 Grandchild ..... 07 Parent ..... 08 Brother/Sister ..... 09 Other Rel. of Ref. Person ..... 10 Foster Child ..... 11 Non-rel. of Ref. Person WITH OWN rel. in H'ld. .... 12 Partner/Roommate ..... 13 Non-rel. of Ref. Person (other than partner/ roommate) with NO OWN rel. in H'ld. .... 14	18C. PAR'S LINE NO.	18D. AGE	18E. MARITAL STATUS Married — spouse present Married — spouse absent (Exclude separated) Widowed Divorced Separated Never married	18F. SPOUSE'S LINE NUMBER	18G1. SEX Male : 1 Female : 7 18G2. VETERAN STATUS Veteran : 7 Vietnam Era Korean War World War II World War I Other Service Nonveteran	18H. HIGHEST GRADE ATTENDED	18I. GRADE COMPLETED Yes No	18J. RACE White Black Amer. Indian Aleut. Eskimo Asian or Pacific Isl. Other	18K. ORIGIN	
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p><b>26. CHECK ITEM</b> (Transcribe from control card item 18)            This person is            16–24 years of age (Ask 26A)            All others (Skip to 26C)</p> <p>26A. (If 'School' in 19, Verify) LAST WEEK was ...            attending or enrolled in a high school, college, or            university? (Mark "Yes" if currently on holiday or            seasonal vacation. Mark "No" for summer vacation)            Yes (Verify) No (Skip to 26C)</p> <p>High School (Ask 26B)            College or Univ. (Ask 26B)</p> <p>26B. Is ... enrolled in school as a full-time            or part-time student?            Full time (Fill 26C)            Part time (Fill 26C)</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>37a. Why didn't ... receive any unemployment            compensation last week?            b. Why hasn't ... received any unemployment            compensation since ... last job?            Gets check every other week            Used up            (exhausted) all benefits            Applied but            haven't heard anything yet            Waiting period            Didn't earn/work            enough to qualify            Voluntarily left job/dismitted            for conduct or cause            Other — (Specify in notes)            Don't know</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>38. What is the main reason ... hasn't applied            for unemployment compensation since            ... last job?            Didn't think eligible (Ask 39)            Plan to file soon            Didn't know            about unemployment            compensation/            how to apply            Expected to get another            job soon/be recalled            Too much            work/mess to apply            Too much            like charity/welfare,            don't need the money            Previously used up            unemployment            compensation            Other — (Specify in notes)            Don't know</p> </div> </div>											
<p><b>26C. CHECK ITEM</b>          Who responded to the labor force items          for this person?          Self : 1          Other : 7          Self/Other : 7</p> <p><b>REMINDER: ASK THE LABOR FORCE QUESTIONS          FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 15+ YEARS OLD          BEFORE ASKING THE SUPPLEMENT QUESTIONS</b></p> <p><b>SUPPLEMENT QUESTIONS</b>          (APPROVED, O.H.B. NO. 1220-0122 EXPIRES 3-31-90)</p> <p>32. Check Item: (Rotation number)          First digit of SEGMENT number is:          1, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8 (End questions)          2 or 6 (Go to 33)</p> <p>33. Check Item:          Entry or NA in 22F          Never worked at all (Go to next person)          Other entry (or NA) (Ask 34)          No Entry in 22F (Go to next person)</p> <p><b>LEAD-IN:</b> This month we are asking some additional          questions about unemployment compensation.</p> <p>34. Has ... applied for unemployment compensation          since ... last job?          Yes (Ask 35)          No (Skip to 38)          DK (Ask 35)</p> <p>35. Has ... received any unemployment compensation          since ... last job?          Yes (Ask 36)          No (Skip to 37b)          DK (Skip to 40)</p> <p>36. Did ... receive an unemployment compensation          check last week?          Yes (Skip to 40)          No (Ask 37a)          DK (Skip to 40)</p> <p>39. Why didn't ... believe ... was eligible for          unemployment compensation?          Didn't earn/work enough          Didn't have a recent job          Had voluntarily          left/quit last job          Was fired from          last job for cause          Other — (Specify in notes)</p> <p>40. Was ... a union member or covered by          a union contract on ... last job?          Yes          No</p> <p>41. Check Item          Who reported for this person?          Self          Other</p>											

<b>18. LINE NUMBER</b>  19. What was ... doing most of LAST WEEK - Working <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Keeping house <input type="checkbox"/> Going to school <input type="checkbox"/> or something else? <input type="checkbox"/>  Working (Skip to 20A) WK With a job but not at work LK Looking for work LK Keeping house H Going to school S Unable to work (Skip to 24) U Retired R Other (Specify) OT	20. Did ... do any work at all LAST WEEK, not counting work around the house? (Note: If farm or business operator in hh., ask about unpaid work.) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 21)	21. (If 1 in 19, skip to 21A.) Did ... have a job or business from which he/she was temporarily absent or on layoff LAST WEEK? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Go to 22)	22. (If LK in 19, Skip to 22A.) Has ... been looking for work during the past 4 weeks? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 24)	<b>24. CHECK ITEM</b> (Rotation number) First digit of SEGMENT number is: 1, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8 (Skip to 26) 2 or 6 (Go to 24A)	<b>25. CHECK ITEM</b> (Rotation number) First digit of SEGMENT number is: 1, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8 (Skip to 26) 2 or 6 (Go to 25A)
20A. How many hours did ... work LAST WEEK at all jobs? 49+ (Skip to item 23) 1-34 (Go to 20C)	<b>20B. CHECK ITEM</b> 49+ (Skip to item 23) 1-34 (Go to 20C)	21A. Why was ... absent from work LAST WEEK? Own illness <input type="checkbox"/> On vacation <input type="checkbox"/> Bad weather <input type="checkbox"/> Labor dispute <input type="checkbox"/> New job to begin within 30 days (Skip to 21B and 22C2) Temporary layoff (Under 30 days) Indefinite layoff (30 days or more or no def. recall date) (Skip to 21B and 22C3) Other (Specify)	22A. What has ... been doing in the last 4 weeks to find work? (Mark all methods used; do not read list.) Checked job employ. agency with- <input type="checkbox"/> Div. employ. agency <input type="checkbox"/> employer directly <input type="checkbox"/> friends or relatives <input type="checkbox"/> Placed or answered ads <input type="checkbox"/> Networking (Skip to 24) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify in notes, e.g., JTPA, union or prof. register, etc.) <input type="checkbox"/>	24A. When did ... last work for pay at a regular job or business, either full- or part-time? Within past 12 months <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 up to 2 years ago <input type="checkbox"/> 2 up to 3 years ago <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 24B) 3 up to 4 years ago <input type="checkbox"/> 4 up to 5 years ago <input type="checkbox"/> 5 or more years ago <input type="checkbox"/> Never worked <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 24C)	25A. How many hours per week does ... USUALLY work at this job?  25B. Is ... paid by the hour on this job? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 25C) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 25D)
20C. Does ... USUALLY work 35 hours or more a week at this job? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> What is the reason ... worked less than 35 hours LAST WEEK? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> What is the reason ... USUALLY works less than 35 hours a week? (Mark the appropriate reason) Slack work <input type="checkbox"/> Material shortage <input type="checkbox"/> Plant or machine repair <input type="checkbox"/> New job started during week <input type="checkbox"/> Job terminated during week <input type="checkbox"/> Could find only part-time work <input type="checkbox"/> Holiday (Legal or religious) <input type="checkbox"/> Labor dispute <input type="checkbox"/> Bad weather <input type="checkbox"/> Own illness <input type="checkbox"/> On vacation <input type="checkbox"/> Too busy with housework, school, personal bus., etc. <input type="checkbox"/> Did not want full-time work <input type="checkbox"/> Full-time work weeks under 35 hours <input type="checkbox"/> Other reason (Specify) <input type="checkbox"/>	20D. Did ... lose any time or take any time off LAST WEEK for any reason such as illness, holiday or slack work? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many hours did ... take off? (Correct 20A if last time not already deducted; if 20A reduced below 35, correct 20B and fill 20C) No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	21B. Is ... receiving wages or salary from his/her employer for any of the time off LAST WEEK? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	22C. 1) How many weeks has ... been looking for work? 2) How many weeks ago did ... start looking for work? 3) How many weeks ago was ... laid off?	24B. Why did ... leave that job? Personal, family (incl. pregnancy) or school <input type="checkbox"/> Health <input type="checkbox"/> Retirement or old age <input type="checkbox"/> Seasonal job completed <input type="checkbox"/> Slack work or business conditions <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary nonseasonal job completed <input type="checkbox"/> Unsatisfactory work arrangements (Hours, pay, etc.) <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/>	25C. How much Dollars Cents does ... earn per hour? \$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> REF
20E. Did ... work any overtime or take more than one job LAST WEEK? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many extra hours did ... work? (Correct 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23)	21C. Does ... usually work 35 hours or more a week at this job? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23 and enter job held last week)	22D. Has ... been looking for full-time or part-time work? Full <input type="checkbox"/> Part <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	22E. Could ... have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Why not? Already has a job <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary illness <input type="checkbox"/> Going to school <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify in notes) <input type="checkbox"/>	24C. Does ... want a regular job now, either full- or part-time? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Go to 24D) Maybe - it depends (Specify in notes) <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 24E) Don't know <input type="checkbox"/>	25D. USUALLY earn per week at this job BEFORE deductions? Include any overtime pay, commissions, or tips usually received. \$ <input type="text"/> REF
20F. INDUSTRY O F F I C E U S E O N L Y Ref. <input type="checkbox"/> Unc. <input type="checkbox"/>	20G. OCCUPATION Ref. <input type="checkbox"/> Unc. <input type="checkbox"/>	22F. When did ... last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more? Within last 12 months (Specify) (Month) <input type="text"/> One to five years ago <input type="checkbox"/> More than 5 years ago <input type="checkbox"/> Never worked <input type="checkbox"/> Full-time 2 wks. or more <input type="checkbox"/> Never worked at all <input type="checkbox"/> (SKIP to 23. If layoff entered in 21A, enter job, either full or part time, from which laid off. Else enter last full time job lasting 2 weeks or more, or "Never worked.")	24D. What are the reasons ... is not looking for work? (Mark each reason mentioned) Believed no work available in line of work or area <input type="checkbox"/> Couldn't find any work <input type="checkbox"/> Lacks nec. schooling, training, skills or experience <input type="checkbox"/> Employers think too young or too old <input type="checkbox"/> Other pers. handicap in finding job <input type="checkbox"/> Can't arrange child care <input type="checkbox"/> Family responsibilities <input type="checkbox"/> In school or other training <input type="checkbox"/> Ill health, physical disability <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify in notes) <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know <input type="checkbox"/>	25E. On this job, is ... a member of a labor union or of an employee association similar to a union? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 26) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 25F)	
<b>23. DESCRIPTION OF JOB OR BUSINESS</b> 23A. For whom did ... work? (Name of company, business, organization or other employer.) 23B. What kind of business or industry is this? (For example: TV and radio mfg., retail shoe store, State Labor Dept.) 23C. What kind of work was ... doing? (For example: electrical engineer, stock clerk, typist, farmer.) 23D. What were ...'s most important activities or duties at this job? (For example: types, keeps account books, files, sells cars, operates printing press, finishes concrete.)		23E. Was this person An employee of a PRIVATE Co., bus., or individual for wages, salary or comm. <input type="checkbox"/> P A FEDERAL government employee <input type="checkbox"/> F A STATE government employee <input type="checkbox"/> S A LOCAL government employee <input type="checkbox"/> L Self-empl. in OWN bus., prof. practice, or farm <input type="checkbox"/> Is the business incorporated? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> SE Working WITHOUT PAY in fam. bus. or farm <input type="checkbox"/> WP NEVER WORKED <input type="checkbox"/> NEV		<b>23F. CHECK ITEM</b> Entry for NA in item 20A <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 23F) Entry for NA in item 21B <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 25 at top of page) 24 other cases (Skip to 26)	



18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON	18C. PAR'S LINE NO.	18D. AGE	18E. MARITAL STATUS	18F. SPOUSE'S LINE NUMBER	18G1. SEX Male <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Female <input type="checkbox"/>	18G2. VETERAN STATUS Veteran <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Nonveteran <input type="checkbox"/>	18H. HIGHEST GRADE ATTENDED	18I. GRADE COMPLETED Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	18J. RACE White <input type="checkbox"/> Black <input type="checkbox"/> Amer Indian <input type="checkbox"/> Aleut Eskimo <input type="checkbox"/> Asian or Pacific Isl <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/>	18K. ORIGIN
	Ref Person WITH rel in H'ld ..... 01										
	Ref Person with NO rel in H'ld ..... 02										
	Husband ..... 03			Married - spouse present							
	Wife ..... 04			Married - spouse absent (Exclude separated)							
	Natural/Adopted Child ..... 05										
	Step Child ..... 06										
	Grandchild ..... 07										
	Parent ..... 08										
	Brother/Sister ..... 09										
	Other Rel of Ref Person ..... 10			Widowed							
	Foster Child ..... 11			Divorced							
	Non-rel of Ref Person WITH OWN rel in H'ld ..... 12			Separated							
	Partner/Roommate ..... 13	None		Never married	None						
	Non-rel of Ref Person (other than partner/roommate) with NO OWN rel in H'ld ..... 14										

**26. CHECK ITEM**  
(Transcribe from control card item 18)  
This person is  
16-24 years of age : (Ask 26A)  
All others : (Skip to 26C)

**26A. (If 'School' in 19, Verify) LAST WEEK was ...**  
attending or enrolled in a high school, college, or university? (Mark 'Yes' if currently on holiday or seasonal vacation. Mark 'No' for summer vacation.)  
Yes : (Verify) ☒ No : (Skip to 26C)

High School : : (Ask 26B) ☐  
College or Univ. : ☐

**26B. Is ... enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student?**  
Full time : (Fill 26C)  
Part time : ☐

**26C. CHECK ITEM**  
Who responded to the labor force items for this person?  
Self : ☒  
Other : ☐  
Self/Other : ☐

**REMINDER: ASK THE LABOR FORCE QUESTIONS FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 15+ YEARS OLD BEFORE ASKING THE SUPPLEMENT QUESTIONS**

**SUPPLEMENT QUESTIONS**  
(APPROVED, O.M.B. NO. 1220-0122 EXPIRES 3-31-90)

**32. Check Item: (Rotation number)**  
First digit of SEGMENT number is:  
1, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8 : (End questions)  
2 or 6 : (Go to 33)

**33. Check Item:**  
Entry or NA in 22F : ☐  
Never worked at all : (Go to next person)  
Other entry for NA : (Ask 34)  
No Entry in 22F : (Go to next person)

**LEAD-IN:** This month we are asking some additional questions about unemployment compensation.

**34. Has ... applied for unemployment compensation since ... last job?**  
Yes : (Ask 35)  
No : (Skip to 38)  
DK : (Ask 35)

**35. Has ... received any unemployment compensation since ... last job?**  
Yes : (Ask 36) ☐  
No : (Skip to 37b)  
DK : (Skip to 40)

**36. Did ... receive an unemployment compensation check last week?**  
Yes : (Skip to 40)  
No : (Ask 37a)  
DK : (Skip to 40)

**37a. Why didn't ... receive any unemployment compensation last week?**  
b. Why hasn't ... received any unemployment compensation since ... last job?  
Get check every other week :  
Used up (exhausted) all benefits :  
Applied but haven't heard anything yet :  
Waiting period : (Skip to 40)  
Didn't earn/work enough to qualify : ☐  
Voluntarily left job, dismissed for conduct or cause : ☐  
Other - (Specify in notes) :  
Don't know : ☐

**38. What is the main reason ... hasn't applied for unemployment compensation since ... last job?**  
Didn't think eligible : (Ask 39)  
Plan to file soon :  
Didn't know about unemployment compensation how to apply :  
Expected to get another job soon/be recalled :  
Too much work/hassle to apply : (Skip to 40)  
Too much like charity/welfare, don't need the money : ☐  
Previously used up unemployment compensation :  
Other - (Specify in notes) :  
Don't know : ☐


**39. Why didn't ... believe ... was eligible for unemployment compensation?**  
Didn't earn/work enough :  
Didn't have a recent job :  
Had voluntarily left/quit last job : ☐  
Was fired from last job for cause :  
Other - (Specify in notes) :  
Don't know : ☐

**40. Was ... a union member or covered by a union contract on ... last job?**  
Yes : ☐  
No : ☐

**41. Check Item**  
Who reported for this person?  
Self : ☐  
Other : ☐

# ATTACHMENT 13

## Current Population Survey Questionnaire Facsimile, November 1989

<b>CHECK ITEM</b> Only CPS-1 for household <input type="checkbox"/> First CPS-1 of continuation n hold <input type="checkbox"/> Second CPS-1 of continuation n hold <input type="checkbox"/> Third, fourth, and 5th CPS-1 <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>FORM CPS-1</b>  <b>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE</b> Bureau of the Census <b>CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY</b> Form Approved - O. M. B. No. 1220-0100 - Expires 11-30-91	<b>CONTROL NUMBER</b>  
<b>LINE NO. OF HH/HOLD RESP.</b>  <b>NON HH/HOLD RESPONDENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <i>(Specify and Send Intercomm for interviewed household)</i> <hr/> <b>INTERVIEW</b> <b>ANY ENTRY OTHER THAN</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> <b>NEVER WORKED IN ITEMS</b> <b>23A-E in this CPS-1</b> No <input type="checkbox"/> <b>NONINTERVIEW</b> <b>TYPE A</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>TYPE B</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>TYPE C</b> <input type="checkbox"/> (SEND INTER COMM FOR TYPE A AND C)		PSU      SEGMENT      SERIAL

CURRENT

<b>TELEPHONE HOLD</b> <i>(Mark this box for office "telephone hold" cases only)</i> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 30px; margin: 10px auto;"></div>
--

POPULATION

SURVEY

NOVEMBER 1989

FILL TRANSCRIPTION ITEMS 18A-K IN ALL HOUSEHOLDS.

FIRST CHILD						FIRST ARMED FORCES MEMBER (Fill only in interview household for persons with "AF" in CC item 22.)					
18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REF. PERS.	18C. PAR'S LINE NO.	18D. AGE	18G1. SEX	18K. ORIGIN	18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERS.	18C. PAR'S LINE NO.	18D. AGE	18E. MARITAL STATUS	
	Nat./Ad. Child 05			Male	United States		Ref. Person WITH rel in H'ld 01				
	Step Child 06			Female	Puerto Rico		Ref. person with NO rel in H'ld 02			Married—spouse present	
	Grandchild 07				Outlying Area of the U.S.		Husband 03				
	Brother/Sister 09			18J. RACE	Mexico		Wife 04			Married—spouse absent (Exclude separated)	
	Other rel 10			White	Germany		Natural/Adopted Child 05				
	Foster Child 11			Black	Korea		Step Child 06				
	Non-rel WITH OWN RELS 12			Amer. Ind.	Other (Specify below)		Grandchild 07				
	Non-rel NO OWN rels 14			Aleut.			Parent 08			Widowed	
				Eskimo			Brother/Sister 09			Divorced	
				Asian or Pac. Isl.			Other Rel of ref. person 10			Separated	
				Other			Foster Child 11			Never married	
							Non-rel of Ref. Person WITH OWN rel in H'ld 12				
							Partner/Roommate 13				
							Non-rel. of Ref. Person (other than partner/roommate) with NO OWN rel in H'ld 14				
54. Check item Age in item 18 D is: 0-4 (Skip to 59) 5+ (Ask 55)						59. In what country was ... born? (Fill "Sample person" column and go to 60)					
55. Does ... speak a language other than English at home? Yes ... No - Speaks only English (Skip to 59)						60. CHECK ITEM Are this child's parents household members? Yes - both (Skip to 63) Yes - mother only (Ask 61) Yes - father only (Ask 62) No - neither (Ask 61 and 62)					
56. What is this language? (Show Flashcard) Ref. ...						63. CHECK ITEM Sample Person's item 59 entry is: U.S., Puerto Rico, or outlying area of the United States (Next child or go to CPS-686 if applicable) All Other Entries (Ask 64)					
57. How well does ... speak English? Very well Not well Well Not at all						64. Is ... a naturalized citizen of the United States? Yes, a naturalized citizen No Not a citizen Born abroad of American parent or parents					
58. Compared to English, how often does ... speak (language reported in 56)? All the time - no English More often than English About the same as English Less often than English Rarely speaks (hang in 56)						65. When did ... come to the United States to stay? Year 19- ... If this is the last child in the household, go to CPS-686 if applicable.					
59. In what country was ... born? (Fill "Sample person" column and go to 60)						60. CHECK ITEM Are this child's parents household members? Yes - both (Skip to 63) Yes - mother only (Ask 61) Yes - father only (Ask 62) No - neither (Ask 61 and 62)					
60. CHECK ITEM Are this child's parents household members? Yes - both (Skip to 63) Yes - mother only (Ask 61) Yes - father only (Ask 62) No - neither (Ask 61 and 62)						63. CHECK ITEM Sample Person's item 59 entry is: U.S., Puerto Rico, or outlying area of the United States (Next child or go to CPS-686 if applicable) All Other Entries (Ask 64)					
63. CHECK ITEM Sample Person's item 59 entry is: U.S., Puerto Rico, or outlying area of the United States (Next child or go to CPS-686 if applicable) All Other Entries (Ask 64)						64. Is ... a naturalized citizen of the United States? Yes, a naturalized citizen No Not a citizen Born abroad of American parent or parents					
64. Is ... a naturalized citizen of the United States? Yes, a naturalized citizen No Not a citizen Born abroad of American parent or parents						65. When did ... come to the United States to stay? Year 19- ... If this is the last child in the household, go to CPS-686 if applicable.					

SECOND CHILD						SECOND ARMED FORCES MEMBER (If more than 2 AF persons in household, use continuation CPS-1 document.)					
18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REF. PERS.	18C. PAR'S LINE NO.	18D. AGE	18G1. SEX	18K. ORIGIN	18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERS.	18C. PAR'S LINE NO.	18D. AGE	18E. MARITAL STATUS	
	Nat./Ad. Child 05			Male	United States		Ref. Person WITH rel in H'ld 01				
	Step Child 06			Female	Puerto Rico		Ref. person with NO rel in H'ld 02			Married—spouse present	
	Grandchild 07				Outlying Area of the U.S.		Husband 03				
	Brother/Sister 09			18J. RACE	Mexico		Wife 04			Married—spouse absent (Exclude separated)	
	Other rel 10			White	Germany		Natural/Adopted Child 05				
	Foster Child 11			Black	Korea		Step Child 06				
	Non-rel WITH OWN RELS 12			Amer. Ind.	Other (Specify below)		Grandchild 07				
	Non-rel NO OWN rels 14			Aleut.			Parent 08			Widowed	
				Eskimo			Brother/Sister 09			Divorced	
				Asian or Pac. Isl.			Other Rel of ref. person 10			Separated	
				Other			Foster Child 11			Never married	
							Non-rel of Ref. Person WITH OWN rel in H'ld 12				
							Partner/Roommate 13				
							Non-rel. of Ref. Person (other than partner/roommate) with NO OWN rel in H'ld 14				
54. Check item Age in item 18 D is: 0-4 (Skip to 59) 5+ (Ask 55)						59. In what country was ... born? (Fill "Sample person" column and go to 60)					
55. Does ... speak a language other than English at home? Yes ... No - Speaks only English (Skip to 59)						60. CHECK ITEM Are this child's parents household members? Yes - both (Skip to 63) Yes - mother only (Ask 61) Yes - father only (Ask 62) No - neither (Ask 61 and 62)					
56. What is this language? (Show Flashcard) Ref. ...						63. CHECK ITEM Sample Person's item 59 entry is: U.S., Puerto Rico, or outlying area of the United States (Next child or go to CPS-686 if applicable) All Other Entries (Ask 64)					
57. How well does ... speak English? Very well Not well Well Not at all						64. Is ... a naturalized citizen of the United States? Yes, a naturalized citizen No Not a citizen Born abroad of American parent or parents					
58. Compared to English, how often does ... speak (language reported in 56)? All the time - no English More often than English About the same as English Less often than English Rarely speaks (hang in 56)						65. When did ... come to the United States to stay? Year 19- ... If this is the last child in the household, go to CPS-686 if applicable.					
59. In what country was ... born? (Fill "Sample person" column and go to 60)						60. CHECK ITEM Are this child's parents household members? Yes - both (Skip to 63) Yes - mother only (Ask 61) Yes - father only (Ask 62) No - neither (Ask 61 and 62)					
60. CHECK ITEM Are this child's parents household members? Yes - both (Skip to 63) Yes - mother only (Ask 61) Yes - father only (Ask 62) No - neither (Ask 61 and 62)						63. CHECK ITEM Sample Person's item 59 entry is: U.S., Puerto Rico, or outlying area of the United States (Next child or go to CPS-686 if applicable) All Other Entries (Ask 64)					
63. CHECK ITEM Sample Person's item 59 entry is: U.S., Puerto Rico, or outlying area of the United States (Next child or go to CPS-686 if applicable) All Other Entries (Ask 64)						64. Is ... a naturalized citizen of the United States? Yes, a naturalized citizen No Not a citizen Born abroad of American parent or parents					
64. Is ... a naturalized citizen of the United States? Yes, a naturalized citizen No Not a citizen Born abroad of American parent or parents						65. When did ... come to the United States to stay? Year 19- ... If this is the last child in the household, go to CPS-686 if applicable.					

NOVEMBER 1989 U.S. Department of Commerce BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  <b>CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY</b> FORM CPS-1		1. CHECK ITEM Only CPS-1 for household ..... (Fill all applicable items on this page) First CPS-1 of continuation h'ld. .... Second CPS-1 of continuation h'ld. .... (Transcribe items 1-13 from first CPS-1) Third, fourth, etc. CPS-1 .....		2. .... 3. CONTROL NUMBER .....																	
MONTH ..... YEAR ..... 10. FIELD REPRESENTATIVE CODE A B C D E F G H J K L M ..... 11. DAY COMPLETED S M T W T H F S ..... After interview week ..... 12. LINE NO. OF H'LD RESP. .... Non. h'ld. resp. (Specify) ..... (Send Inter Comm. Interviewed Households Only)		4. TYPE OF LIVING QUARTERS <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">HOUSING UNIT</th> <th style="width: 50%;">OTHER UNIT</th> </tr> <tr> <td>House, apartment, flat .....</td> <td>Quarters not HU in rooming or boarding house .....</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HU in nontransient hotel, motel, etc. ....</td> <td>Unit not permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc. ....</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HU, permanent, in transient hotel, motel, etc. ....</td> <td>HU in rooming house .....</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HU in rooming house .....</td> <td>Tent site or trailer site .....</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mobile home or trailer with no permanent room added .....</td> <td>Student quarters in college dormitory .....</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mobile home or trailer with one or more permanent rooms added .....</td> <td>Other not HU (Describe below) .....</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HU not specified above (Describe below) .....</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		HOUSING UNIT	OTHER UNIT	House, apartment, flat .....	Quarters not HU in rooming or boarding house .....	HU in nontransient hotel, motel, etc. ....	Unit not permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc. ....	HU, permanent, in transient hotel, motel, etc. ....	HU in rooming house .....	HU in rooming house .....	Tent site or trailer site .....	Mobile home or trailer with no permanent room added .....	Student quarters in college dormitory .....	Mobile home or trailer with one or more permanent rooms added .....	Other not HU (Describe below) .....	HU not specified above (Describe below) .....		5a. LAND USAGE Urban ..... Rural (Fill 5b) ..... 5b. FARM SALES \$1000 or more (Yes) ..... Less than \$1000 (No) ..... 6. PSU NO. .... 7. SEGMENT NO. .... 8. SERIAL NO. .... 9. HOUSEHOLD NO. .... (Go to 10)	
HOUSING UNIT	OTHER UNIT																				
House, apartment, flat .....	Quarters not HU in rooming or boarding house .....																				
HU in nontransient hotel, motel, etc. ....	Unit not permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc. ....																				
HU, permanent, in transient hotel, motel, etc. ....	HU in rooming house .....																				
HU in rooming house .....	Tent site or trailer site .....																				
Mobile home or trailer with no permanent room added .....	Student quarters in college dormitory .....																				
Mobile home or trailer with one or more permanent rooms added .....	Other not HU (Describe below) .....																				
HU not specified above (Describe below) .....																					
13. TYPE INTERVIEW Noninterview ..... Personal ..... Tel. - regular ..... Tel. - callback ..... ICR filled ..... 13a. CHECK ITEM Telephone hold (Fill circle for office "telephone hold" cases only) .....		NONINTERVIEW <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="width: 25%;">TYPE A</th> <th style="width: 25%;">TYPE B</th> <th style="width: 25%;">TYPE C (Send Inter Comm)</th> <th style="width: 25%;">SEASONAL STATUS</th> </tr> <tr> <td>           14. (Mark reason and race.)            REASON RACE            No one home .....            Temporarily absent .....            Refused .....            Other - Occ. (Describe below) .....            15. (Mark reason and race.)            REASON RACE            No one home .....            Temporarily absent .....            Refused .....            Other - Occ. (Describe below) .....         </td> <td>           16. (Fill 16)            Vacant - regular .....            Vacant - storage of h'ld furniture .....            Temp. occ. by persons with URE .....            Unfit or to be demolished .....            Under construction, not ready to temp. business or storage .....            Occ. by Armed Force members or persons under 15 .....            Unoccupied tent site or trailer site Permit granted, construction not started .....            Other (Specify below) .....         </td> <td>           Demolished .....            House or trailer moved .....            Outside segment .....            Converted to permanent business or storage .....            Merged .....            Condemned .....            Built after April 1, 1980 .....            Unused line of listing sheet .....            Other (Describe below) .....         </td> <td>           18. This unit is intended for occupancy:            Year round ..... (Fill NYS if HU in item 4)            By migratory workers ..... (Fill item 17 below if HU in item 4)            Seasonally .....            17. This unit is intended for occupancy:            Summers only ..... (Transcribe as instructed on back of Control Card)            Winters only .....            Other (Describe below) .....         </td> </tr> </table>				TYPE A	TYPE B	TYPE C (Send Inter Comm)	SEASONAL STATUS	14. (Mark reason and race.) REASON RACE No one home ..... Temporarily absent ..... Refused ..... Other - Occ. (Describe below) ..... 15. (Mark reason and race.) REASON RACE No one home ..... Temporarily absent ..... Refused ..... Other - Occ. (Describe below) .....	16. (Fill 16) Vacant - regular ..... Vacant - storage of h'ld furniture ..... Temp. occ. by persons with URE ..... Unfit or to be demolished ..... Under construction, not ready to temp. business or storage ..... Occ. by Armed Force members or persons under 15 ..... Unoccupied tent site or trailer site Permit granted, construction not started ..... Other (Specify below) .....	Demolished ..... House or trailer moved ..... Outside segment ..... Converted to permanent business or storage ..... Merged ..... Condemned ..... Built after April 1, 1980 ..... Unused line of listing sheet ..... Other (Describe below) .....	18. This unit is intended for occupancy: Year round ..... (Fill NYS if HU in item 4) By migratory workers ..... (Fill item 17 below if HU in item 4) Seasonally ..... 17. This unit is intended for occupancy: Summers only ..... (Transcribe as instructed on back of Control Card) Winters only ..... Other (Describe below) .....								
TYPE A	TYPE B	TYPE C (Send Inter Comm)	SEASONAL STATUS																		
14. (Mark reason and race.) REASON RACE No one home ..... Temporarily absent ..... Refused ..... Other - Occ. (Describe below) ..... 15. (Mark reason and race.) REASON RACE No one home ..... Temporarily absent ..... Refused ..... Other - Occ. (Describe below) .....	16. (Fill 16) Vacant - regular ..... Vacant - storage of h'ld furniture ..... Temp. occ. by persons with URE ..... Unfit or to be demolished ..... Under construction, not ready to temp. business or storage ..... Occ. by Armed Force members or persons under 15 ..... Unoccupied tent site or trailer site Permit granted, construction not started ..... Other (Specify below) .....	Demolished ..... House or trailer moved ..... Outside segment ..... Converted to permanent business or storage ..... Merged ..... Condemned ..... Built after April 1, 1980 ..... Unused line of listing sheet ..... Other (Describe below) .....	18. This unit is intended for occupancy: Year round ..... (Fill NYS if HU in item 4) By migratory workers ..... (Fill item 17 below if HU in item 4) Seasonally ..... 17. This unit is intended for occupancy: Summers only ..... (Transcribe as instructed on back of Control Card) Winters only ..... Other (Describe below) .....																		
TRANSCRIPTION ITEMS Fill for interviewed households only (If continuation CPS-1's required, only fill on first CPS-1 each month.) 27a. TENURE (Transcribe from cc item 10) Owned or being bought ..... Rented ..... No cash rent ..... 27b. HOUSEHOLD STATUS CHANGE Is this a replacement household this month? Yes ..... No ..... 28. TOTAL FAMILY INCOME (Transcribe from cc item 29) 01 ..... 05 ..... 09 ..... 13 ..... 02 ..... 06 ..... 10 ..... 14 ..... 03 ..... 07 ..... 11 ..... 29 ..... 04 ..... 08 ..... 12 .....		USE OF TELEPHONE 29a. Telephone in Household (Transcribe from C.C. item 27a) Yes ..... (Skip to 29c) No ..... (Fill 29b) 29b. Telephone Available (Transcribe from C.C. item 27b) Yes ..... (Fill 29c) No ..... (Skip to 30) 29c. Telephone Interview Acceptable (Transcribe from C.C. item 27c) Yes ..... (Fill 30) No .....		30. NUMBER OF CONTACTS - ACTUAL AND ATTEMPTED (Transcribe from C.C. item 31) Personal (C.C. item 31c) ..... Telephone (C.C. items 31 d & e) ..... 31. TIME OF INTERVIEW (Mark the time period in which the majority of the labor force interview was obtained or noninterview classification was determined.) Midnight to 8 a.m. .... 3 to 6 p.m. .... 8 to 9 a.m. .... 6 to 9 p.m. .... 9 a.m. to Noon .... 9 p.m. to Midnight ..... Noon to 3 p.m. .... REMINDER Fill items 18A-18K on pages 2, 5, 7, 9, and 11.																	
		OFFICE USE ONLY REINTERVIEWER Program supervisor ..... Alternate ..... Supervisory field representative ..... Other .....		CODER NUMBER A B C D E F G H J K L M .....																	

<b>18. LINE NUMBER</b>  19. What was ... doing most of LAST WEEK - Working <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Keeping house <input type="checkbox"/> Going to school or something else? <input type="checkbox"/> Working (Skip to 20A) ... <input type="checkbox"/> With a job but not at work ... <input type="checkbox"/> Looking for work ... <input type="checkbox"/> Keeping house ... <input type="checkbox"/> Going to school ... <input type="checkbox"/> Unable to work (Skip to 24) ... <input type="checkbox"/> Retired ... <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) ... <input type="checkbox"/>	20. Did ... do any work at all LAST WEEK, not counting work around the house? (Note: If farm or business operator or in hh., ask about unpaid work.) Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 21) 20A. How many hours did ... work LAST WEEK at all jobs? 49+ (Skip to item 23) 1-34 (Go to 20C) 35-48 (Go to 20D) 20D. Did ... lose any time or take any time off LAST WEEK for any reason such as illness, holiday or sick work? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many hours did ... take off? (Correct 20A if last time not already deducted; if 20A reduced below 35, correct 20B and fill 20C) No <input type="checkbox"/> 20E. Did ... work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many extra hours did ... work? (Correct 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23)	21. (If 19, skip to 21A.) Did ... have a job or business from which he/she was temporarily absent or on layoff LAST WEEK? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 22) 21A. Why was ... absent from work LAST WEEK? Own illness ... <input type="checkbox"/> On vacation ... <input type="checkbox"/> Bad weather ... <input type="checkbox"/> Labor dispute ... <input type="checkbox"/> New job to begin within 30 days (Skip to 22B and 22C2) Temporary layoff (Under 30 days) ... <input type="checkbox"/> Indefinite layoff (30 days or more or no def. recall date) ... <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 22C3) Other (Specify) ... <input type="checkbox"/> 21B. Is ... receiving wages or salary from his/her employer for any of the time off LAST WEEK? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> 21C. Does ... usually work 35 hours or more a week at this job? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23 and enter job held last week)	22. (If LK in 19, skip to 22A.) Has ... been looking for work during the past 4 weeks? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 24) 22A. What has ... been doing in the last 4 weeks to find work? (Mark all methods used; do not read first) Checked pub. employ. agency with ... <input type="checkbox"/> Picked or answered ads ... <input type="checkbox"/> Nothing (Skip to 24) ... <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify in notes, e.g., TPA, union or prof. register, etc.) ... <input type="checkbox"/> 22B. At the time ... started looking for work, was it because he/she lost or quit a job or was there some other reason? Lost job ... <input type="checkbox"/> Quit job ... <input type="checkbox"/> Left school ... <input type="checkbox"/> Wanted temporary work ... <input type="checkbox"/> Change in home or family responsibilities ... <input type="checkbox"/> Left military service ... <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify in notes) ... <input type="checkbox"/> 22C. 1) How many weeks has ... been looking for work? 2) How many weeks ago did ... start looking for work? 3) How many weeks ago was ... laid off? 22D. Has ... been looking for full-time or part-time work? Full <input type="checkbox"/> Part <input type="checkbox"/> 22E. Could ... have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Why not? Already has a job ... <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary illness ... <input type="checkbox"/> Going to school ... <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify in notes) ... <input type="checkbox"/> 22F. When did ... last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more? Within last 12 months (Specify) ... (Month) _____ One to five years ago ... <input type="checkbox"/> More than 5 years ago ... <input type="checkbox"/> Never worked full-time 2 wks. or more ... <input type="checkbox"/> Never worked at all ... <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23. If layoff entered in 21A, enter job, either full or part time, from which laid off. Else enter last full time job lasting 2 weeks or more, or "never worked.")	24. CHECK ITEM (Rotation number) First digit of SEGMENT number is: 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 or 8 (Skip to 26) 1 or 5 (Go to 24A) 24A. When did ... last work for pay at a regular job or business, either full- or part-time? Within past 12 months ... <input type="checkbox"/> 1 up to 2 years ago ... <input type="checkbox"/> 2 up to 3 years ago ... <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 24B) 3 up to 4 years ago ... <input type="checkbox"/> 4 up to 5 years ago ... <input type="checkbox"/> 5 or more years ago ... <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 24C) Never worked ... <input type="checkbox"/> 24B. Why did ... leave that job? Personal, family (incl. pregnancy) or school ... <input type="checkbox"/> Health ... <input type="checkbox"/> Retirement or old age ... <input type="checkbox"/> Seasonal job completed ... <input type="checkbox"/> Slack work or business conditions ... <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary nonseasonal job completed ... <input type="checkbox"/> Unsatisfactory work arrangements (hours, pay, etc.) ... <input type="checkbox"/> Other ... <input type="checkbox"/> 24C. Does ... want a regular job now, either full- or part-time? Yes ... <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 24D) Maybe - it depends (Specify in notes) ... <input type="checkbox"/> No ... <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 24E) Don't know ... <input type="checkbox"/> 24D. What are the reasons ... is not looking for work? (Mark each reason mentioned) Believes no work available in line of work or area ... <input type="checkbox"/> Couldn't find any work ... <input type="checkbox"/> Lacks nec. schooling, training, skills or experience ... <input type="checkbox"/> Employers think too young or too old ... <input type="checkbox"/> Other pers. handicap in finding job ... <input type="checkbox"/> Can't arrange child care ... <input type="checkbox"/> Family responsibilities ... <input type="checkbox"/> In school or other training ... <input type="checkbox"/> Ill health, physical disability ... <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify in notes) ... <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know ... <input type="checkbox"/> 24E. Does ... intend to look for work of any kind in the next 12 months? Yes ... <input type="checkbox"/> It depends (Specify in notes) ... <input type="checkbox"/> No ... <input type="checkbox"/> (If entry in 24B, describe job in 23, otherwise, skip to 26)	25. CHECK ITEM (Rotation number) First digit of SEGMENT number is: 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 or 8 (Skip to 26) 1 or 5 (Go to 25A) 25A. How many hours per week does ... USUALLY work at this job? 25B. Is ... paid by the hour on this job? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 25C) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 25D) 25C. How much does ... earn per hour? Dollars Cents \$ _____ (Ask 25D) REF C 25D. How much does ... USUALLY earn per week at this job BEFORE deductions? Includes any overtime pay, commissions, or tips usually received. \$ _____ REF C 25E. On this job, is ... a member of a labor union or of an employee association similar to a union? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 26) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 25F) 25F. On this job, is ... covered by a union or employee association contract? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 26) No <input type="checkbox"/>	
23. DESCRIPTION OF JOB OR BUSINESS 23A. For whom did ... work? (Name of company, business, organization or other employer.) 23B. What kind of business or industry is this? (For example: TV and radio mfg., retail shoe store, State Labor Dept.) 23C. What kind of work was ... doing? (For example: electrical engineer, stock clerk, typist, farmer.) 23D. What were ...'s most important activities or duties at this job? (For example: types, keeps account books, files, sells cars, operates printing press, finishes concrete.)					23E. Was this person An employee of a PRIVATE Co. bus. or individual for wages, salary or comm. ... P <input type="checkbox"/> A FEDERAL government employee ... F <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 23F) A STATE government employee ... S <input type="checkbox"/> A LOCAL government employee ... L <input type="checkbox"/> Self-empl. in OWN bus., prof. practice, or farm ... <input type="checkbox"/> Is the business incorporated? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> SE <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 26) Working WITHOUT PAY in farm, bus. or farm ... WP <input type="checkbox"/> NEVER WORKED ... NEV <input type="checkbox"/>	23F. CHECK ITEM Entry for NA1 in item 20A ... <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 25 at top of page) Entry for NA1 in item 21B ... <input type="checkbox"/> All other cases ... (Skip to 26)

18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON Ref. Person WITH rel. in H'hd ..... 01 Ref. person with NO rel. in H'hd ..... 02 Husband ..... 03 Wife ..... 04 Natural/Adopted Child ..... 05 Step Child ..... 06 Grandchild ..... 07 Parent ..... 08 Brother/Sister ..... 09 Other Rel. of Ref. Person ..... 10 Foster Child ..... 11 Non-rel. of Ref. Person WITH OWN rel. in H'hd ..... 12 Partner/Roommate ..... 13 Non-rel. of Ref. Person (other than partner/ roommate) with NO OWN rel. in H'hd ..... 14	18C. PAR'S LINE NO.	18D. AGE	18E. MARITAL STATUS Married— spouse present Married— spouse absent (Exclude separated) Widowed Divorced Separated Never married	18F. SPOUSE'S LINE NUMBER	18G1. SEX Male ..... 1 Female ..... 7 18G2. VETERAN STATUS Veteran ..... 7 Vietnam Era Korean War World War II World War I Other Service Nonveteran	18H. HIGHEST GRADE ATTENDED	18I. GRADE COMPLETED Yes ..... No ..... 18J. RACE White ..... Black ..... Amer. Indian, Aleut, Eskimo Asian or Pacific Isl. Other .....	18K. ORIGIN
---------------------	---	------------------------------	-------------	---	------------------------------------	---	-----------------------------------	--	----------------

25. CHECK ITEM (Transcribe from control card item 18) This person is 16–24 years of age ..... (Ask 26A) All others ..... (Skip to 26C) 26A. (If 'School' in 19, Verify) LAST WEEK was ... attending or enrolled in a high school, college, or university? (Mark "Yes" if currently on holiday or seasonal vacation. Mark "No" for summer vacation) Yes ..... (Verify) No ..... (Skip to 26C) High School ..... (Ask 26B) College or Univ ..... 26B. Is ... enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student? Full time ..... (Fill 26C) Part time ..... 26C. CHECK ITEM Who responded to the labor force items for this person? Self ..... Other ..... Self/Other .....	37a. Why didn't ... receive any unemployment compensation last week? b. Why hasn't ... received any unemployment compensation since ... last job? Gets check every other week ..... Used up (exhausted) all benefits ..... Applied but hasn't heard anything yet ..... Waiting period ..... Didn't earn/work enough to qualify ..... Voluntarily left job; dismissed for conduct or cause ..... Other — (Specify in notes) ..... Don't know ..... 38. What is the main reason ... hasn't applied for unemployment compensation since ... last job? Didn't think eligible ..... (Ask 39) Plan to file soon ..... Didn't know about unemployment compensation/how to apply ..... Expected to get another job soon/be recalled ..... Too much work/trouble to apply ..... Too much like charity/welfare ..... don't need the money ..... Previously used up un- employment compensation ..... Other — (Specify in notes) ..... Don't know .....	41. Does ... speak a language other than English at home? Yes ..... No — Speaks only English ..... (Skip to 45) 42. What is this language? (Show Flashcard) ..... 43. How well does ... speak English? Very well ..... Not well ..... Well ..... Not at all ..... 44. Compared to English, how often does ... speak (language reported in 42)? All the time — no English ..... More often than English ..... About the same as English ..... Less often than English ..... Rarely speaks (lang in 42) ..... 45. In what country was ... born? 46. In what country was ...'s father born? 47. In what country was ...'s mother born? <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th>Sample Person</th> <th>Father</th> <th>Mother</th> </tr> <tr><td>United States</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Puerto Rico</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Outlying Area of the U.S.</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Canada</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>China (includes Hong Kong and Taiwan)</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Colombia</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Cuba</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Dominican Republic</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>El Salvador</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Germany</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Greece</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Haiti</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>India</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Iraq</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Ireland</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Italy</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Jamaica</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Japan</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Korea</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Laos</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Mexico</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Philippines</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Poland</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Portugal</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>United Kingdom</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>U.S.S.R.</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Vietnam</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Yugoslavia</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Other (Specify)</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	Sample Person	Father	Mother	United States			Puerto Rico			Outlying Area of the U.S.			Canada			China (includes Hong Kong and Taiwan)			Colombia			Cuba			Dominican Republic			El Salvador			Germany			Greece			Haiti			India			Iraq			Ireland			Italy			Jamaica			Japan			Korea			Laos			Mexico			Philippines			Poland			Portugal			United Kingdom			U.S.S.R.			Vietnam			Yugoslavia			Other (Specify)		
Sample Person	Father	Mother																																																																																										
United States																																																																																												
Puerto Rico																																																																																												
Outlying Area of the U.S.																																																																																												
Canada																																																																																												
China (includes Hong Kong and Taiwan)																																																																																												
Colombia																																																																																												
Cuba																																																																																												
Dominican Republic																																																																																												
El Salvador																																																																																												
Germany																																																																																												
Greece																																																																																												
Haiti																																																																																												
India																																																																																												
Iraq																																																																																												
Ireland																																																																																												
Italy																																																																																												
Jamaica																																																																																												
Japan																																																																																												
Korea																																																																																												
Laos																																																																																												
Mexico																																																																																												
Philippines																																																																																												
Poland																																																																																												
Portugal																																																																																												
United Kingdom																																																																																												
U.S.S.R.																																																																																												
Vietnam																																																																																												
Yugoslavia																																																																																												
Other (Specify)																																																																																												

REMINDER: ASK THE LABOR FORCE QUESTIONS FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 15+ YEARS OLD BEFORE ASKING THE SUPPLEMENT QUESTIONS SUPPLEMENT QUESTIONS APPROVED, O.M.B. NO. 1220-0122 EXPIRES 3-31-90 32. Check item: (Rotation number) First digit of SEGMENT number is 2, 3, 4, 6, 7 or 8 ..... (Read Lead-in B & ask 41) 1 or 5 ..... (Go to 33)	39. Why didn't ... believe ... was eligible for unemployment compensation? Didn't earn/work enough ..... Didn't have a recent job ..... Had voluntarily left/quit last job ..... Was fired from last job for cause ..... Other — (Specify in notes) ..... 40. Was ... a union member or covered by a union contract on ... last job? Yes ..... No .....	48. CHECK ITEM Sample Person's item 45 entry is: U.S., Puerto Rico, or outlying area of the United States ..... (Skip to 51) All others ..... (Ask 49) 49. Is ... a naturalized citizen of the United States? Yes, a naturalized citizen ..... No ..... Not a citizen ..... Born abroad of American parent or parents ..... 50. When did ... come to the United States to stay? Year 19— ..... Before 1900 ..... 51. Does ... have any living NATURAL parents, brothers, sisters or children? Parents ..... How many? ..... Brothers ..... How many? ..... Sisters ..... How many? ..... Children ..... How many? ..... (Go to item 52) No ..... (End questions)
--	---	---

33. Check item: Entry or NA in 22F ..... (Read Lead-in B & ask 41) Never worked at all ..... (Read Lead-in A & ask 34) Other entry (or NA) ..... (Read Lead-in B & ask 41) No Entry in 22F ..... (Read Lead-in B & ask 41) LEAD-IN A: This month we are asking some additional questions about unemployment compensation. 34. Has ... applied for unemployment compensation since ... last job? Yes ..... (Ask 35) No ..... (Skip to 38) DK ..... (Ask 35) 35. Has ... received any unemployment compensation since ... last job? Yes ..... (Ask 36) No ..... (Skip to 37b) DK ..... (Skip to 40) 36. Did ... receive an unemployment compensation check last week? Yes ..... (Skip to 40) No ..... (Ask 37a) DK ..... (Skip to 40)	LEAD IN B: This month we are asking some additional questions concerning language spoken at home, country of birth, immigration and emigration. Statistics obtained from the data collected will be used to evaluate 1990 census coverage, evaluate immigration and naturalization policies, and measure how persons born in a foreign country have adapted to American culture.	52. Do any of ...'s NATURAL parents, brothers, sisters, or children currently live outside the United States? Parents ..... How many? ..... Brothers ..... How many? ..... Sisters ..... How many? ..... Children ..... How many? ..... (Go to item 53) No ..... (End questions) 53. Did (this person/any of these people) ever live in the United States? Parents ..... How many? ..... Brothers ..... How many? ..... Sisters ..... How many? ..... Children ..... How many? ..... No ..... If this is the last person 15+ years of age in the household, go to page 2 and complete items 54–63 for any children 0–14 years old. Then, go to CPS-686 if applicable. 65. Check item Who reported for this person? Self ..... Other .....
--	--	---

<b>18. LINE NUMBER</b>  19. What was ... doing most of LAST WEEK - Working <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Keeping house <input type="checkbox"/> Going to school <input type="checkbox"/> or something else? <input type="checkbox"/>  Working (Skip to 20A) ... WK With a job but not at work ... J Looking for work ... LK Keeping house ... H Going to school ... S Unable to work (Skip to 24) ... U Retired ... R Other (Specify) ... OT	20. Did ... do any work at all LAST WEEK, not counting work around the house? (Note: If farm or business operator in hh., ask about unpaid work.) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 21)	21. (If L in 19, skip to 21A.) Did ... have a job or business from which he/she was temporarily absent or on layoff LAST WEEK? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 22)	22. (If LK in 19, skip to 22A.) Has ... been looking for work during the past 4 weeks? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 24)	<b>24. CHECK ITEM</b> (Rotation number) First digit of SEGMENT number is: 2, 3, 4, 6, 7 or 8 (Skip to 26) 1 or 5 (Go to 24A)	<b>25. CHECK ITEM</b> (Rotation number) First digit of SEGMENT number is: 2, 3, 4, 6, 7 or 8 (Skip to 26) 1 or 5 (Go to 25A)				
20A. How many hours did ... work LAST WEEK at all jobs?  20B. CHECK ITEM 49+ (Skip to item 23) 1-34 (Go to 20C) 35-48 (Go to 20D)	20C. Does ... USUALLY work 35 hours or more a week at this job? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> What is the reason ... worked less than 35 hours LAST WEEK?  No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> What is the reason ... USUALLY works less than 35 hours a week? (Mark the appropriate reason) Slack work ... Material shortage ... Plant or machine repair ... New job started during week ... Job terminated during week ... Could find only part-time work ... Holiday (Legal or religious) ... Labor dispute ... Bad weather ... Own illness ... On vacation ... Too busy with housework, school, personal bus., etc. ... Did not want full-time work ... Full-time work week under 35 hours ... Other reason (Specify) ... (Skip to 23 and enter job worked at last week)	21A. Why was ... absent from work LAST WEEK? Own illness ... On vacation ... Bad weather ... Labor dispute ... New job to begin within 30 days (Skip to 22B and 22C2) Temporary layoff (Under 30 days) Indefinite layoff (30 days or more or no def. recall date) (Skip to 22C3) Other (Specify) ... 21B. Is ... receiving wages or salary from his/her employer for any of the time off LAST WEEK? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> 21C. Does ... usually work 35 hours or more a week at this job? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23 and enter job held last week)	22A. What has ... been doing in the last 4 weeks to find work? (Mark all methods used; do not read list.) Checked pub. employ. agency with ... emp. agency employer directly ... friends or relatives ... Placed or answered ads. ... Nothing (Skip to 24) ... Other (Specify in notes, e.g., TPA, union or prof. register, etc.) ... 22B. At the time ... started looking for work, was it because he/she lost or quit a job or was there some other reason? • Lost job ... • Quit job ... • Left school ... • Wanted temporary work ... • Change in home or family responsibilities ... • Left military service ... • Other (Specify in notes) ... 22C. 1) How many weeks has ... been looking for work? 2) How many weeks ago did ... start looking for work? 3) How many weeks ago was ... laid off? 22D. Has ... been looking for full-time or part-time work? Full <input type="checkbox"/> Part <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 22E. Could ... have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Why not? Already has a job ... Temporary illness ... Going to school ... Other (Specify in notes) ... 22F. When did ... last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more? Within last 12 months (Specify) ... (Month) ... One to five years ago ... More than 5 years ago ... Never worked full-time 2 wks. or more ... Never worked at all ... (SKIP to 23. If layoff entered in 21A, enter job, either full or part time, from which laid off. Else enter last full time job lasting 2 weeks or more, or "never worked.")	24A. When did ... last work for pay at a regular job or business, either full- or part-time? Within past 12 months ... 1 up to 2 years ago ... 2 up to 3 years ago ... 3 up to 4 years ago ... 4 up to 5 years ago ... 5 or more years ago ... Never worked ... 24B. Why did ... leave that job? Personal, family (incl. pregnancy) or school ... Health ... Retirement or old age ... Seasonal job completed ... Slack work or business conditions ... Temporary nonseasonal job completed ... Unsatisfactory work arrangements (Hour, pay, etc.) ... Other ... 24C. Does ... want a regular job now, either full- or part-time? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 24D) Maybe - it depends (Specify in notes) ... No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 24E) Don't know ... 24D. What are the reasons ... is not looking for work? (Mark each reason mentioned) • Relieves no work available in line of work or area ... • Couldn't find any work ... • Lacks nec. schooling, training, skills or experience ... • Employers think too young or too old ... • Other pers. handicap in finding job ... • Can't arrange child care ... • Family responsibilities ... • In school or other training ... • Ill health, physical disability ... • Other (Specify in notes) ... • Don't know ... 24E. Does ... intend to look for work of any kind in the next 12 months? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 24F) It depends (Specify in notes) ... No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 24G) Don't know ... (If entry in 24B, describe job in 23, otherwise, skip to 26)	25A. How many hours per week does ... USUALLY work at this job?  25B. Is ... paid by the hour on this job? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 25C) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 25D) 25C. How much does ... earn per hour? Dollars Cents \$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> (Ask 25D) REF <input type="checkbox"/> 25D. How much does ... USUALLY earn per week at this job BEFORE deductions? Include any overtime pay, commissions, or tips usually received. \$ <input type="text"/> REF <input type="checkbox"/> 25E. On this job, is ... a member of a labor union or of an employee association similar to a union? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 26) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 25F) 25F. On this job, is ... covered by a union or employee association contract? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 26) No <input type="checkbox"/>				
<b>23. DESCRIPTION OF JOB OR BUSINESS</b> 23A. For whom did ... work? (Name of company, business, organization or other employer.) 23B. What kind of business or industry is this? (For example: TV and radio mfg., retail shoe store, State Labor Dept.) 23C. What kind of work was ... doing? (For example: electrical engineer, stock clerk, typist, farmer.) 23D. What were ...'s most important activities or duties at this job? (For example: types, keeps account books, files, sells cars, operates printing press, finishes concrete.)						<b>23E. Was this person</b> An employee of a PRIVATE Co., bus., or individual for wages, salary or comm. ... P <input type="checkbox"/> A FEDERAL government employee ... F <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 23F) A STATE government employee ... S <input type="checkbox"/> A LOCAL government employee ... L <input type="checkbox"/> Self-empl. in OWN bus., prof. practice, or farm ... <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Is the business incorporated? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> SE <input type="checkbox"/> Working WITHOUT PAY in fam. bus. or farm ... WP <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 26) NEVER WORKED ... NEV <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>23F. CHECK ITEM</b> Entry for NA in item 20A ... (Go to 25 at top of page) Entry for NA in item 21B ... All other cases ... (Skip to 26)	

18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON Ref Person WITH rel in H'ld ..... 01 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref person with NO rel in H'ld ..... 02 <input type="checkbox"/> Husband ..... 03 <input type="checkbox"/> Wife ..... 04 <input type="checkbox"/> Natural/Adopted Child ..... 05 <input type="checkbox"/> Step Child ..... 06 <input type="checkbox"/> Grandchild ..... 07 <input type="checkbox"/> Parent ..... 08 <input type="checkbox"/> Brother/Sister ..... 09 <input type="checkbox"/> Other Rel of Ref Person ..... 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Foster Child ..... 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Non-rel of Ref Person WITH OWN rel in H'ld ..... 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Partner/Roommate ..... 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Non-rel of Ref Person (other than partner/ roommate) with NO OWN rel in H'ld ..... 14 <input type="checkbox"/>	18C. PAR'S LINE NO.	18D. AGE	18E. MARITAL STATUS Married— spouse present ..... <input type="checkbox"/> Married— spouse absent (Exclude separated) ..... <input type="checkbox"/> Widowed ..... <input type="checkbox"/> Divorced ..... <input type="checkbox"/> Separated ..... <input type="checkbox"/> Never married ..... <input type="checkbox"/>	18F. SPOUSE'S LINE NUMBER	18G1. SEX Male ..... 1 Female ..... 7 18G2. VETERAN STATUS Veteran ..... 7 Vietnam Era ..... Korean War ..... World War II ..... World War I ..... Other Service ..... Nonveteran .....	18H. HIGHEST GRADE ATTENDED	18I. GRADE COMPLETED	18J. RACE White ..... Black ..... Amer Indian ..... Aleut, Eskimo ..... Asian or Pacific Isl ..... Other .....	18K. ORIGIN
---------------------	---	------------------------------	-------------	---	------------------------------------	---	-----------------------------------	-------------------------	---	----------------

26. CHECK ITEM (Transcribe from control card item 18) This person is 16–24 years of age ..... (Ask 26A) All others ..... (Skip to 26C) 26A. (If "School" in 19, Verify) LAST WEEK was ... attending or enrolled in a high school, college, or university? (Mark "Yes" if currently on holiday or seasonal vacation. Mark "No" for summer vacation) Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Verify) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 26C) high school ..... (Ask 26B) College or Univ. .... 26B. Is ... enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student? Full time ..... (Full 26C) Part time ..... 26C. CHECK ITEM Who responded to the labor force items for this person? Self ..... Other ..... Self/Other ..... REMINDER: ASK THE LABOR FORCE QUESTIONS FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 15+ YEARS OLD BEFORE ASKING THE SUPPLEMENT QUESTIONS SUPPLEMENT QUESTIONS APPROVED, O.M.B. NO. 1220-0122 EXPIRES 3-31-90 32. Check item: (Rotation number) First digit of SEGMENT number is 2, 3, 4, 6, 7 or 8 ..... (Read Lead-in B & ask 41) 1 or 5 ..... (Go to 33) 33. Check item: Entry or NA in 22F ..... (Read Lead-in B & ask 41) Never worked at all ..... (Read Lead-in A & ask 34) Other entry for NA ..... (Read Lead-in B & ask 41) No Entry in 22F ..... LEAD-IN A: This month we are asking some additional questions about unemployment compensation. 34. Has ... applied for unemployment compensation since ... last job? Yes ..... (Ask 35) No ..... (Skip to 38) DK ..... (Ask 35) 35. Has ... received any unemployment compensation since ... last job? Yes ..... (Ask 36) No ..... (Skip to 37b) DK ..... (Skip to 40) 36. Did ... receive an unemployment compensation check last week? Yes ..... (Skip to 40) No ..... (Ask 37a) DK ..... (Skip to 40)	37a. Why didn't ... receive any unemployment compensation last week? b. Why hasn't ... received any unemployment compensation since ... last job? Gets check every other week ..... Used up (exhausted) all benefits ..... Applied but hasn't heard anything yet ..... Waiting period ..... Didn't work/work enough to qualify ..... (Skip to 40) Voluntarily left job; dismissed for conduct or cause ..... Other — (Specify in notes) ..... Don't know ..... 38. What is the main reason ... hasn't applied for unemployment compensation since ... last job? Didn't think eligible ..... (Ask 39) Plan to file soon ..... Didn't know about unemployment compensation/how to apply ..... Expected to get another job soon/be recalled ..... Too much work/hassle to apply ..... (Skip to 40) Too much like charity/welfare; don't need the money ..... Previously used up un- employment compensation ..... Other — (Specify in notes) ..... Don't know ..... 39. Why didn't ... believe ... was eligible for unemployment compensation? Didn't earn/work enough ..... Didn't have a recent job ..... Had voluntarily left/quit last job ..... Was fired from last job for cause ..... Other — (Specify in notes) ..... 40. Was ... a union member or covered by a union contract on ... last job? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> LEAD IN B: This month we are asking some additional questions concerning language spoken at home, country of birth, immigration and emigration. Statistics obtained from the data collected will be used to evaluate 1990 census coverage, evaluate immigration and naturalization policies, and measure how persons born in a foreign country have adapted to American culture.	41. Does ... speak a language other than English at home? Yes ..... No — Speaks only English ..... (Skip to 45) 42. What is this language? (Show Flashcard) ..... Ref. 43. How well does ... speak English? Very well ..... Not well ..... Well ..... Not at all ..... 44. Compared to English, how often does ... speak (language reported in 42)? All the time — no English ..... More often than English ..... About the same as English ..... Less often than English ..... Rarely speaks (lang in 42) ..... 45. In what country was ... born? 46. In what country was ...'s father born? 47. In what country was ...'s mother born? <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Sample Person</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Father</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Mother</th> </tr> <tr><td>United States</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Puerto Rico</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Outlying Area of the U.S.</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Canada</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>China (includes Hong Kong and Taiwan)</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Colombia</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Cuba</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Dominican Republic</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>El Salvador</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Germany</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Greece</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Haiti</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>India</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Iran</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Ireland</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Italy</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Jamaica</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Japan</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Korea</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Laos</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Mexico</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Philippines</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Poland</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Portugal</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>United Kingdom</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>U.S.S.R.</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Vietnam</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Yugoslavia</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Other (Specify)</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> Sample person ..... Father ..... Mother .....	Sample Person	Father	Mother	United States			Puerto Rico			Outlying Area of the U.S.			Canada			China (includes Hong Kong and Taiwan)			Colombia			Cuba			Dominican Republic			El Salvador			Germany			Greece			Haiti			India			Iran			Ireland			Italy			Jamaica			Japan			Korea			Laos			Mexico			Philippines			Poland			Portugal			United Kingdom			U.S.S.R.			Vietnam			Yugoslavia			Other (Specify)		
Sample Person	Father	Mother																																																																																										
United States																																																																																												
Puerto Rico																																																																																												
Outlying Area of the U.S.																																																																																												
Canada																																																																																												
China (includes Hong Kong and Taiwan)																																																																																												
Colombia																																																																																												
Cuba																																																																																												
Dominican Republic																																																																																												
El Salvador																																																																																												
Germany																																																																																												
Greece																																																																																												
Haiti																																																																																												
India																																																																																												
Iran																																																																																												
Ireland																																																																																												
Italy																																																																																												
Jamaica																																																																																												
Japan																																																																																												
Korea																																																																																												
Laos																																																																																												
Mexico																																																																																												
Philippines																																																																																												
Poland																																																																																												
Portugal																																																																																												
United Kingdom																																																																																												
U.S.S.R.																																																																																												
Vietnam																																																																																												
Yugoslavia																																																																																												
Other (Specify)																																																																																												

48. CHECK ITEM Sample Person's item 45 entry is: U.S., Puerto Rico, or outlying area of the United States ..... (Skip to 51) All others ..... (Ask 49) 49. Is ... a naturalized citizen of the United States? Yes, a naturalized citizen ..... No ..... Not a citizen ..... Born abroad of American parent or parents ..... 50. When did ... come to the United States to stay? Year 19— ..... Before 1900 ..... 51. Does ... have any living NATURAL parents, brothers, sisters or children? Yes ..... No ..... (End questions) 52. Do any of ...'s NATURAL parents, brothers, sisters, or children currently live outside the United States? Yes ..... No ..... (Go to item 53) 53. Did (this person/any of these people) ever live in the United States? Yes ..... No ..... If this is the last person 15+ years of age in the household, go to page 2 and complete items 54–65 for any children 0–14 years old. Then, go to CPS-686 if applicable. 66. Check item Who reported for this person? Self ..... Other .....
---



<b>18. LINE NUMBER</b>  <b>19. What was ... doing most of LAST WEEK -</b> Working <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Keeping house <input type="checkbox"/> Going to school <input type="checkbox"/> or something else? <input type="checkbox"/>  Working (Skip to 20A) ... WK <input type="checkbox"/> With a job but not at work ... J <input type="checkbox"/> Looking for work ... LK <input type="checkbox"/> Keeping house ... H <input type="checkbox"/> Going to school ... S <input type="checkbox"/> Unable to work (Skip to 24) ... U <input type="checkbox"/> Retired ... R <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) ... OT <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>20. Did ... do any work at all LAST WEEK, not counting work around the house?</b> (Note: If farm or business operator in hh, ask about unpaid work.) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 21)	<b>21. (If / in 19, skip to 21A.)</b> Did ... have a job or business from which he/she was temporarily absent or on layoff LAST WEEK? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Go to 22)	<b>22. (If LK in 19, skip to 22A.)</b> Has ... been looking for work during the past 4 weeks? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Go to 24)	<b>24. CHECK ITEM</b> (Rotation number) First digit of SEGMENT number is: 2, 3, 4, 6, 7 or 8 (Skip to 26) 1 or 5 (Go to 24A)	<b>25. CHECK ITEM</b> (Rotation number) First digit of SEGMENT number is: 2, 3, 4, 6, 7 or 8 (Skip to 26) 1 or 5 (Go to 25A)
<b>20C. Does ... USUALLY work 35 hours or more a week at this job?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> What is the reason ... worked less than 35 hours LAST WEEK? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> What is the reason ... USUALLY works less than 35 hours a week? (Mark the appropriate reason) Slack work <input type="checkbox"/> Material shortage <input type="checkbox"/> Plant or machine repair <input type="checkbox"/> New job started during week <input type="checkbox"/> Job terminated during week <input type="checkbox"/> Could find only part-time work <input type="checkbox"/> Holiday (Legal or religious) <input type="checkbox"/> Labor dispute <input type="checkbox"/> Bad weather <input type="checkbox"/> Own illness <input type="checkbox"/> On vacation <input type="checkbox"/> Too busy with housework, school, personal bus., etc. <input type="checkbox"/> Did not want full-time work <input type="checkbox"/> Full-time work week under 35 hours <input type="checkbox"/> Other reason (Specify) <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>20A. How many hours did ... work LAST WEEK at all jobs?</b> 49+ (Skip to item 23) 1-34 (Go to 20C)	<b>21A. Why was ... absent from work LAST WEEK?</b> Own illness <input type="checkbox"/> On vacation <input type="checkbox"/> Bad weather <input type="checkbox"/> Labor dispute <input type="checkbox"/> New job to begin within 30 days (Skip to 22B and 22C2) Temporary layoff (Under 30 days) <input type="checkbox"/> Indefinite layoff (30 days or more or no def. recall date) <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 22C3) Other (Specify) <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>22A. What has ... been doing in the last 4 weeks to find work? (Mark all methods used; do not read list.)</b> Checked pub. employ. agency <input type="checkbox"/> with - <input type="checkbox"/> priv. employ. agency <input type="checkbox"/> employer directly <input type="checkbox"/> friends or relatives <input type="checkbox"/> Placed or answered ads. <input type="checkbox"/> Nothing (Skip to 24) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify in notes, e.g., TPA, union or prof. register, etc.) <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>24A. When did ... last work for pay at a regular job or business, either full- or part-time?</b> Within past 12 months <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 up to 2 years ago <input type="checkbox"/> 2 up to 3 years ago <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 24B) 3 up to 4 years ago <input type="checkbox"/> 4 up to 5 years ago <input type="checkbox"/> 5 or more years ago <input type="checkbox"/> Never worked <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 24C)	<b>25A. How many hours per week does ... USUALLY work at this job?</b> 25B. Is ... paid by the hour on this job? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 25C) No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Go to 25D)
<b>20D. Did ... lose any time or take any time off LAST WEEK for any reason such as illness, holiday or slack work?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many hours did ... take off? (Correct 20A if lost time not already deducted; if 20A reduced below 35, correct 20B and fill 20C)	<b>20E. Did ... work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many extra hours did ... work? (Correct 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23)	<b>21B. Is ... receiving wages or salary from his/her employer for any of the time off LAST WEEK?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>22B. At the time ... started looking for work, was it because he/she lost or quit a job or was there some other reason?</b> Lost job <input type="checkbox"/> Quit job <input type="checkbox"/> Left school <input type="checkbox"/> Wanted temporary work <input type="checkbox"/> Change in home or family responsibilities <input type="checkbox"/> Left military service <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify in notes) <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>24B. Why did ... leave that job?</b> Personal, family (incl. pregnancy) or school <input type="checkbox"/> Health <input type="checkbox"/> Retirement or old age <input type="checkbox"/> Seasonal job completed <input type="checkbox"/> Slack work or business conditions <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary nonseasonal job completed <input type="checkbox"/> Unsatisfactory work arrangements (Hours, pay, etc.) <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>25C. How much does ... earn per hour?</b> Dollars Cents 25D. Is ... paid by the hour on this job? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 25C) No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Go to 25D)
<b>20F. Did ... work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many extra hours did ... work? (Correct 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23)	<b>20G. Did ... work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many extra hours did ... work? (Correct 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23)	<b>21C. Does ... usually work 35 hours or more a week at this job?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23 and enter job held last week)	<b>22C. 1) How many weeks has ... been looking for work?</b> 2) How many weeks ago did ... start looking for work? 3) How many weeks ago was ... laid off?	<b>24C. Does ... want a regular job now, either full- or part-time?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 24D) Maybe - it depends (Specify in notes) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 24E) Don't know <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>25E. On this job, is ... a member of a labor union or of an employee association similar to a union?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 26) No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 25F)
<b>20H. Did ... work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many extra hours did ... work? (Correct 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23)	<b>20I. Did ... work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many extra hours did ... work? (Correct 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23)	<b>21D. Does ... usually work 35 hours or more a week at this job?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23 and enter job held last week)	<b>22D. Has ... been looking for full-time or part-time work?</b> Full <input type="checkbox"/> Part <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>24D. What are the reasons ... is not looking for work? (Mark each reason mentioned)</b> Believes no work available in line of work or area <input type="checkbox"/> Couldn't find any work <input type="checkbox"/> Lacks nec. schooling, training, skills or experience <input type="checkbox"/> Employers think too young or too old <input type="checkbox"/> Other pers. handicap in finding job <input type="checkbox"/> Can't arrange child care <input type="checkbox"/> Family responsibilities <input type="checkbox"/> In school or other training <input type="checkbox"/> Ill health, physical disability <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify in notes) <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>25F. On this job, is ... covered by a union or employee association contract?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 26) No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Go to 26)
<b>20J. Did ... work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many extra hours did ... work? (Correct 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23)	<b>20K. Did ... work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many extra hours did ... work? (Correct 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23)	<b>21E. Does ... usually work 35 hours or more a week at this job?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23 and enter job held last week)	<b>22E. Could ... have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Why not? Already has a job <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary illness <input type="checkbox"/> Going to school <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify in notes) <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>24E. Does ... intend to look for work of any kind in the next 12 months?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Specify in notes) No <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> (If entry in 24B, describe job in 23, otherwise, skip to 26)	<b>25G. On this job, is ... covered by a union or employee association contract?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 26) No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Go to 26)
<b>20L. Did ... work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many extra hours did ... work? (Correct 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23)	<b>20M. Did ... work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many extra hours did ... work? (Correct 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23)	<b>21F. Does ... usually work 35 hours or more a week at this job?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23 and enter job held last week)	<b>22F. When did ... last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more?</b> Within last 12 months (Specify) (Month) <input type="checkbox"/> One to five years ago <input type="checkbox"/> More than 5 years ago <input type="checkbox"/> Never worked full-time 2 wks. or more <input type="checkbox"/> Never worked at all <input type="checkbox"/> (SKIP to 23 if layoff entered in 21A, enter job, either full or part time, from which laid off. Else enter less full time job lasting 2 weeks or more, or "never worked.")	<b>24F. Does ... intend to look for work of any kind in the next 12 months?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Specify in notes) No <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> (If entry in 24B, describe job in 23, otherwise, skip to 26)	<b>25H. On this job, is ... covered by a union or employee association contract?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 26) No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Go to 26)
<b>20N. Did ... work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many extra hours did ... work? (Correct 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23)	<b>20O. Did ... work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many extra hours did ... work? (Correct 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23)	<b>21G. Does ... usually work 35 hours or more a week at this job?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23 and enter job held last week)	<b>22G. Has ... been looking for full-time or part-time work?</b> Full <input type="checkbox"/> Part <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>24G. Does ... intend to look for work of any kind in the next 12 months?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Specify in notes) No <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> (If entry in 24B, describe job in 23, otherwise, skip to 26)	<b>25I. On this job, is ... covered by a union or employee association contract?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 26) No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Go to 26)
<b>20P. Did ... work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many extra hours did ... work? (Correct 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23)	<b>20Q. Did ... work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many extra hours did ... work? (Correct 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23)	<b>21H. Does ... usually work 35 hours or more a week at this job?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23 and enter job held last week)	<b>22H. Has ... been looking for full-time or part-time work?</b> Full <input type="checkbox"/> Part <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>24H. Does ... intend to look for work of any kind in the next 12 months?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Specify in notes) No <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> (If entry in 24B, describe job in 23, otherwise, skip to 26)	<b>25J. On this job, is ... covered by a union or employee association contract?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 26) No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Go to 26)
<b>20R. Did ... work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many extra hours did ... work? (Correct 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23)	<b>20S. Did ... work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many extra hours did ... work? (Correct 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23)	<b>21I. Does ... usually work 35 hours or more a week at this job?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23 and enter job held last week)	<b>22I. Has ... been looking for full-time or part-time work?</b> Full <input type="checkbox"/> Part <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>24I. Does ... intend to look for work of any kind in the next 12 months?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Specify in notes) No <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> (If entry in 24B, describe job in 23, otherwise, skip to 26)	<b>25K. On this job, is ... covered by a union or employee association contract?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 26) No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Go to 26)
<b>20T. Did ... work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many extra hours did ... work? (Correct 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23)	<b>20U. Did ... work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many extra hours did ... work? (Correct 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23)	<b>21J. Does ... usually work 35 hours or more a week at this job?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23 and enter job held last week)	<b>22J. Has ... been looking for full-time or part-time work?</b> Full <input type="checkbox"/> Part <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>24J. Does ... intend to look for work of any kind in the next 12 months?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Specify in notes) No <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> (If entry in 24B, describe job in 23, otherwise, skip to 26)	<b>25L. On this job, is ... covered by a union or employee association contract?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 26) No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Go to 26)
<b>20V. Did ... work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many extra hours did ... work? (Correct 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23)	<b>20W. Did ... work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many extra hours did ... work? (Correct 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23)	<b>21K. Does ... usually work 35 hours or more a week at this job?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23 and enter job held last week)	<b>22K. Has ... been looking for full-time or part-time work?</b> Full <input type="checkbox"/> Part <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>24K. Does ... intend to look for work of any kind in the next 12 months?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Specify in notes) No <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> (If entry in 24B, describe job in 23, otherwise, skip to 26)	<b>25M. On this job, is ... covered by a union or employee association contract?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 26) No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Go to 26)
<b>20X. Did ... work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many extra hours did ... work? (Correct 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23)	<b>20Y. Did ... work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many extra hours did ... work? (Correct 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23)	<b>21L. Does ... usually work 35 hours or more a week at this job?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23 and enter job held last week)	<b>22L. Has ... been looking for full-time or part-time work?</b> Full <input type="checkbox"/> Part <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>24L. Does ... intend to look for work of any kind in the next 12 months?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Specify in notes) No <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> (If entry in 24B, describe job in 23, otherwise, skip to 26)	<b>25N. On this job, is ... covered by a union or employee association contract?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 26) No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Go to 26)
<b>20Z. Did ... work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many extra hours did ... work? (Correct 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23)	<b>20AA. Did ... work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many extra hours did ... work? (Correct 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23)	<b>21M. Does ... usually work 35 hours or more a week at this job?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23 and enter job held last week)	<b>22M. Has ... been looking for full-time or part-time work?</b> Full <input type="checkbox"/> Part <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>24M. Does ... intend to look for work of any kind in the next 12 months?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Specify in notes) No <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> (If entry in 24B, describe job in 23, otherwise, skip to 26)	<b>25O. On this job, is ... covered by a union or employee association contract?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 26) No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Go to 26)
<b>20AB. Did ... work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many extra hours did ... work? (Correct 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23)	<b>20AC. Did ... work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many extra hours did ... work? (Correct 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23)	<b>21N. Does ... usually work 35 hours or more a week at this job?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23 and enter job held last week)	<b>22N. Has ... been looking for full-time or part-time work?</b> Full <input type="checkbox"/> Part <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>24N. Does ... intend to look for work of any kind in the next 12 months?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Specify in notes) No <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> (If entry in 24B, describe job in 23, otherwise, skip to 26)	<b>25P. On this job, is ... covered by a union or employee association contract?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 26) No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Go to 26)
<b>20AD. Did ... work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many extra hours did ... work? (Correct 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23)	<b>20AE. Did ... work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many extra hours did ... work? (Correct 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23)	<b>21O. Does ... usually work 35 hours or more a week at this job?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23 and enter job held last week)	<b>22O. Has ... been looking for full-time or part-time work?</b> Full <input type="checkbox"/> Part <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>24O. Does ... intend to look for work of any kind in the next 12 months?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Specify in notes) No <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> (If entry in 24B, describe job in 23, otherwise, skip to 26)	<b>25Q. On this job, is ... covered by a union or employee association contract?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 26) No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Go to 26)
<b>20AE. Did ... work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many extra hours did ... work? (Correct 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23)	<b>20AF. Did ... work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many extra hours did ... work? (Correct 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23)	<b>21P. Does ... usually work 35 hours or more a week at this job?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23 and enter job held last week)	<b>22P. Has ... been looking for full-time or part-time work?</b> Full <input type="checkbox"/> Part <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>24P. Does ... intend to look for work of any kind in the next 12 months?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Specify in notes) No <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> (If entry in 24B, describe job in 23, otherwise, skip to 26)	<b>25R. On this job, is ... covered by a union or employee association contract?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 26) No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Go to 26)
<b>20AF. Did ... work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many extra hours did ... work? (Correct 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23)	<b>20AG. Did ... work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many extra hours did ... work? (Correct 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23)	<b>21Q. Does ... usually work 35 hours or more a week at this job?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23 and enter job held last week)	<b>22Q. Has ... been looking for full-time or part-time work?</b> Full <input type="checkbox"/> Part <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>24Q. Does ... intend to look for work of any kind in the next 12 months?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Specify in notes) No <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> (If entry in 24B, describe job in 23, otherwise, skip to 26)	<b>25S. On this job, is ... covered by a union or employee association contract?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 26) No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Go to 26)
<b>20AG. Did ... work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many extra hours did ... work? (Correct 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23)	<b>20AH. Did ... work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many extra hours did ... work? (Correct 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23)	<b>21R. Does ... usually work 35 hours or more a week at this job?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23 and enter job held last week)	<b>22R. Has ... been looking for full-time or part-time work?</b> Full <input type="checkbox"/> Part <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>24R. Does ... intend to look for work of any kind in the next 12 months?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Specify in notes) No <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> (If entry in 24B, describe job in 23, otherwise, skip to 26)	<b>25T. On this job, is ... covered by a union or employee association contract?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 26) No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Go to 26)
<b>20AH. Did ... work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many extra hours did ... work? (Correct 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23)	<b>20AI. Did ... work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many extra hours did ... work? (Correct 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23)	<b>21S. Does ... usually work 35 hours or more a week at this job?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23 and enter job held last week)	<b>22S. Has ... been looking for full-time or part-time work?</b> Full <input type="checkbox"/> Part <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>24S. Does ... intend to look for work of any kind in the next 12 months?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Specify in notes) No <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> (If entry in 24B, describe job in 23, otherwise, skip to 26)	<b>25U. On this job, is ... covered by a union or employee association contract?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 26) No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Go to 26)
<b>20AI. Did ... work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many extra hours did ... work? (Correct 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23)	<b>20AJ. Did ... work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many extra hours did ... work? (Correct 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23)	<b>21T. Does ... usually work 35 hours or more a week at this job?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23 and enter job held last week)	<b>22T. Has ... been looking for full-time or part-time work?</b> Full <input type="checkbox"/> Part <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>24T. Does ... intend to look for work of any kind in the next 12 months?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Specify in notes) No <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> (If entry in 24B, describe job in 23, otherwise, skip to 26)	<b>25V. On this job, is ... covered by a union or employee association contract?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 26) No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Go to 26)
<b>20AJ. Did ... work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK?</b> <					

18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON Ref. Person WITH rel. in H'ld. .... 01 Ref. person with NO rel. in H'ld. .... 02 Husband ..... 03 Wife ..... 04 Natural/Adopted Child ..... 05 Step Child ..... 06 Grandchild ..... 07 Parent ..... 08 Brother/Sister ..... 09 Other Rel. of Ref. Person ..... 10 Foster Child ..... 11 Non-rel. of Ref. Person WITH OWN rel. in H'ld. .... 12 Partner/Roommate ..... 13 Nonrel. of Ref. Person (other than partner/ roommate) with NO OWN rel. in H'ld. .... 14	18C. PAR'S LINE NO.	18D. AGE	18E. MARITAL STATUS	18F. SPOUSE'S LINE NUMBER	18G1. SEX Male : 1 Female : 7  18G2. VETERAN STATUS Veteran 7  Vietnam Era Korean War World War II World War I Other Service  Nonveteran	18H. HIGHEST GRADE ATTENDED	18I. GRADE COMPLETED Yes : No :	18J. RACE White ..... Black ..... Amer. Indian, Aleut, Eskimo Asian or Pacific Isl ..... Other .....	18K. ORIGIN
------------------	--	------------------------------	-------------	------------------------	------------------------------------	---	-----------------------------------	--	---	----------------

26. CHECK ITEM (Transcribe from control card item 18) This person is 16-24 years of age : (Ask 26A) All others : (Skip to 26C)	37a. Why didn't ... receive any unemployment compensation last week? b. Why hasn't ... received any unemployment compensation since ... last job? Gets check every other week : Used up (exhausted) all benefits : Applied but hasn't heard anything yet : Waiting period : Didn't earn/work enough to qualify : Voluntarily left job; dismissed for conduct or cause : Other - (Specify in notes) : Don't know :	41. Does ... speak a language other than English at home? Yes : No - Speaks only English : (Skip to 45)	48. CHECK ITEM Sample Person's Item 45 entry is: U.S., Puerto Rico, or outlying area of the United States : (Skip to 51) All others : (Ask 49)
28A. (If 'School' in 19, Verify) LAST WEEK was ... attending or enrolled in a high school, college, or university? (Mark "Yes" if currently on holiday or seasonal vacation. Mark "No" for summer vacation) Yes : (Verify) No : (Skip to 26C)  High School : College or Univ. :	38. What is the main reason ... hasn't applied for unemployment compensation since ... last job? Didn't think eligible : (Ask 39) Plan to file soon : Didn't know about unemployment compensation/how to apply : Expected to get another job soon/be recalled : Too much work/trouble to apply : Too much like charity/welfare; don't need the money : Previously used up un- employment compensation : Other - (Specify in notes) : Don't know :	42. What is this language? (Show Flashcard) I E S : Ref. I E 3 : 5 6 7 8 9 :	49. Is ... a naturalized citizen of the United States? Yes, a naturalized citizen : No : Not a citizen : Born abroad of American parent or parents :
28B. Is ... enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student? Full time : (Fill 28C) Part time :	39. Why didn't ... believe ... was eligible for unemployment compensation? Didn't earn/work enough : Didn't have a recent job : Had voluntarily left/quit last job : Was fired from last job for cause : Other - (Specify in notes) :	43. How well does ... speak English? Very well : Not well : Well : Not at all :	50. When did ... come to the United States to stay? Year 19-- : Before 1900 :
28C. CHECK ITEM Who responded to the labor force items for this person? Self : Other : Self/Other :	40. Was ... a union member or covered by a union contract on ... last job? Yes : No :	44. Compared to English, how often does ... speak (language reported in 42)? All the time - no English : More often than English : About the same as English : Less often than English : Rarely speaks (lang in 42) :	51. Does ... have any living NATURAL parents, brothers, sisters or children? Parents : How many? Brothers : How many? Sisters : How many? Children : How many? (Go to item 52)
REMINDER: ASK THE LABOR FORCE QUESTIONS FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 15+ YEARS OLD BEFORE ASKING THE SUPPLEMENT QUESTIONS  SUPPLEMENT QUESTIONS APPROVED, O.M.B. NO. 1220-0122 EXPIRES 3-31-90	40. Was ... a union member or covered by a union contract on ... last job? Yes : No :	45. In what country was ... born? 46. In what country was ...'s father born? 47. In what country was ...'s mother born?  Sample Person Father Mother United States : Puerto Rico : Outlying Area of the U.S. : Canada : China (includes Hong Kong and Taiwan) : Colombia : Cuba : Dominican Republic : El Salvador : Germany : Greece : Haiti : India : Iran : Ireland : Italy : Jamaica : Japan : Korea : Laos : Mexico : Philippines : Poland : Portugal : United Kingdom : U.S.S.R. : Vietnam : Yugoslavia : Other (Specify) :	52. Do any of ...'s NATURAL parents, brothers, sisters, or children currently live outside the United States? Parents : How many? Brothers : How many? Sisters : How many? Children : How many? (Go to item 53)
32. Check item: (Response number) First digit of SEGMENT number is: 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 or 8 : (Read Lead-in B & ask 41) 1 or 9 : (Go to 33)	41. Was ... a union member or covered by a union contract on ... last job? Yes : No :	53. Did (this person/any of these people) ever live in the United States? Parents : How many? Brothers : How many? Sisters : How many? Children : How many?	54. Check Item Who reported for this person? Self : Other :
33. Check item: Entry or NA in 22F : Never worked at all : (Read Lead-in B & ask 41) Other entry (or NA) : (Read Lead-in A & ask 34) No Entry in 22F : (Read Lead-in B & ask 41)	42. Has ... applied for unemployment compensation since ... last job? Yes : (Ask 35) No : (Skip to 38) DK : (Ask 35)	55. If this is the last person 15+ years of age in the household, go to page 2 and complete items 54-65 for any children 0-14 years old. Then, go to CPS-686 if applicable.	56. Check Item Who reported for this person? Self : Other :
LEAD-IN A: This month we are asking some additional questions about unemployment compensation.	34. Has ... received any unemployment compensation since ... last job? Yes : (Ask 36) No : (Skip to 37b) DK : (Skip to 40)	LEAD IN B: This month we are asking some additional questions concerning language spoken at home, country of birth, immigration and emigration. Statistics obtained from the data collected will be used to evaluate 1990 census coverage, evaluate immigration and naturalization policies, and measure how persons born in a foreign country have adapted to American culture.	
35. Did ... receive an unemployment compensation check last week? Yes : (Skip to 40) No : (Ask 37a) DK : (Skip to 40)	Sample person : Father : Mother :		

<b>18. LINE NUMBER</b>  <b>19. What was ... doing most of LAST WEEK -</b> Working <input type="checkbox"/> Keeping house <input type="checkbox"/> Going to school <input type="checkbox"/> or something else? <input type="checkbox"/>  Working (Skip to 20A) ... WK <input type="checkbox"/> With a job but not at work ... J <input type="checkbox"/> Looking for work ... LK <input type="checkbox"/> Keeping house ... H <input type="checkbox"/> Going to school ... S <input type="checkbox"/> Unable to work (Skip to 24) ... U <input type="checkbox"/> Retired ... R <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) ... OT <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>20. Did ... do any work at all LAST WEEK, not counting work around the house?</b> <i>(Note: If farm or business operator in hh, ask about unpaid work.)</i> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 21)	<b>21. (If 1 in 19, skip to 21A.)</b> Did ... have a job or business from which he/she was temporarily absent or on layoff LAST WEEK? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 22)	<b>22. (If LK in 19, skip to 22A.)</b> Has ... been looking for work during the past 4 weeks? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 24)	<b>24. CHECK ITEM</b> <i>(Rotation number)</i> First digit of SEGMENT number is: 2, 3, 4, 6, 7 or 8 (Skip to 26) 1 or 5 (Go to 24A)	<b>25. CHECK ITEM</b> <i>(Rotation number)</i> First digit of SEGMENT number is: 2, 3, 4, 6, 7 or 8 (Skip to 26) 1 or 5 (Go to 25A)
<b>20A. How many hours did ... work LAST WEEK at all jobs?</b> 49 <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to item 23) 1-34 <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 20C) 35-48 <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 20D)	<b>20B. CHECK ITEM</b> 49 <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to item 23) 1-34 <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 20C) 35-48 <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 20D)	<b>21A. Why was ... absent from work LAST WEEK?</b> Own illness ... <input type="checkbox"/> On vacation ... <input type="checkbox"/> Bad weather ... <input type="checkbox"/> Labor dispute ... <input type="checkbox"/> New job to begin within 30 days (Skip to 22B and 22C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary layoff (Under 30 days) <input type="checkbox"/> Indefinite layoff (30 days or more or no def. recall date) (Skip to 22C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) ... <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>22A. What has ... been doing in the last 4 weeks to find work? (Mark all methods used; do not need list.)</b> Checked pub. employ. agency with- <input type="checkbox"/> - out employ. agency <input type="checkbox"/> employer directly <input type="checkbox"/> friends or relatives <input type="checkbox"/> Placed or answered ads. <input type="checkbox"/> Nothing (Skip to 24) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify in notes, e.g., JTPA, union or prof. register, etc.) <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>24A. When did ... last work for pay at a regular job or business, either full- or part-time?</b> Within past 12 months <input type="checkbox"/> 1 up to 2 years ago <input type="checkbox"/> 2 up to 3 years ago <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 24B) 3 up to 4 years ago <input type="checkbox"/> 4 up to 5 years ago <input type="checkbox"/> 5 or more years ago <input type="checkbox"/> Never worked. <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 24C)	<b>25A. How many hours per week does ... USUALLY work at this job?</b> 49 <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to item 23) 1-34 <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 20C) 35-48 <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 20D)
<b>20C. Does ... USUALLY work 35 hours or more a week at this job?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> What is the reason ... worked less than 35 hours LAST WEEK? No <input type="checkbox"/> What is the reason ... USUALLY works less than 35 hours a week? <i>(Mark the appropriate reason)</i> Slack work ... <input type="checkbox"/> Material shortage ... <input type="checkbox"/> Plant or machine repair ... <input type="checkbox"/> New job started during week ... <input type="checkbox"/> Job terminated during week ... <input type="checkbox"/> Could find only part-time work ... <input type="checkbox"/> Holiday (Legal or religious) ... <input type="checkbox"/> Labor dispute ... <input type="checkbox"/> Bad weather ... <input type="checkbox"/> Own illness ... <input type="checkbox"/> On vacation ... <input type="checkbox"/> Too busy with housework, school, personal bus., etc. ... <input type="checkbox"/> Did not want full-time work ... <input type="checkbox"/> Full-time work week under 35 hours <input type="checkbox"/> Other reason (Specify) ... <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>20D. Did ... lose any time or take any time off LAST WEEK for any reason such as illness, holiday or slack work?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many hours did ... take off? (Correct 20A if lost time not already deducted; if 20A reduced below 35, correct 20B and fill 20C) No <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>21B. Is ... receiving wages or salary from his/her employer for any of the time off LAST WEEK?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>22B. At the time ... started looking for work, was it because he/she lost or quit a job or was there some other reason?</b> • Lost job <input type="checkbox"/> • Quit job <input type="checkbox"/> • Left school <input type="checkbox"/> • Wanted temporary work <input type="checkbox"/> • Change in home or family responsibilities <input type="checkbox"/> • Left military service <input type="checkbox"/> • Other (Specify in notes) <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>24B. Why did ... leave that job?</b> Personal, family (incl. pregnancy) or school ... <input type="checkbox"/> Health ... <input type="checkbox"/> Retirement or old age <input type="checkbox"/> Seasonal job completed <input type="checkbox"/> Slack work or business conditions <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary nonseasonal job completed <input type="checkbox"/> Unsatisfactory work arrangements (Hours, pay, etc.) <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>25B. Is ... paid by the hour on this job?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 25C) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 25D)
<b>20E. Did ... work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many extra hours did ... work? (Correct 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23)	<b>20F. INDUSTRY</b> F <input type="checkbox"/> M <input type="checkbox"/> I <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> E <input type="checkbox"/> U <input type="checkbox"/> S <input type="checkbox"/> E <input type="checkbox"/> O <input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> L <input type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>20G. OCCUPATION</b> Ref. <input type="checkbox"/> Unc. <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>22C. 1) How many weeks has ... been looking for work?</b> 2) How many weeks ago did ... start looking for work? 3) How many weeks ago was ... laid off?	<b>24C. Does ... want a regular job now, either full- or part-time?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 24D) Maybe - it depends (Specify in notes) <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 24E) Don't know <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>25C. How much does ... USUALLY earn per week at this job BEFORE deductions?</b> Includes any overtime pay, commissions, or tips usually received. \$ <input type="text"/> REF <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>23. DESCRIPTION OF JOB OR BUSINESS</b> <b>23A. For whom did ... work? (Name of company, business, organization or other employer.)</b> <b>23B. What kind of business or industry is this? (For example: TV and radio mfg., retail shoe store, State Labor Dept.)</b> <b>23C. What kind of work was ... doing? (For example: electrical engineer, stock clerk, typist, farmer.)</b> <b>23D. What were ...'s most important activities or duties at this job? (For example: types, keeps account books, files, sells cars, operates printing press, finishes concrete.)</b>	<b>22D. Has ... been looking for full-time or part-time work?</b> Full <input type="checkbox"/> Part <input type="checkbox"/> <b>22E. Could ... have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Why not? Already has a job ... <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary illness ... <input type="checkbox"/> Going to school ... <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify in notes) <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>24D. What are the reasons ... is not looking for work? (Mark each reason mentioned)</b> • Believes no work available in line of work or area <input type="checkbox"/> • Couldn't find any work ... <input type="checkbox"/> • Lacks nec. schooling, training, skills or experience <input type="checkbox"/> • Employers think too young or too old <input type="checkbox"/> • Other pers. handicap in finding job <input type="checkbox"/> • Can't arrange child care <input type="checkbox"/> • Family responsibilities <input type="checkbox"/> • In school or other training <input type="checkbox"/> • Ill health, physical disability <input type="checkbox"/> • Other (Specify in notes) <input type="checkbox"/> • Don't know <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>24E. Does ... intend to look for work of any kind in the next 12 months?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> It depends (Specify in notes) <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> (If entry in 24B, describe job in 23, otherwise, skip to 26)	<b>25D. On this job, is ... a member of a labor union or of an employee association similar to a union?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 26) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 25F)	
<b>23E. Was this person</b> An employee of a PRIVATE Co., bus., or individual for wages, salary or comm. ... P <input type="checkbox"/> A FEDERAL government employee ... F <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 23F) A STATE government employee ... S <input type="checkbox"/> A LOCAL government employee ... L <input type="checkbox"/> Self-empl. in OWN bus., prof. practice, or farm <input type="checkbox"/> Is the business incorporated? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> SE <input type="checkbox"/> Working WITHOUT PAY in fam. bus. or farm ... WP <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 26) NEVER WORKED ... NEV <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>23F. CHECK ITEM</b> Entry for NA in item 20A <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 25 at top of page) Entry for NA in item 21B <input type="checkbox"/> All other cases (Skip to 26)				

18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON Ref. Person WITH rel. in H'ld. .... 01 Ref. person with NO rel. in H'ld. .... 02 Husband ..... 03 Wife ..... 04 Natural/Adopted Child ..... 05 Step Child ..... 06 Grandchild ..... 07 Parent ..... 08 Brother/Sister ..... 09 Other Rel. of Ref. Person ..... 10 Foster Child ..... 11 Non-rel. of Ref. Person WITH OWN rel. in H'ld. .... 12 Partner/Roommate ..... 13 Non-rel. of Ref. Person (other than partner/ roommate) with OWN rel. in H'ld. .... 14	18C. PAR'S LINE NO.	18D. AGE	18E. MARITAL STATUS Married— spouse present Married— spouse absent (Exclude separated) Widowed Divorced Separated Never married	18F. SPOUSE'S LINE NUMBER	18G1. SEX Male Female : 1 7 18G2. VETERAN STATUS Veteran : 7 Vietnam Era Korean War World War II World War I Other Service Nonveteran	18H. HIGHEST GRADE ATTENDED	18I. GRADE COMPLETED Yes No	18J. RACE White Black Amer. Indian Aleut. Eskimo Asian or Pacific Isl. Other	18K. ORIGIN
---------------------	--	------------------------------	-------------	---	------------------------------------	--	-----------------------------------	--------------------------------------	---	----------------

28. CHECK ITEM <i>(Transcribe from control card item 18)</i> This person is 16–24 years of age : (Ask 26A) All others : (Skip to 26C)	37a. Why didn't ... receive any unemployment compensation last week? b. Why hasn't ... received any unemployment compensation since ... last job? Gets check every other week Used up (exhausted) all benefits Applied but hasn't heard anything yet Waiting period Didn't earn/work enough to qualify Voluntarily left job/dismissed for conduct or cause Other — (Specify in notes) Don't know	41. Does ... speak a language other than English at home? Yes No — Speaks only English : (Skip to 45)																																																																																										
26A. (If "School" in 19, Verify) LAST WEEK was ... standing or enrolled in a high school, college, or university? (Mark "Yes" if currently on holiday or seasonal vacation. Mark "No" for summer vacation.) Yes : (Verify) No : (Skip to 26C) High School : (Ask 26B) College or Univ. : (Ask 26B)	37b. What is the main reason ... hasn't applied for unemployment compensation since ... last job? Didn't think eligible : (Ask 39) Plan to file soon Didn't know about unemployment compensation/how to apply Expected to get another job soon/be recalled Too much work/hassle to apply Too much like charity/welfare; don't need the money Previously used up un- employment compensation Other — (Specify in notes) Don't know	42. What is this language? (Show Flashcard) Ref. 43. How well does ... speak English? Very well : Not well : Well : Not at all :																																																																																										
26B. Is ... enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student? Full time : (Fill 26C) Part time : (Fill 26C)	38. Check item: Who responded to the labor force items for this person? Self : 1 Other : 7 Self/Other : 17	44. Compared to English, how often does ... speak (language reported in 42)? All the time — no English : More often than English : About the same as English : Less often than English : Rarely speaks (lang in 42) :																																																																																										
REMINDER: ASK THE LABOR FORCE QUESTIONS FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 15+ YEARS OLD BEFORE ASKING THE SUPPLEMENT QUESTIONS SUPPLEMENT QUESTIONS APPROVED. O.M.B. NO. 1220-0122 EXPIRES 3-31-90 32. Check item: (Rotation number) First digit of SEGMENT number is 2, 3, 4, 6, 7 or 8 : (Read Lead-in B & ask 41) 1 or 5 : (Go to 33)	39. Why didn't ... believe ... was eligible for unemployment compensation? Didn't earn/work enough Didn't have a recent job Had voluntarily left/quit last job Was fired from last job for cause Other — (Specify in notes)	45. In what country was ... born? 46. In what country was ...'s father born? 47. In what country was ...'s mother born? <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Sample Person</th> <th>Father</th> <th>Mother</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>United States</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Puerto Rico</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Outlying Area of the U.S.</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Canada</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>China (Includes Hong Kong and Taiwan)</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Colombia</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Cuba</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Dominican Republic</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>El Salvador</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Germany</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Greece</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Haiti</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>India</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Iran</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Ireland</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Italy</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Jamaica</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Japan</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Korea</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Laos</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Mexico</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Philippines</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Poland</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Portugal</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>United Kingdom</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>U.S.S.R.</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Vietnam</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Yugoslavia</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Other (Specify)</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Sample Person	Father	Mother	United States			Puerto Rico			Outlying Area of the U.S.			Canada			China (Includes Hong Kong and Taiwan)			Colombia			Cuba			Dominican Republic			El Salvador			Germany			Greece			Haiti			India			Iran			Ireland			Italy			Jamaica			Japan			Korea			Laos			Mexico			Philippines			Poland			Portugal			United Kingdom			U.S.S.R.			Vietnam			Yugoslavia			Other (Specify)		
Sample Person	Father	Mother																																																																																										
United States																																																																																												
Puerto Rico																																																																																												
Outlying Area of the U.S.																																																																																												
Canada																																																																																												
China (Includes Hong Kong and Taiwan)																																																																																												
Colombia																																																																																												
Cuba																																																																																												
Dominican Republic																																																																																												
El Salvador																																																																																												
Germany																																																																																												
Greece																																																																																												
Haiti																																																																																												
India																																																																																												
Iran																																																																																												
Ireland																																																																																												
Italy																																																																																												
Jamaica																																																																																												
Japan																																																																																												
Korea																																																																																												
Laos																																																																																												
Mexico																																																																																												
Philippines																																																																																												
Poland																																																																																												
Portugal																																																																																												
United Kingdom																																																																																												
U.S.S.R.																																																																																												
Vietnam																																																																																												
Yugoslavia																																																																																												
Other (Specify)																																																																																												
33. Check item: Entry or NA in 22F Never worked at all : (Read Lead-in B & ask 41) Other entry (or NA) : (Read Lead-in A & ask 34) No Entry in 22F : (Read Lead-in B & ask 41)	40. Was ... a union member or covered by a union contract on ... last job? Yes : No :	48. CHECK ITEM Sample Person's Item 45 entry is: U.S., Puerto Rico, or outlying area of the United States : (Skip to 51) All others : (Ask 49)																																																																																										
LEAD-IN A: This month we are asking some additional questions about unemployment compensation. 34. Has ... applied for unemployment compensation since ... last job? Yes : (Ask 35) No : (Skip to 38) DK : (Ask 35)	35. Has ... received any unemployment compensation since ... last job? Yes : (Ask 36) No : (Skip to 37b) DK : (Skip to 40)	49. Is ... a naturalized citizen of the United States? Yes, a naturalized citizen : No : Not a citizen : Born abroad of American parent or parents :																																																																																										
36. Did ... receive an unemployment compensation check last week? Yes : (Skip to 40) No : (Ask 37a) DK : (Skip to 40)	LEAD-IN B: This month we are asking some additional questions concerning language spoken at home, country of birth, immigration and emigration. Statistics obtained from the data collected will be used to evaluate 1990 census coverage, evaluate immigration and naturalization policies, and measure how persons born in a foreign country have adapted to American culture.	50. When did ... come to the United States to stay? Year 19— : Before 1900 :																																																																																										
		51. Does ... have any living NATURAL parents, brothers, sisters or children? Parents : How many? Brothers : How many? Sisters : How many? Children : How many? (Go to item 52) No : (End questions)																																																																																										
		52. Do any of ...'s NATURAL parents, brothers, sisters, or children currently live outside the United States? Parents : How many? Brothers : How many? Sisters : How many? Children : How many? (Go to item 53) No : (End questions)																																																																																										
		53. Did (this person/any of these people) ever live in the United States? Parents : How many? Brothers : How many? Sisters : How many? Children : How many? No :																																																																																										
		If this is the last person 15+ years of age in the household, go to page 2 and complete items 54–65 for any children 0–14 years old. Then, go to CPS-686 if applicable.																																																																																										
		66. Check item Who reported for this person? Self : Other :																																																																																										



# ATTACHMENT 14

Current Population Survey  
Questionnaire Facsimile, February 1990

<p>CHECK ITEM</p> <p>Only CPS-1 for household <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>First CPS-1 of continuation h'hold <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Second CPS-1 of continuation h'hold <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Third, fourth, and 5th CPS-1 <input type="checkbox"/></p>	<p>FORM CPS-1</p> <div> </div> <p>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Bureau of the Census</p> <p><b>CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY</b></p> <p>Form Approved - O.M.B. No. 1220-0100 - Expires 11-30-91</p>	<p>CONTROL NUMBER</p> <p>PSU      SEGMENT      SERIAL</p>
<p>LINE NO. OF H'HOLD RESP.</p> <p>NON H'HOLD RESPONDENT <input type="checkbox"/> (Specify and Send Intercomm for interviewed household)</p> <hr/> <p>INTERVIEW</p> <p>ANY ENTRY OTHER THAN NEVER WORKED IN ITEMS 23A-E in this CPS-1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>NONINTERVIEW</p> <p>TYPE A <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>TYPE B <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>TYPE C <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>(SEND INTER COMM FOR TYPE A AND C)</p>		

CURRENT

TELEPHONE HOLD  
(Mark this box for office "telephone hold"  
cases only)

☐

POPULATION

SURVEY

FEBRUARY 1990

FIRST CHILD					
18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON ( <i>Control Card item 14b</i> )	18C. PARENT'S LINE  NUMBER	18D. AGE	18G1. SEX Male ..... Female .....	18K. ORIGIN
	Natural/Adopted Child.....05 -				
	Step Child.....06 -				
	Grandchild.....07 -				
	Brother/Sister.....09 -				
	Other Rel. of ref person.....10 -				
	Foster Child.....11 -				
	Non-rel. of Ref Person				
	WITH OWN rel. in H'hld.....12 -				
	Non-rel. of Ref Person				
	with NO OWN rel. in H'hld 14 -				
		None			
		-			
		-			
				18J. RACE	
				White .....	
				Black .....	
				Amer.	
				Indian /	
				Aleut.	
				Eskimo	
				Asian of	
				Pacific	
				Islander	
				Other .....	

SECOND CHILD					
18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON (Control Card item 14b)	18C. PARENT'S LINE NUMBER	18D. AGE	18G1. SEX Male ..... Female .....	18K. ORIGIN
	Natural/Adopted Child.....05				
	Step Child.....06				
	Grandchild.....07				
	Brother/Sister.....09				
	Other Rel of ref person.....10				
	Foster Child.....11				
	Non-rel of Ref Person WITH OWN rel. in H'ld.....12				
	Non-rel of Ref Person with NO OWN rel in H'ld. 14				
		None		18J. RACE White ..... Black ..... Amer. Indian / Aleut / Eskimo ..... Asian or Pacific Islander ..... Other .....	

THIRD CHILD				
18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON (Control Card Item 14b)	18C. PARENT'S LINE NUMBER	18D. AGE	18G1. SEX Male ..... Female .....
	Natural/Adopted Child ..... 05			18J. RACE White ..... Black ..... Amer. Indian, Aleut, Eskimo ..... Asian or Pacific Islander ..... Other .....
	Step Child ..... 06			
	Grandchild ..... 07			
	Brother/Sister ..... 09			
	Other Rel. of ref. person ..... 10			
	Foster Child ..... 11			
	Non-rel. of Ref. Person WITH OWN rel. in H'ld. .... 12			
	Non-rel. of Ref. Person with NO OWN rel. in H'ld. 14			
		None		

FOURTH CHILD					
18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON (Control Card item 14b)	18C. PARENT'S LINE NUMBER	18D. AGE	18G1. SEX Male ..... Female .....	18K. ORIGIN
	Natural/Adopted Child..... 05				
	Step Child..... 06				
	Grandchild..... 07				
	Brother/Sister..... 09				
	Other Rel. of ref. person..... 10				
	Foster Child..... 11				
	Non-rel. of Ref. Person				
	WITH OWN rel. in H'hd..... 12				
	Non-rel. of Ref. Person				
	with NO OWN rel. in H'hd. 14				
		None			
				18J. RACE	
				White .....	
				Black .....	
				Amer.	
				Indian, /	
				Alut.	
				Esquimo	
				Asian or	
				Pacific	
				Islander	
				Other .....	

FIRST ARMED FORCES MEMBER				
18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON	18C. LINE LINE NUMBER	18D. AGE	18E. MARITAL STATUS
	Ref. Person WITH rel. in H'hld. 01			Married — spouse present
	Ref. person with NO rel. in H'hld. 02			
	Husband 03			Married — spouse absent (Exclude separated)
	Wife 04			
	Natural/Adopted Child 05			Widowed
	Step Child 06			Divorced
	Grandchild 07			Separated
	Parent 08			Never married
	Brother/Sister 09			
	Other rel. of Ref. Person 10			
	Foster Child 11			
	Non-rel. of Ref. Person WITH OWN rel. in H'hld. 12	None		
	Partner/Roommate 13			
	Non-rel. of Ref. Person (other than partner/roommate) with NO OWN rel. in H'hld. 14			

18F. SPOUSE'S LINE NO.	18G1. SEX	18H. HIGHEST GRADE ATTENDED	18I. GRADE COMPLETED	18J. RACE	18K. ORIGIN
1	Male	10	Yes	White	1
2	Female	10	No	Black	2
3		10		Amer Indian, Aleut, Eskimo	3
4		10		Asian or Pacific Isl	4
5		10		Other	5
None					

SECOND ARMED FORCES MEMBER				
18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON	18C. PARENT'S LINE NUMBER	18D. AGE	18E. MARITAL STATUS
	Ref. Person WITH rel. in H'hld. 01			Married —
	Ref. person with NO rel. in H'hld 02			spouse present
	Husband . . . . . 03			
	Wife . . . . . 04			Married —
	Natural/Adopted Child . . . . . 05			spouse absent
	Step Child . . . . . 06			(Exclude
	Grandchild . . . . . 07			stepmarried)
	Parent . . . . . 08			
	Brother/Sister . . . . . 09			Widowed . . . . .
	Other rel. of Ref. Person . . . . . 10			Divorced . . . . .
	Foster Child . . . . . 11			Separated . . . . .
	Non-rel. of Ref. Person	None		Never married . . . . .
	WITH OWN rel. in H'hld. . . . . 12			
	Partner/Roommate . . . . . 13			
	Non-rel. of Ref. Person			
	(Other than partner/roommate)			
	with NO OWN rel. in H'hld. . . . . 14			

18F. SPOUSE'S LINE NO.	18G1. SEX	18H. HIGHEST GRADE ATTENDED	18I. GRADE COMPLETED	18J. RACE	18K. ORIGIN
1	Male	12	Yes	White	
2	Female	12	No	Black	
3				Amer. Indian, Aleut, Eskimo	
4				Asian or Pacific Isl.	
5				Other	
None					

FEBRUARY 1990 U.S. Department of Commerce BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  <b>CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY</b> FORM CPS-1		1. CHECK ITEM Only CPS-1 for household ..... <input type="checkbox"/> (Fill all applicable items on this page) First CPS-1 of continuation h'ld. .... <input type="checkbox"/> Second CPS-1 of continuation h'ld. .... <input type="checkbox"/> (Transcribe items 1-13 from first CPS-1) Third, fourth, etc. CPS-1 ..... <input type="checkbox"/>		2. 		3. CONTROL NUMBER 																					
MONTH ..... YEAR ..... 10. FIELD REPRESENTATIVE CODE A B C D E F G H J K L M ..... 11. DAY COMPLETED S M T W T H F S ..... After interview week ..... 12. LINE NO. OF HHOLD RESP. 1 2 3 4 5 6 ..... Non. h'ld. resp. (Specify) ..... (Send Inter Comm Interviewed Households Only)		4. TYPE OF LIVING QUARTERS HOUSING UNIT ..... OTHER UNIT ..... House, apartment, flat ..... Quarters not ..... HU in nontransient hotel, motel, etc. .... HU in rooming or boarding house ..... HU, permanent, in transient hotel, motel, etc. .... Unit not permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc. .... HU in rooming house ..... Tent site or trailer site ..... Mobile home or trailer with no permanent room added ..... Student quarters in college dormitory ..... Mobile home or trailer with one or more permanent rooms added ..... Other not HU (Describe below) ..... HU not specified above (Describe below) .....		5a. LAND USAGE Urban ..... Rural ..... (Fill 5b) 5b. FARM SALES \$1000 or more (Yes) ..... Less than \$1000 (No) .....		6. PSU NO. .... 7. SEGMENT NO. .... 8. SERIAL NO. .... 9. HOUSEHOLD NO. .... (Go to 10)																					
13. TYPE INTERVIEW Noninterview ..... Personal ..... Tel. - regular ..... Tel. - callback ..... ICR filled ..... 13a. CHECK ITEM Telephone hold ..... (Fill check for office "telephone hold" cases only)		NONINTERVIEW <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="2">TYPE A</th> <th colspan="2">TYPE B</th> <th colspan="2">TYPE C (Send Inter Comm)</th> <th>SEASONAL STATUS</th> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">14. (Mark reason and race.)</td> <td colspan="2">15.</td> <td colspan="2">16.</td> <td>17. This unit is intended for occupancy:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>REASON</td> <td>RACE</td> <td>Vacant - regular ..... Vacant - storage of h'ld furniture ..... Temp. occ. by persons with URE ..... Unfit or to be demolished ..... Under construction, not ready ..... Converted to temp. business or storage ..... Occ. by Armed Force members or persons under 15 ..... Unoccupied tent site or trailer site Permit granted, construction not started ..... Other (Specify below) .....</td> <td>(Fill 16) Demolished ..... House or trailer moved ..... Outside segment ..... Converted to permanent business or storage ..... Merged ..... Condemned ..... Built after April 1, 1980 ..... Unused line of listing sheet ..... Other (Describe below) .....</td> <td>(Dmit 16-17) Demolished ..... House or trailer moved ..... Outside segment ..... Converted to permanent business or storage ..... Merged ..... Condemned ..... Built after April 1, 1980 ..... Unused line of listing sheet ..... Other (Describe below) .....</td> <td>18. This unit is intended for occupancy: Year round ..... (Fill HVS if HU in item 4) By migratory workers ..... (Fill item 17 below if HU in item 4) Seasonally ..... 17. This unit is intended for occupancy: Summers only ..... (Transcribe as instructed on back of Control Card) Winters only ..... Other (Describe below) .....</td> </tr> </table>						TYPE A		TYPE B		TYPE C (Send Inter Comm)		SEASONAL STATUS	14. (Mark reason and race.)		15.		16.		17. This unit is intended for occupancy:	REASON	RACE	Vacant - regular ..... Vacant - storage of h'ld furniture ..... Temp. occ. by persons with URE ..... Unfit or to be demolished ..... Under construction, not ready ..... Converted to temp. business or storage ..... Occ. by Armed Force members or persons under 15 ..... Unoccupied tent site or trailer site Permit granted, construction not started ..... Other (Specify below) .....	(Fill 16) Demolished ..... House or trailer moved ..... Outside segment ..... Converted to permanent business or storage ..... Merged ..... Condemned ..... Built after April 1, 1980 ..... Unused line of listing sheet ..... Other (Describe below) .....	(Dmit 16-17) Demolished ..... House or trailer moved ..... Outside segment ..... Converted to permanent business or storage ..... Merged ..... Condemned ..... Built after April 1, 1980 ..... Unused line of listing sheet ..... Other (Describe below) .....	18. This unit is intended for occupancy: Year round ..... (Fill HVS if HU in item 4) By migratory workers ..... (Fill item 17 below if HU in item 4) Seasonally ..... 17. This unit is intended for occupancy: Summers only ..... (Transcribe as instructed on back of Control Card) Winters only ..... Other (Describe below) .....
TYPE A		TYPE B		TYPE C (Send Inter Comm)		SEASONAL STATUS																					
14. (Mark reason and race.)		15.		16.		17. This unit is intended for occupancy:																					
REASON	RACE	Vacant - regular ..... Vacant - storage of h'ld furniture ..... Temp. occ. by persons with URE ..... Unfit or to be demolished ..... Under construction, not ready ..... Converted to temp. business or storage ..... Occ. by Armed Force members or persons under 15 ..... Unoccupied tent site or trailer site Permit granted, construction not started ..... Other (Specify below) .....	(Fill 16) Demolished ..... House or trailer moved ..... Outside segment ..... Converted to permanent business or storage ..... Merged ..... Condemned ..... Built after April 1, 1980 ..... Unused line of listing sheet ..... Other (Describe below) .....	(Dmit 16-17) Demolished ..... House or trailer moved ..... Outside segment ..... Converted to permanent business or storage ..... Merged ..... Condemned ..... Built after April 1, 1980 ..... Unused line of listing sheet ..... Other (Describe below) .....	18. This unit is intended for occupancy: Year round ..... (Fill HVS if HU in item 4) By migratory workers ..... (Fill item 17 below if HU in item 4) Seasonally ..... 17. This unit is intended for occupancy: Summers only ..... (Transcribe as instructed on back of Control Card) Winters only ..... Other (Describe below) .....																						
TRANSCRIPTION ITEMS Fill for interviewed households only. (If continuation CPS-1's required, only fill on first CPS-1 each month.)																											
27a. TENURE (Transcribe from cc item 10) Owned or being bought ..... Rented ..... No cash rent .....		NOTES: 																									
27b. HOUSEHOLD STATUS CHANGE Is this a replacement household this month? Yes ..... No .....																											
28. TOTAL FAMILY INCOME (Transcribe from cc item 29) 01 ..... 05 ..... 09 ..... 13 ..... 02 ..... 06 ..... 10 ..... 14 ..... 03 ..... 07 ..... 11 ..... 29 ..... 04 ..... 08 ..... 12 .....																											
REMINDER Fill items 18a-18k on pages 2, 5, 7, 9, and 11.		OFFICE USE ONLY REINTERVIEWER Program supervisor ..... Alternate ..... Supervisory field representative ..... Other .....		CODER NUMBER A B C D E F G H J K L M ..... 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 .....																							



<b>18. LINE NUMBER</b>  <b>19. What was ... doing most of LAST WEEK -</b> Working <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Keeping house <input type="checkbox"/> Going to school or something else? <input type="checkbox"/>  Working (Skip to 20A) ... WK <input type="checkbox"/> With a job but not at work ... J <input type="checkbox"/> Looking for work ... LK <input type="checkbox"/> Keeping house ... H <input type="checkbox"/> Going to school ... S <input type="checkbox"/> Unable to work (Skip to 24) ... U <input type="checkbox"/> Retired ... R <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) ... OT <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>20. Did ... do any work at all LAST WEEK, not counting work around the house?</b> <i>(Note: If farm or business operator in hh., ask about unpaid work.)</i> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 27)  <b>20A. How many hours did ... work LAST WEEK at all jobs?</b> 49+ <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to item 23) 1-34 <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 20C) 35-48 <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 20D)	<b>21. (If in 19, skip to 21A.)</b> Did ... have a job or business from which he/she was temporarily absent or on layoff LAST WEEK? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 27)  <b>21A. Why was ... absent from work LAST WEEK?</b> Own illness ... <input type="checkbox"/> On vacation ... <input type="checkbox"/> Bad weather ... <input type="checkbox"/> Labor dispute ... <input type="checkbox"/> New job to begin within 30 days <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 22B and 22C2) Temporary layoff (Under 30 days) <input type="checkbox"/> Indefinite layoff (30 days or more or no def. recall date) <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 22C3) Other (Specify) ... <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>22. (If LK in 19, skip to 22A.)</b> Has ... been looking for work during the past 4 weeks? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 24)  <b>22A. What has ... been doing in the last 4 weeks to find work? (Mark all methods used; do not read list.)</b> Checked pub. employ. agency with- <input type="checkbox"/> pvt. employ. agency <input type="checkbox"/> employer directly <input type="checkbox"/> friends or relatives <input type="checkbox"/> Placed or answered ads. <input type="checkbox"/> Nothing (Skip to 24) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify in notes, e.g., JTPA, union or prof. register, etc.) <input type="checkbox"/>  <b>22B. At the time ... started looking for work, was it because he/she lost or quit a job or was there some other reason?</b> • Lost job <input type="checkbox"/> • Quit job <input type="checkbox"/> • Left school <input type="checkbox"/> • Wanted temporary work <input type="checkbox"/> • Change in home or family responsibilities <input type="checkbox"/> • Left military service <input type="checkbox"/> • Other (Specify in notes) <input type="checkbox"/>  <b>22C. 1) How many weeks has ... been looking for work?</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 10 <input type="checkbox"/> 11 <input type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13 <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 <input type="checkbox"/> 16 <input type="checkbox"/> 17 <input type="checkbox"/> 18 <input type="checkbox"/> 19 <input type="checkbox"/> 20 <input type="checkbox"/> 21 <input type="checkbox"/> 22 <input type="checkbox"/> 23 <input type="checkbox"/> 24 <input type="checkbox"/> 25 <input type="checkbox"/> 26 <input type="checkbox"/> 27 <input type="checkbox"/> 28 <input type="checkbox"/> 29 <input type="checkbox"/> 30 <input type="checkbox"/> 31 <input type="checkbox"/> 32 <input type="checkbox"/> 33 <input type="checkbox"/> 34 <input type="checkbox"/> 35 <input type="checkbox"/> 36 <input type="checkbox"/> 37 <input type="checkbox"/> 38 <input type="checkbox"/> 39 <input type="checkbox"/> 40 <input type="checkbox"/> 41 <input type="checkbox"/> 42 <input type="checkbox"/> 43 <input type="checkbox"/> 44 <input type="checkbox"/> 45 <input type="checkbox"/> 46 <input type="checkbox"/> 47 <input type="checkbox"/> 48 <input type="checkbox"/> 49 <input type="checkbox"/> 50 <input type="checkbox"/> 51 <input type="checkbox"/> 52 <input type="checkbox"/> 53 <input type="checkbox"/> 54 <input type="checkbox"/> 55 <input type="checkbox"/> 56 <input type="checkbox"/> 57 <input type="checkbox"/> 58 <input type="checkbox"/> 59 <input type="checkbox"/> 60 <input type="checkbox"/> 61 <input type="checkbox"/> 62 <input type="checkbox"/> 63 <input type="checkbox"/> 64 <input type="checkbox"/> 65 <input type="checkbox"/> 66 <input type="checkbox"/> 67 <input type="checkbox"/> 68 <input type="checkbox"/> 69 <input type="checkbox"/> 70 <input type="checkbox"/> 71 <input type="checkbox"/> 72 <input type="checkbox"/> 73 <input type="checkbox"/> 74 <input type="checkbox"/> 75 <input type="checkbox"/> 76 <input type="checkbox"/> 77 <input type="checkbox"/> 78 <input type="checkbox"/> 79 <input type="checkbox"/> 80 <input type="checkbox"/> 81 <input type="checkbox"/> 82 <input type="checkbox"/> 83 <input type="checkbox"/> 84 <input type="checkbox"/> 85 <input type="checkbox"/> 86 <input type="checkbox"/> 87 <input type="checkbox"/> 88 <input type="checkbox"/> 89 <input type="checkbox"/> 90 <input type="checkbox"/> 91 <input type="checkbox"/> 92 <input type="checkbox"/> 93 <input type="checkbox"/> 94 <input type="checkbox"/> 95 <input type="checkbox"/> 96 <input type="checkbox"/> 97 <input type="checkbox"/> 98 <input type="checkbox"/> 99 <input type="checkbox"/> 100 <input type="checkbox"/> 2) How many weeks ago did ... start looking for work? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 10 <input type="checkbox"/> 11 <input type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13 <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 <input type="checkbox"/> 16 <input type="checkbox"/> 17 <input type="checkbox"/> 18 <input type="checkbox"/> 19 <input type="checkbox"/> 20 <input type="checkbox"/> 21 <input type="checkbox"/> 22 <input type="checkbox"/> 23 <input type="checkbox"/> 24 <input type="checkbox"/> 25 <input type="checkbox"/> 26 <input type="checkbox"/> 27 <input type="checkbox"/> 28 <input type="checkbox"/> 29 <input type="checkbox"/> 30 <input type="checkbox"/> 31 <input type="checkbox"/> 32 <input type="checkbox"/> 33 <input type="checkbox"/> 34 <input type="checkbox"/> 35 <input type="checkbox"/> 36 <input type="checkbox"/> 37 <input type="checkbox"/> 38 <input type="checkbox"/> 39 <input type="checkbox"/> 40 <input type="checkbox"/> 41 <input type="checkbox"/> 42 <input type="checkbox"/> 43 <input type="checkbox"/> 44 <input type="checkbox"/> 45 <input type="checkbox"/> 46 <input type="checkbox"/> 47 <input type="checkbox"/> 48 <input type="checkbox"/> 49 <input type="checkbox"/> 50 <input type="checkbox"/> 51 <input type="checkbox"/> 52 <input type="checkbox"/> 53 <input type="checkbox"/> 54 <input type="checkbox"/> 55 <input type="checkbox"/> 56 <input type="checkbox"/> 57 <input type="checkbox"/> 58 <input type="checkbox"/> 59 <input type="checkbox"/> 60 <input type="checkbox"/> 61 <input type="checkbox"/> 62 <input type="checkbox"/> 63 <input type="checkbox"/> 64 <input type="checkbox"/> 65 <input type="checkbox"/> 66 <input type="checkbox"/> 67 <input type="checkbox"/> 68 <input type="checkbox"/> 69 <input type="checkbox"/> 70 <input type="checkbox"/> 71 <input type="checkbox"/> 72 <input type="checkbox"/> 73 <input type="checkbox"/> 74 <input type="checkbox"/> 75 <input type="checkbox"/> 76 <input type="checkbox"/> 77 <input type="checkbox"/> 78 <input type="checkbox"/> 79 <input type="checkbox"/> 80 <input type="checkbox"/> 81 <input type="checkbox"/> 82 <input type="checkbox"/> 83 <input type="checkbox"/> 84 <input type="checkbox"/> 85 <input type="checkbox"/> 86 <input type="checkbox"/> 87 <input type="checkbox"/> 88 <input type="checkbox"/> 89 <input type="checkbox"/> 90 <input type="checkbox"/> 91 <input type="checkbox"/> 92 <input type="checkbox"/> 93 <input type="checkbox"/> 94 <input type="checkbox"/> 95 <input type="checkbox"/> 96 <input type="checkbox"/> 97 <input type="checkbox"/> 98 <input type="checkbox"/> 99 <input type="checkbox"/> 100 <input type="checkbox"/> 3) How many weeks ago was ... laid off? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 10 <input type="checkbox"/> 11 <input type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13 <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 <input type="checkbox"/> 16 <input type="checkbox"/> 17 <input type="checkbox"/> 18 <input type="checkbox"/> 19 <input type="checkbox"/> 20 <input type="checkbox"/> 21 <input type="checkbox"/> 22 <input type="checkbox"/> 23 <input type="checkbox"/> 24 <input type="checkbox"/> 25 <input type="checkbox"/> 26 <input type="checkbox"/> 27 <input type="checkbox"/> 28 <input type="checkbox"/> 29 <input type="checkbox"/> 30 <input type="checkbox"/> 31 <input type="checkbox"/> 32 <input type="checkbox"/> 33 <input type="checkbox"/> 34 <input type="checkbox"/> 35 <input type="checkbox"/> 36 <input type="checkbox"/> 37 <input type="checkbox"/> 38 <input type="checkbox"/> 39 <input type="checkbox"/> 40 <input type="checkbox"/> 41 <input type="checkbox"/> 42 <input type="checkbox"/> 43 <input type="checkbox"/> 44 <input type="checkbox"/> 45 <input type="checkbox"/> 46 <input type="checkbox"/> 47 <input type="checkbox"/> 48 <input type="checkbox"/> 49 <input type="checkbox"/> 50 <input type="checkbox"/> 51 <input type="checkbox"/> 52 <input type="checkbox"/> 53 <input type="checkbox"/> 54 <input type="checkbox"/> 55 <input type="checkbox"/> 56 <input type="checkbox"/> 57 <input type="checkbox"/> 58 <input type="checkbox"/> 59 <input type="checkbox"/> 60 <input type="checkbox"/> 61 <input type="checkbox"/> 62 <input type="checkbox"/> 63 <input type="checkbox"/> 64 <input type="checkbox"/> 65 <input type="checkbox"/> 66 <input type="checkbox"/> 67 <input type="checkbox"/> 68 <input type="checkbox"/> 69 <input type="checkbox"/> 70 <input type="checkbox"/> 71 <input type="checkbox"/> 72 <input type="checkbox"/> 73 <input type="checkbox"/> 74 <input type="checkbox"/> 75 <input type="checkbox"/> 76 <input type="checkbox"/> 77 <input type="checkbox"/> 78 <input type="checkbox"/> 79 <input type="checkbox"/> 80 <input type="checkbox"/> 81 <input type="checkbox"/> 82 <input type="checkbox"/> 83 <input type="checkbox"/> 84 <input type="checkbox"/> 85 <input type="checkbox"/> 86 <input type="checkbox"/> 87 <input type="checkbox"/> 88 <input type="checkbox"/> 89 <input type="checkbox"/> 90 <input type="checkbox"/> 91 <input type="checkbox"/> 92 <input type="checkbox"/> 93 <input type="checkbox"/> 94 <input type="checkbox"/> 95 <input type="checkbox"/> 96 <input type="checkbox"/> 97 <input type="checkbox"/> 98 <input type="checkbox"/> 99 <input type="checkbox"/> 100 <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>24. CHECK ITEM</b> <i>(Rotation number)</i> First digit of SEGMENT number is: 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, or 7 (Skip to 26) 4 or 8 (Go to 24A)	<b>25. CHECK ITEM</b> <i>(Rotation number)</i> First digit of SEGMENT number is: 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, or 7 (Skip to 26) 4 or 8 (Go to 25A)														
<b>20C. Does ... USUALLY work 35 hours or more a week at this job?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> What is the reason ... worked less than 35 hours LAST WEEK? No <input type="checkbox"/> What is the reason ... USUALLY works less than 35 hours a week? <i>(Mark the appropriate reason)</i> Slack work <input type="checkbox"/> Material shortage <input type="checkbox"/> Plant or machine repair <input type="checkbox"/> New job started during week <input type="checkbox"/> Job terminated during week <input type="checkbox"/> Could find only part-time work <input type="checkbox"/> Holiday (Legal or religious) <input type="checkbox"/> Labor dispute <input type="checkbox"/> Bad weather <input type="checkbox"/> Own illness <input type="checkbox"/> On vacation <input type="checkbox"/> Too busy with housework, school, personal bus., etc. <input type="checkbox"/> Did not want full-time work <input type="checkbox"/> Full-time work week under 35 hours <input type="checkbox"/> Other reason (Specify) <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>20D. Did ... lose any time or take any time off LAST WEEK for any reason such as illness, holiday or slack work?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many hours did ... take off? No <input type="checkbox"/> (Correct 20A if last time not already deducted; if 20A reduced below 35, correct 20B and fill 20C)  <b>20E. Did ... work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many extra hours did ... work? No <input type="checkbox"/> (Correct 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) (Skip to 23)	<b>21B. Is ... receiving wages or salary from his/her employer for any of the time off LAST WEEK?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>  <b>21C. Does ... usually work 35 hours or more a week at this job?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23 and enter job held last week)	<b>22D. Has ... been looking for full-time or part-time work?</b> Full <input type="checkbox"/> Part <input type="checkbox"/>  <b>22E. Could ... have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Why not? Already has a job <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary illness <input type="checkbox"/> Going to school <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify in notes) <input type="checkbox"/>  <b>22F. When did ... last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more?</b> Within last 12 months (Specify) ... (Month) <input type="checkbox"/> One to five years ago <input type="checkbox"/> More than 5 years ago <input type="checkbox"/> Never worked <input type="checkbox"/> Full-time 2 wks. or more <input type="checkbox"/> Never worked at all <input type="checkbox"/> (SKIP to 23 if layoff entered in 21A, enter job, either full or part time, from which laid off. Else enter last full time job lasting 2 weeks or more, or "Never worked.")	<b>24A. When did ... last work for pay at a regular job or business, either full- or part-time?</b> Within past 12 months <input type="checkbox"/> 1 up to 2 years ago <input type="checkbox"/> 2 up to 3 years ago <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 24B) 3 up to 4 years ago <input type="checkbox"/> 4 up to 5 years ago <input type="checkbox"/> 5 or more years ago <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 24C) Never worked <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>24B. Why did ... leave that job?</b> Personal, family (incl. pregnancy) or school <input type="checkbox"/> Health <input type="checkbox"/> Retirement or old age <input type="checkbox"/> Seasonal job completed <input type="checkbox"/> Slack work or business conditions <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary nonseasonal job completed <input type="checkbox"/> Unsatisfactory work arrangements (Hours, pay, etc.) <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/>  <b>24C. Does ... want a regular job now, either full- or part-time?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 24D) Maybe - it depends <input type="checkbox"/> (Specify in notes) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 24E) Don't know <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>24D. What are the reasons ... is not looking for work?</b> <i>(Mark each reason mentioned)</i> • Believes no work available in line of work or area <input type="checkbox"/> • Couldn't find any work <input type="checkbox"/> • Lacks nec. schooling, training, skills or experience <input type="checkbox"/> • Employers think too young or too old <input type="checkbox"/> • Other pers. handicap in finding job <input type="checkbox"/> • Can't arrange child care <input type="checkbox"/> • Family responsibilities <input type="checkbox"/> • In school or other training <input type="checkbox"/> • Ill health, physical disability <input type="checkbox"/> • Other (Specify in notes) <input type="checkbox"/> • Don't know <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>25A. How many hours per week does ... USUALLY work at this job?</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 10 <input type="checkbox"/> 11 <input type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13 <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 <input type="checkbox"/> 16 <input type="checkbox"/> 17 <input type="checkbox"/> 18 <input type="checkbox"/> 19 <input type="checkbox"/> 20 <input type="checkbox"/> 21 <input type="checkbox"/> 22 <input type="checkbox"/> 23 <input type="checkbox"/> 24 <input type="checkbox"/> 25 <input type="checkbox"/> 26 <input type="checkbox"/> 27 <input type="checkbox"/> 28 <input type="checkbox"/> 29 <input type="checkbox"/> 30 <input type="checkbox"/> 31 <input type="checkbox"/> 32 <input type="checkbox"/> 33 <input type="checkbox"/> 34 <input type="checkbox"/> 35 <input type="checkbox"/> 36 <input type="checkbox"/> 37 <input type="checkbox"/> 38 <input type="checkbox"/> 39 <input type="checkbox"/> 40 <input type="checkbox"/> 41 <input type="checkbox"/> 42 <input type="checkbox"/> 43 <input type="checkbox"/> 44 <input type="checkbox"/> 45 <input type="checkbox"/> 46 <input type="checkbox"/> 47 <input type="checkbox"/> 48 <input type="checkbox"/> 49 <input type="checkbox"/> 50 <input type="checkbox"/> 51 <input type="checkbox"/> 52 <input type="checkbox"/> 53 <input type="checkbox"/> 54 <input type="checkbox"/> 55 <input type="checkbox"/> 56 <input type="checkbox"/> 57 <input type="checkbox"/> 58 <input type="checkbox"/> 59 <input type="checkbox"/> 60 <input type="checkbox"/> 61 <input type="checkbox"/> 62 <input type="checkbox"/> 63 <input type="checkbox"/> 64 <input type="checkbox"/> 65 <input type="checkbox"/> 66 <input type="checkbox"/> 67 <input type="checkbox"/> 68 <input type="checkbox"/> 69 <input type="checkbox"/> 70 <input type="checkbox"/> 71 <input type="checkbox"/> 72 <input type="checkbox"/> 73 <input type="checkbox"/> 74 <input type="checkbox"/> 75 <input type="checkbox"/> 76 <input type="checkbox"/> 77 <input type="checkbox"/> 78 <input type="checkbox"/> 79 <input type="checkbox"/> 80 <input type="checkbox"/> 81 <input type="checkbox"/> 82 <input type="checkbox"/> 83 <input type="checkbox"/> 84 <input type="checkbox"/> 85 <input type="checkbox"/> 86 <input type="checkbox"/> 87 <input type="checkbox"/> 88 <input type="checkbox"/> 89 <input type="checkbox"/> 90 <input type="checkbox"/> 91 <input type="checkbox"/> 92 <input type="checkbox"/> 93 <input type="checkbox"/> 94 <input type="checkbox"/> 95 <input type="checkbox"/> 96 <input type="checkbox"/> 97 <input type="checkbox"/> 98 <input type="checkbox"/> 99 <input type="checkbox"/> 100 <input type="checkbox"/>												
<b>20C. Does ... USUALLY work 35 hours or more a week at this job?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> What is the reason ... worked less than 35 hours LAST WEEK? No <input type="checkbox"/> What is the reason ... USUALLY works less than 35 hours a week? <i>(Mark the appropriate reason)</i> Slack work <input type="checkbox"/> Material shortage <input type="checkbox"/> Plant or machine repair <input type="checkbox"/> New job started during week <input type="checkbox"/> Job terminated during week <input type="checkbox"/> Could find only part-time work <input type="checkbox"/> Holiday (Legal or religious) <input type="checkbox"/> Labor dispute <input type="checkbox"/> Bad weather <input type="checkbox"/> Own illness <input type="checkbox"/> On vacation <input type="checkbox"/> Too busy with housework, school, personal bus., etc. <input type="checkbox"/> Did not want full-time work <input type="checkbox"/> Full-time work week under 35 hours <input type="checkbox"/> Other reason (Specify) <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>20D. Did ... lose any time or take any time off LAST WEEK for any reason such as illness, holiday or slack work?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many hours did ... take off? No <input type="checkbox"/> (Correct 20A if last time not already deducted; if 20A reduced below 35, correct 20B and fill 20C)  <b>20E. Did ... work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many extra hours did ... work? No <input type="checkbox"/> (Correct 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) (Skip to 23)		<b>21B. Is ... receiving wages or salary from his/her employer for any of the time off LAST WEEK?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>  <b>21C. Does ... usually work 35 hours or more a week at this job?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23 and enter job held last week)		<b>22D. Has ... been looking for full-time or part-time work?</b> Full <input type="checkbox"/> Part <input type="checkbox"/>  <b>22E. Could ... have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Why not? Already has a job <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary illness <input type="checkbox"/> Going to school <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify in notes) <input type="checkbox"/>  <b>22F. When did ... last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more?</b> Within last 12 months (Specify) ... (Month) <input type="checkbox"/> One to five years ago <input type="checkbox"/> More than 5 years ago <input type="checkbox"/> Never worked <input type="checkbox"/> Full-time 2 wks. or more <input type="checkbox"/> Never worked at all <input type="checkbox"/> (SKIP to 23 if layoff entered in 21A, enter job, either full or part time, from which laid off. Else enter last full time job lasting 2 weeks or more, or "Never worked.")		<b>24. CHECK ITEM</b> <i>(Rotation number)</i> First digit of SEGMENT number is: 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, or 7 (Skip to 26) 4 or 8 (Go to 24A)		<b>25. CHECK ITEM</b> <i>(Rotation number)</i> First digit of SEGMENT number is: 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, or 7 (Skip to 26) 4 or 8 (Go to 25A)									
<b>23. DESCRIPTION OF JOB OR BUSINESS</b> <b>23A. For whom did ... work? (Name of company, business, organization or other employer.)</b> <b>23B. What kind of business or industry is this? (For example: TV and radio mfg., retail shoe store, State Labor Dept.)</b> <b>23C. What kind of work was ... doing? (For example: electrical engineer, stock clerk, typist, farmer.)</b> <b>23D. What were ...'s most important activities or duties at this job? (For example: types, keeps account books, files, sells cars, operates printing press, finishes concrete.)</b>												<b>23E. Was this person</b> An employee of a PRIVATE Co., bus., or individual for wages, salary or comm. ... P <input type="checkbox"/> A FEDERAL government employee ... F <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 23F) A STATE government employee ... S <input type="checkbox"/> A LOCAL government employee ... L <input type="checkbox"/> Self-empl. in OWN bus., prof. practice, or farm <input type="checkbox"/> Is the business incorporated? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> SE <input type="checkbox"/> Working WITHOUT PAY in farm, bus. or farm ... WP <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 26) NEVER WORKED ... NEV <input type="checkbox"/>				<b>23F. CHECK ITEM</b> Entry for NA1 in item 20A <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 25 at top of page) Entry for NA1 in item 21B <input type="checkbox"/> All other cases <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 26)			

18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON Ref. Person WITH rel. in H'ld. .... 01 <input type="radio"/> Ref. person with NO rel. in H'ld. .... 02 <input type="radio"/> Husband ..... 03 <input type="radio"/> Wife ..... 04 <input type="radio"/> Natural/Adopted Child ..... 05 <input type="radio"/> Step Child ..... 06 <input type="radio"/> Grandchild ..... 07 <input type="radio"/> Parent ..... 08 <input type="radio"/> Brother/Sister ..... 09 <input type="radio"/> Other Rel. of Ref. Person ..... 10 <input type="radio"/> Foster Child ..... 11 <input type="radio"/> Non-rel. of Ref. Person WITH OWN rel. in H'ld. .... 12 <input type="radio"/> Partner/Roommate ..... 13 <input type="radio"/> Non-rel. of Ref. Person (other than partner/ roommate) with NO OWN rel. in H'ld. .... 14 <input type="radio"/>	18C. PAR'S LINE NO.	18D. AGE	18E. MARITAL STATUS Married— spouse present Married— spouse absent (Exclude separated) Widowed Divorced Separated Never married	18F. SPOUSE'S LINE NUMBER	18G1. SEX Male <input type="radio"/> Female <input checked="" type="radio"/>	18G2. VETERAN STATUS Veteran <input checked="" type="radio"/> Vietnam Era Korean War World War II World War I Other Service Nonveteran	18H. HIGHEST GRADE ATTENDED Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	18I. GRADE COMPLETED Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	18J. RACE White ..... Black ..... Amer. Indian, Aleut, Eskimo Asian or Pacific Isl ..... Other .....	18K. ORIGIN
---------------------	---	------------------------------	-------------	---	------------------------------------	--	---	--	--	---	----------------

26. CHECK ITEM (Transcribe from control card item 18) This person is 15–24 years of age <input type="radio"/> (Ask 26A) All others <input type="radio"/> (Skip to 26C)  26A. (If "School" in 19, Verify) LAST WEEK was ... attending or enrolled in a high school, college, or university? (Mark "Yes" if currently on holiday or seasonal vacation. Mark "No" for summer vacation.) Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> (Verify) No <input type="radio"/> (Skip to 26C)  High School ... <input type="radio"/> (Ask 26B) College or Univ. <input type="radio"/> 26B. Is ... enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student? Full time <input type="radio"/> (F# 26C) Part time <input type="radio"/> 26C. CHECK ITEM Who responded to the labor force items for this person? Self <input type="radio"/> Other <input checked="" type="radio"/> Self/Other <input type="radio"/> REMINDER: ASK THE LABOR FORCE QUESTIONS FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 15+ YEARS OLD BEFORE ASKING THE SUPPLEMENT QUESTIONS  SUPPLEMENT QUESTIONS APPROVED, O.M.B. NO. 1270-0122 EXPIRES 3-31-90  32. Check Item: (Rotation number) First digit of SEGMENT number is: 1, 2, 3, 5, 6 or 7 <input type="radio"/> (Skip to 41) 4 or 8 <input type="radio"/> (Go to 33)	37a. Why didn't ... receive any unemployment compensation last week? b. Why hasn't ... received any unemployment compensation since ... last job? Gets check every other week <input type="radio"/> Used up (exhausted) all benefits ... <input type="radio"/> Applied but hasn't heard anything yet ... <input type="radio"/> Waiting period ... <input type="radio"/> Didn't earn/work enough to qualify ... <input type="radio"/> (Skip to 40) Voluntarily left job; dismissed for conduct or cause ... <input type="radio"/> Other — (Specify in notes) ... <input type="radio"/> Don't know ... <input type="radio"/> 38. What is the main reason ... hasn't applied for unemployment compensation since ... last job? Didn't think eligible ... <input type="radio"/> (Ask 39) Plan to file soon ... <input type="radio"/> Didn't know about unemployment compensation/how to apply ... <input type="radio"/> Expected to get another job soon/be recalled ... <input type="radio"/> Too much work/hassle to apply ... <input type="radio"/> (Skip to 40) Too much like charity/welfare; don't need the money ... <input type="radio"/> Previously used up un- employment compensation ... <input type="radio"/> Other — (Specify in notes) ... <input type="radio"/> Don't know ... <input type="radio"/> 39. Why didn't ... believe ... was eligible for unemployment compensation? Didn't earn/work enough ... <input type="radio"/> Didn't have a recent job ... <input type="radio"/> Had voluntarily left/quit last job ... <input type="radio"/> Was fired from last job for cause ... <input type="radio"/> Other — (Specify in notes) ... <input type="radio"/> 40. Was ... a union member or covered by a union contract on ... last job? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Educational Attainment 41. What is the highest level of school ... has completed or the highest degree ... has received? If currently enrolled, report the highest level completed or degree received. (SHOW FLASHCARD)  <input type="radio"/> (31) No school completed <input type="radio"/> (32) Nursery school <input type="radio"/> (33) Kindergarten <input type="radio"/> (34) 1st, 2nd, 3rd or 4th grade <input type="radio"/> (35) 5th, 6th, 7th or 8th grade <input type="radio"/> (36) 9th grade <input type="radio"/> (37) 10th grade <input type="radio"/> (38) 11th grade <input type="radio"/> (39) 12th grade NO DIPLOMA <input type="radio"/> (40) HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE — high school DIPLOMA or the equivalent (For example: GED) <input type="radio"/> (41) Some college but no degree <input type="radio"/> (42) Associate degree in college — Occupational program <input type="radio"/> (43) Associate degree in college — Academic program <input type="radio"/> (44) Bachelor's degree (For example: BA, AB, BS) <input type="radio"/> (45) Master's degree (For example: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW, MBA) <input type="radio"/> (46) Professional School Degree (For example: MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD) <input type="radio"/> (47) Doctorate degree (For example: PhD, EdD)  42. Check Item Who reported for this person? Self <input type="radio"/> Other <input type="radio"/>
--	--	---

GO TO ITEM 41

<b>18. LINE NUMBER</b>  19. What was ... doing most of LAST WEEK - Working <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Keeping house <input type="checkbox"/> Going to school or something else <input type="checkbox"/> Working (Skip to 20A) WK <input type="checkbox"/> With a job but not at work LK <input type="checkbox"/> Looking for work LK <input type="checkbox"/> Keeping house H <input type="checkbox"/> Going to school S <input type="checkbox"/> Unable to work (Skip to 24) U <input type="checkbox"/> Retired R <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) OT <input type="checkbox"/>	20. Did ... do any work at all LAST WEEK, not counting work around the house? (Note: If farm or business operator in hh, ask about unpaid work) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 21) 20A. How many hours did ... work LAST WEEK at all jobs? 49+ (Skip to item 23) 1-34 (Go to 20C) 35-48 (Go to 20C)	21. (If LK in 19, skip to 21A.) Did ... have a job or business from which he/she was temporarily absent or on layoff LAST WEEK? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 22) 21A. Why was ... absent from work LAST WEEK? Own illness <input type="checkbox"/> On vacation <input type="checkbox"/> Bad weather <input type="checkbox"/> Labor dispute <input type="checkbox"/> New job to begin within 30 days (Skip to 22B and 22C2) Temporary layoff (Under 30 days) <input type="checkbox"/> Indefinite layoff (30 days or more or no def. recall date) (Skip to 22C3) Other (Specify) <input type="checkbox"/>	22. (If LK in 19, skip to 22A.) Has ... been looking for work during the past 4 weeks? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 24) 22A. What has ... been doing in the last 4 weeks to find work? (Mark all methods used; do not read list.) Checked pub. employ. agency with - pvt. employ. agency <input type="checkbox"/> employer directly <input type="checkbox"/> friends or relatives <input type="checkbox"/> Placed or answered ads. <input type="checkbox"/> Nothing (Skip to 24) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify in notes, e.g., TPA, union or prof. register, etc.) <input type="checkbox"/> 22B. At the time ... started looking for work, was it because he/she lost or quit a job or was there some other reason? Lost job <input type="checkbox"/> Quit job <input type="checkbox"/> Left school <input type="checkbox"/> Wanted temporary work <input type="checkbox"/> Change in home or family responsibilities <input type="checkbox"/> Left military service <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify in notes) <input type="checkbox"/> 22C. 1) How many weeks has ... been looking for work? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 10 <input type="checkbox"/> 11 <input type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13 <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 <input type="checkbox"/> 16 <input type="checkbox"/> 17 <input type="checkbox"/> 18 <input type="checkbox"/> 19 <input type="checkbox"/> 20 <input type="checkbox"/> 21 <input type="checkbox"/> 22 <input type="checkbox"/> 23 <input type="checkbox"/> 24 <input type="checkbox"/> 25 <input type="checkbox"/> 26 <input type="checkbox"/> 27 <input type="checkbox"/> 28 <input type="checkbox"/> 29 <input type="checkbox"/> 30 <input type="checkbox"/> 31 <input type="checkbox"/> 32 <input type="checkbox"/> 33 <input type="checkbox"/> 34 <input type="checkbox"/> 35 <input type="checkbox"/> 36 <input type="checkbox"/> 37 <input type="checkbox"/> 38 <input type="checkbox"/> 39 <input type="checkbox"/> 40 <input type="checkbox"/> 41 <input type="checkbox"/> 42 <input type="checkbox"/> 43 <input type="checkbox"/> 44 <input type="checkbox"/> 45 <input type="checkbox"/> 46 <input type="checkbox"/> 47 <input type="checkbox"/> 48 <input type="checkbox"/> 49 <input type="checkbox"/> 50 <input type="checkbox"/> 51 <input type="checkbox"/> 52 <input type="checkbox"/> 53 <input type="checkbox"/> 54 <input type="checkbox"/> 55 <input type="checkbox"/> 56 <input type="checkbox"/> 57 <input type="checkbox"/> 58 <input type="checkbox"/> 59 <input type="checkbox"/> 60 <input type="checkbox"/> 61 <input type="checkbox"/> 62 <input type="checkbox"/> 63 <input type="checkbox"/> 64 <input type="checkbox"/> 65 <input type="checkbox"/> 66 <input type="checkbox"/> 67 <input type="checkbox"/> 68 <input type="checkbox"/> 69 <input type="checkbox"/> 70 <input type="checkbox"/> 71 <input type="checkbox"/> 72 <input type="checkbox"/> 73 <input type="checkbox"/> 74 <input type="checkbox"/> 75 <input type="checkbox"/> 76 <input type="checkbox"/> 77 <input type="checkbox"/> 78 <input type="checkbox"/> 79 <input type="checkbox"/> 80 <input type="checkbox"/> 81 <input type="checkbox"/> 82 <input type="checkbox"/> 83 <input type="checkbox"/> 84 <input type="checkbox"/> 85 <input type="checkbox"/> 86 <input type="checkbox"/> 87 <input type="checkbox"/> 88 <input type="checkbox"/> 89 <input type="checkbox"/> 90 <input type="checkbox"/> 91 <input type="checkbox"/> 92 <input type="checkbox"/> 93 <input type="checkbox"/> 94 <input type="checkbox"/> 95 <input type="checkbox"/> 96 <input type="checkbox"/> 97 <input type="checkbox"/> 98 <input type="checkbox"/> 99 <input type="checkbox"/> 100 <input type="checkbox"/> 2) How many weeks ago did ... start looking for work? 3) How many weeks ago was ... laid off?	<b>24. CHECK ITEM</b> (Rotation number) First digit of SEGMENT number is: 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, or 7 (Skip to 26) 4 or 8 (Go to 24A) 24A. When did ... last work for pay at a regular job or business, either full- or part-time? Within past 12 months <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 up to 2 years ago <input type="checkbox"/> 2 up to 3 years ago <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 24B) 3 up to 4 years ago <input type="checkbox"/> 4 up to 5 years ago <input type="checkbox"/> 5 or more years ago <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 24C) Never worked <input type="checkbox"/> 24B. Why did ... leave that job? Personal, family (incl. pregnancy) or school <input type="checkbox"/> Health <input type="checkbox"/> Retirement or old age <input type="checkbox"/> Seasonal job completed <input type="checkbox"/> Slack work or business conditions <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary nonseasonal job completed <input type="checkbox"/> Unsatisfactory work arrangements (Hours, pay, etc.) <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> 24C. Does ... want a regular job now, either full- or part-time? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 24D) Maybe - it depends <input type="checkbox"/> (Specify in notes) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 24E) Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 24D. What are the reasons ... is not looking for work? (Mark each reason mentioned) Believed no work available in line of work or area <input type="checkbox"/> Couldn't find any work <input type="checkbox"/> Lacks nec. schooling, training, skills or experience <input type="checkbox"/> Employers think too young or too old <input type="checkbox"/> Other pers. handicap in finding job <input type="checkbox"/> Can't arrange child care <input type="checkbox"/> Family responsibilities <input type="checkbox"/> In school or other training <input type="checkbox"/> Ill health, physical disability <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify in notes) <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 24E. Does ... intend to look for work of any kind in the next 12 months? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Specify in notes) No <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> (If entry in 24B, describe job in 23, otherwise, skip to 26)	<b>25. CHECK ITEM</b> (Rotation number) First digit of SEGMENT number is: 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, or 7 (Skip to 26) 4 or 8 (Go to 25A) 25A. How many hours per week does ... USUALLY work at this job? 1-34 <input type="checkbox"/> 35-48 <input type="checkbox"/> 49+ <input type="checkbox"/> 25B. Is ... paid by the hour on this job? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 25C) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 25D) 25C. How much does ... earn per hour? Dollars <input type="text"/> Cents <input type="text"/> 25D. How much does ... USUALLY earn per week at this job BEFORE deductions? Include any overtime pay, commissions, or box usually received. \$ <input type="text"/> REF <input type="checkbox"/> 25E. On this job, is ... a member of a labor union or of an employee association similar to a union? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 26) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 25F) 25F. On this job, is ... covered by a union or employee association contract? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 26) No <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>20C. Does ... USUALLY work 35 hours or more a week at this job?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> What is the reason ... worked less than 35 hours LAST WEEK? No <input type="checkbox"/> What is the reason ... USUALLY works less than 35 hours a week? (Mark the appropriate reason) Slack work <input type="checkbox"/> Material shortage <input type="checkbox"/> Plant or machine repair <input type="checkbox"/> New job started during week <input type="checkbox"/> Job terminated during week <input type="checkbox"/> Could find only part-time work <input type="checkbox"/> Holiday (Legal or religious) <input type="checkbox"/> Labor dispute <input type="checkbox"/> Bad weather <input type="checkbox"/> Own illness <input type="checkbox"/> On vacation <input type="checkbox"/> Too busy with housework, school, personal bus., etc. <input type="checkbox"/> Did not want full-time work <input type="checkbox"/> Full-time work week under 35 hours <input type="checkbox"/> Other reason (Specify) <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23 and enter job worked at last week)					
<b>20D. Did ... work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many extra hours did ... work? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Correct 20A if last time not already deducted; if 20A reduced below 35, correct 20B and fill 20C) 20E. Did ... work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many extra hours did ... work? No <input type="checkbox"/> (Correct 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) (Skip to 23)					
<b>21B. Is ... receiving wages or salary from his/her employer for any of the time off LAST WEEK?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> 21C. Does ... usually work 35 hours or more a week at this job? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23 and enter job held last week)					
<b>22F. When did ... last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more?</b> Within last 12 months (Specify) <input type="checkbox"/> (Month) <input type="text"/> One to five years ago <input type="checkbox"/> More than 5 years ago <input type="checkbox"/> Never worked full-time 2 wks. or more <input type="checkbox"/> Never worked at all <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23. If layoff entered in 21A, enter job, either full or part time, from which laid off. Else enter last full time job lasting 2 weeks or more, or "never worked.")					
<b>23. DESCRIPTION OF JOB OR BUSINESS</b> 23A. For whom did ... work? (Name of company, business, organization or other employer.) 23B. What kind of business or industry is this? (For example: TV and radio mfg., retail shoe store, State Labor Dept.) 23C. What kind of work was ... doing? (For example: electrical engineer, stock clerk, typist, farmer.) 23D. What were ...'s most important activities or duties at this job? (For example: types, keeps account books, files, sells cars, operates printing press, finishes concrete.)					
23E. Was this person An employee of a PRIVATE Co., bus., or individual for wages, salary or comm. <input type="checkbox"/> P A FEDERAL government employee <input type="checkbox"/> F A STATE government employee <input type="checkbox"/> S A LOCAL government employee <input type="checkbox"/> L Self-empl. in OWN bus. prof. practice or farm <input type="checkbox"/> Is the business incorporated? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> SE Working WITHOUT PAY in farm bus. or farm <input type="checkbox"/> WP NEVER WORKED <input type="checkbox"/> NEV 23F. CHECK ITEM Entry (or NA) in item 20A <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 25 at top of page) Entry (or NA) in item 21B <input type="checkbox"/> All other cases <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 26)					

18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON Ref. Person WITH rel. in H'ld ..... 01 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. person with NO rel. in H'ld ..... 02 <input type="checkbox"/> Husband ..... 03 <input type="checkbox"/> Wife ..... 04 <input type="checkbox"/> Natural/Adopted Child ..... 05 <input type="checkbox"/> Step Child ..... 06 <input type="checkbox"/> Grandchild ..... 07 <input type="checkbox"/> Parent ..... 08 <input type="checkbox"/> Brother/Sister ..... 09 <input type="checkbox"/> Other Rel. of Ref. Person ..... 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Foster Child ..... 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Non-rel. of Ref. Person WITH OWN rel. in H'ld ..... 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Partner/Roommate ..... 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Non-rel. of Ref. Person (other than partner/ roommate) with NO OWN rel. in H'ld ..... 14 <input type="checkbox"/>	18C. PAR'S LINE NO.	18D. AGE	18E. MARITAL STATUS  Married— spouse present ..... <input type="checkbox"/>  Married— spouse absent (Exclude separated) ..... <input type="checkbox"/>  Widowed ..... <input type="checkbox"/> Divorced ..... <input type="checkbox"/> Separated ..... <input type="checkbox"/> Never married ..... <input type="checkbox"/>	18F. SPOUSE'S LINE NUMBER	18G1. SEX Male ..... <input type="checkbox"/> Female ..... <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 7  18G2. VETERAN STATUS  Veteran 7  Vietnam Era Korean War World War II World War I Other Service ..... <input type="checkbox"/> Nonveteran ..... <input type="checkbox"/>	18H. HIGHEST GRADE ATTENDED	18I. GRADE COMPLETED Yes ..... <input type="checkbox"/> No ..... <input type="checkbox"/>	18J. RACE White ..... <input type="checkbox"/> Black ..... <input type="checkbox"/> Amer. Indian Aleut Eskimo ..... <input type="checkbox"/> Asian or Pacific Is. .... <input type="checkbox"/> Other ..... <input type="checkbox"/>	18K. ORIGIN
---------------------	---	------------------------------	-------------	---	------------------------------------	--	-----------------------------------	--	---	----------------

26. CHECK ITEM (Transfer from control card item 18) This person is 16–24 years of age ..... (Ask 26A) All others ..... (Skip to 26C)  26A. If "School in 19, Verify" LAST WEEK was ... attending or enrolled in a high school, college, or university? (Mark "Yes" if currently on holiday or seasonal vacation. Mark "No" for summer vacation) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Verify) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 26C)  High School ..... (Ask 26B) <input type="checkbox"/> College or Univ. .... <input type="checkbox"/> 26B. Is ... enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student? Full time <input type="checkbox"/> (Fill 26C) Part time <input type="checkbox"/> 26C. CHECK ITEM Who responded to the labor force items for this person? Self <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 7 Self/Other ..... <input type="checkbox"/> REMINDER: ASK THE LABOR FORCE QUESTIONS FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 15+ YEARS OLD BEFORE ASKING THE SUPPLEMENT QUESTIONS  SUPPLEMENT QUESTIONS APPROVED, O.M.B. NO. 1220-0122 EXPIRES 3-31-90  32. Check item: (Relation number) First digit of SEGMENT number is <input type="checkbox"/> 1, 2, 3, 5, 6 or 7 ..... (Skip to 41) 4 or 8 ..... (Go to 33)	37a. Why didn't ... receive any unemployment compensation last week? b. Why hasn't ... received any unemployment compensation since ... last job? Gets check every other week ..... <input type="checkbox"/> Used up (exhausted) all benefits ..... <input type="checkbox"/> Applied but hasn't heard anything yet ..... <input type="checkbox"/> Waiting period ..... <input type="checkbox"/> Didn't earn/work enough to qualify ..... (Skip to 40) Voluntarily left job, dismissed for conduct or cause ..... <input type="checkbox"/> Other — (Specify in notes) ..... <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know ..... <input type="checkbox"/> 38. What is the main reason ... hasn't applied for unemployment compensation since ... last job? Didn't think eligible ..... (Ask 39) <input type="checkbox"/> Plan to file soon ..... <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know about unemployment compensation/how to apply ..... <input type="checkbox"/> Expected to get another job soon/be recalled ..... <input type="checkbox"/> Too much work/house to apply ..... (Skip to 40) Too much like charity/welfare; don't need the money ..... <input type="checkbox"/> Previously used up un- employment compensation ..... <input type="checkbox"/> Other — (Specify in notes) ..... <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know ..... <input type="checkbox"/> 39. Why didn't ... believe ... was eligible for unemployment compensation? Didn't earn/work enough ..... <input type="checkbox"/> Didn't have a recent job ..... <input type="checkbox"/> Had voluntarily left/out last job ..... <input type="checkbox"/> Was fired from last job for cause ..... <input type="checkbox"/> Other — (Specify in notes) ..... <input type="checkbox"/> 40. Was ... a union member or covered by a union contract on ... last job? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Educational Attainment  41. What is the highest level of school ... has completed or the highest degree ... has received? If currently enrolled, report the highest level completed or degree received. (SHOW FLASHCARD)  <input type="checkbox"/> (31) No school completed <input type="checkbox"/> (32) Nursery school <input type="checkbox"/> (33) Kindergarten <input type="checkbox"/> (34) 1st, 2nd, 3rd or 4th grade <input type="checkbox"/> (35) 5th, 6th, 7th or 8th grade <input type="checkbox"/> (36) 9th grade <input type="checkbox"/> (37) 10th grade <input type="checkbox"/> (38) 11th grade <input type="checkbox"/> (39) 12th grade NO DIPLOMA <input type="checkbox"/> (40) HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE — high school DIPLOMA or the equivalent (For example: GED) <input type="checkbox"/> (41) Some college but no degree <input type="checkbox"/> (42) Associate degree in college — Occupational program <input type="checkbox"/> (43) Associate degree in college — Academic program <input type="checkbox"/> (44) Bachelor's degree (For example: BA, AB, BS) <input type="checkbox"/> (45) Master's degree (For example: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW, MBA) <input type="checkbox"/> (46) Professional School Degree (For example: MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD) <input type="checkbox"/> (47) Doctorate degree (For example: PhD, EdD)  42. Check item Who reported for this person? Self <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/>
---	--	--

LEAD-IN A: This month we are asking some additional  
 questions about unemployment compensation.  
 34. Has ... applied for unemployment compensation  
 since ... last job?  
 Yes ☒ (Ask 35) ☐  
 No ☐ (Skip to 38) ☐  
 DK ☐ (Ask 35)

35. Has ... received any unemployment compensation  
 since ... last job?  
 Yes ☐ (Ask 36) ☐  
 No ☐ (Skip to 37b) ☐  
 DK ☐ (Skip to 40)

36. Did ... receive an unemployment compensation  
 check last week?  
 Yes ☐ (Skip to 40) ☐  
 No ☐ (Ask 37a) ☐  
 DK ☐ (Skip to 40)

GO TO ITEM 41

<b>18. LINE NUMBER</b>  <b>19. What were ... doing most of LAST WEEK -</b> Working <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Keeping house <input type="checkbox"/> Going to school or something else? <input type="checkbox"/>  Working (Skip to 20A) ... WK <input type="checkbox"/> With a job but not at work ... J <input type="checkbox"/> Looking for work ... LK <input type="checkbox"/> Keeping house ... H <input type="checkbox"/> Going to school ... S <input type="checkbox"/> Unable to work (Skip to 24) ... U <input type="checkbox"/> Retired ... R <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) ... OT <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>20. Did ... do any work at all LAST WEEK, not counting work around the house?</b> <i>(Note: If farm or business operator in h.h., ask about unpaid work.)</i> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 21)  <b>20A. How many hours did ... work LAST WEEK at all jobs?</b> 49+ <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to item 23) 1-34 <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 20C) 35-48 <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 20C)	<b>21. (If in 19, skip to 21A.)</b> Did ... have a job or business from which he/she was temporarily absent or on layoff LAST WEEK? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 22)  <b>21A. Why was ... absent from work LAST WEEK?</b> Own illness ... <input type="checkbox"/> On vacation ... <input type="checkbox"/> Bad weather ... <input type="checkbox"/> Labor dispute ... <input type="checkbox"/> New job to begin within 30 days <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 22B and 22C) Temporary layoff (Under 30 days) <input type="checkbox"/> Indefinite layoff (30 days or more or no def. recall date) <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 22C) Other (Specify) ... <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>22. (If LK in 19, skip to 22A.)</b> Has ... been looking for work during the past 4 weeks? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 24)  <b>22A. What has ... been doing in the last 4 weeks to find work? (Mark all methods used; do not read list.)</b> Checked pub. employ. agency with ... <input type="checkbox"/> pvt. employ. agency ... <input type="checkbox"/> employer directly ... <input type="checkbox"/> friends or relatives ... <input type="checkbox"/> Placed or answered ads ... <input type="checkbox"/> Nothing (Skip to 24) ... <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify in notes, e.g., TPA, union or prof. register, etc.) ... <input type="checkbox"/>  <b>22B. At the time ... started looking for work, was it because he/she lost or quit a job or was there some other reason?</b> • Last job ... <input type="checkbox"/> • Quit job ... <input type="checkbox"/> • Left school ... <input type="checkbox"/> • Wanted temporary work ... <input type="checkbox"/> • Change in home or family responsibilities ... <input type="checkbox"/> • Left military service ... <input type="checkbox"/> • Other (Specify in notes) ... <input type="checkbox"/>  <b>22C. 1) How many weeks has ... been looking for work?</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 10 <input type="checkbox"/> 11 <input type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13 <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 <input type="checkbox"/> 16 <input type="checkbox"/> 17 <input type="checkbox"/> 18 <input type="checkbox"/> 19 <input type="checkbox"/> 20 <input type="checkbox"/> 21 <input type="checkbox"/> 22 <input type="checkbox"/> 23 <input type="checkbox"/> 24 <input type="checkbox"/> 25 <input type="checkbox"/> 26 <input type="checkbox"/> 27 <input type="checkbox"/> 28 <input type="checkbox"/> 29 <input type="checkbox"/> 30 <input type="checkbox"/> 31 <input type="checkbox"/> 32 <input type="checkbox"/> 33 <input type="checkbox"/> 34 <input type="checkbox"/> 35 <input type="checkbox"/> 36 <input type="checkbox"/> 37 <input type="checkbox"/> 38 <input type="checkbox"/> 39 <input type="checkbox"/> 40 <input type="checkbox"/> 41 <input type="checkbox"/> 42 <input type="checkbox"/> 43 <input type="checkbox"/> 44 <input type="checkbox"/> 45 <input type="checkbox"/> 46 <input type="checkbox"/> 47 <input type="checkbox"/> 48 <input type="checkbox"/> 49 <input type="checkbox"/> 50 <input type="checkbox"/> 51 <input type="checkbox"/> 52 <input type="checkbox"/> 53 <input type="checkbox"/> 54 <input type="checkbox"/> 55 <input type="checkbox"/> 56 <input type="checkbox"/> 57 <input type="checkbox"/> 58 <input type="checkbox"/> 59 <input type="checkbox"/> 60 <input type="checkbox"/> 61 <input type="checkbox"/> 62 <input type="checkbox"/> 63 <input type="checkbox"/> 64 <input type="checkbox"/> 65 <input type="checkbox"/> 66 <input type="checkbox"/> 67 <input type="checkbox"/> 68 <input type="checkbox"/> 69 <input type="checkbox"/> 70 <input type="checkbox"/> 71 <input type="checkbox"/> 72 <input type="checkbox"/> 73 <input type="checkbox"/> 74 <input type="checkbox"/> 75 <input type="checkbox"/> 76 <input type="checkbox"/> 77 <input type="checkbox"/> 78 <input type="checkbox"/> 79 <input type="checkbox"/> 80 <input type="checkbox"/> 81 <input type="checkbox"/> 82 <input type="checkbox"/> 83 <input type="checkbox"/> 84 <input type="checkbox"/> 85 <input type="checkbox"/> 86 <input type="checkbox"/> 87 <input type="checkbox"/> 88 <input type="checkbox"/> 89 <input type="checkbox"/> 90 <input type="checkbox"/> 91 <input type="checkbox"/> 92 <input type="checkbox"/> 93 <input type="checkbox"/> 94 <input type="checkbox"/> 95 <input type="checkbox"/> 96 <input type="checkbox"/> 97 <input type="checkbox"/> 98 <input type="checkbox"/> 99 <input type="checkbox"/> 100 <input type="checkbox"/> 2) How many weeks ago did ... start looking for work? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 10 <input type="checkbox"/> 11 <input type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13 <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 <input type="checkbox"/> 16 <input type="checkbox"/> 17 <input type="checkbox"/> 18 <input type="checkbox"/> 19 <input type="checkbox"/> 20 <input type="checkbox"/> 21 <input type="checkbox"/> 22 <input type="checkbox"/> 23 <input type="checkbox"/> 24 <input type="checkbox"/> 25 <input type="checkbox"/> 26 <input type="checkbox"/> 27 <input type="checkbox"/> 28 <input type="checkbox"/> 29 <input type="checkbox"/> 30 <input type="checkbox"/> 31 <input type="checkbox"/> 32 <input type="checkbox"/> 33 <input type="checkbox"/> 34 <input type="checkbox"/> 35 <input type="checkbox"/> 36 <input type="checkbox"/> 37 <input type="checkbox"/> 38 <input type="checkbox"/> 39 <input type="checkbox"/> 40 <input type="checkbox"/> 41 <input type="checkbox"/> 42 <input type="checkbox"/> 43 <input type="checkbox"/> 44 <input type="checkbox"/> 45 <input type="checkbox"/> 46 <input type="checkbox"/> 47 <input type="checkbox"/> 48 <input type="checkbox"/> 49 <input type="checkbox"/> 50 <input type="checkbox"/> 51 <input type="checkbox"/> 52 <input type="checkbox"/> 53 <input type="checkbox"/> 54 <input type="checkbox"/> 55 <input type="checkbox"/> 56 <input type="checkbox"/> 57 <input type="checkbox"/> 58 <input type="checkbox"/> 59 <input type="checkbox"/> 60 <input type="checkbox"/> 61 <input type="checkbox"/> 62 <input type="checkbox"/> 63 <input type="checkbox"/> 64 <input type="checkbox"/> 65 <input type="checkbox"/> 66 <input type="checkbox"/> 67 <input type="checkbox"/> 68 <input type="checkbox"/> 69 <input type="checkbox"/> 70 <input type="checkbox"/> 71 <input type="checkbox"/> 72 <input type="checkbox"/> 73 <input type="checkbox"/> 74 <input type="checkbox"/> 75 <input type="checkbox"/> 76 <input type="checkbox"/> 77 <input type="checkbox"/> 78 <input type="checkbox"/> 79 <input type="checkbox"/> 80 <input type="checkbox"/> 81 <input type="checkbox"/> 82 <input type="checkbox"/> 83 <input type="checkbox"/> 84 <input type="checkbox"/> 85 <input type="checkbox"/> 86 <input type="checkbox"/> 87 <input type="checkbox"/> 88 <input type="checkbox"/> 89 <input type="checkbox"/> 90 <input type="checkbox"/> 91 <input type="checkbox"/> 92 <input type="checkbox"/> 93 <input type="checkbox"/> 94 <input type="checkbox"/> 95 <input type="checkbox"/> 96 <input type="checkbox"/> 97 <input type="checkbox"/> 98 <input type="checkbox"/> 99 <input type="checkbox"/> 100 <input type="checkbox"/> 3) How many weeks ago was ... laid off? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 10 <input type="checkbox"/> 11 <input type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13 <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 <input type="checkbox"/> 16 <input type="checkbox"/> 17 <input type="checkbox"/> 18 <input type="checkbox"/> 19 <input type="checkbox"/> 20 <input type="checkbox"/> 21 <input type="checkbox"/> 22 <input type="checkbox"/> 23 <input type="checkbox"/> 24 <input type="checkbox"/> 25 <input type="checkbox"/> 26 <input type="checkbox"/> 27 <input type="checkbox"/> 28 <input type="checkbox"/> 29 <input type="checkbox"/> 30 <input type="checkbox"/> 31 <input type="checkbox"/> 32 <input type="checkbox"/> 33 <input type="checkbox"/> 34 <input type="checkbox"/> 35 <input type="checkbox"/> 36 <input type="checkbox"/> 37 <input type="checkbox"/> 38 <input type="checkbox"/> 39 <input type="checkbox"/> 40 <input type="checkbox"/> 41 <input type="checkbox"/> 42 <input type="checkbox"/> 43 <input type="checkbox"/> 44 <input type="checkbox"/> 45 <input type="checkbox"/> 46 <input type="checkbox"/> 47 <input type="checkbox"/> 48 <input type="checkbox"/> 49 <input type="checkbox"/> 50 <input type="checkbox"/> 51 <input type="checkbox"/> 52 <input type="checkbox"/> 53 <input type="checkbox"/> 54 <input type="checkbox"/> 55 <input type="checkbox"/> 56 <input type="checkbox"/> 57 <input type="checkbox"/> 58 <input type="checkbox"/> 59 <input type="checkbox"/> 60 <input type="checkbox"/> 61 <input type="checkbox"/> 62 <input type="checkbox"/> 63 <input type="checkbox"/> 64 <input type="checkbox"/> 65 <input type="checkbox"/> 66 <input type="checkbox"/> 67 <input type="checkbox"/> 68 <input type="checkbox"/> 69 <input type="checkbox"/> 70 <input type="checkbox"/> 71 <input type="checkbox"/> 72 <input type="checkbox"/> 73 <input type="checkbox"/> 74 <input type="checkbox"/> 75 <input type="checkbox"/> 76 <input type="checkbox"/> 77 <input type="checkbox"/> 78 <input type="checkbox"/> 79 <input type="checkbox"/> 80 <input type="checkbox"/> 81 <input type="checkbox"/> 82 <input type="checkbox"/> 83 <input type="checkbox"/> 84 <input type="checkbox"/> 85 <input type="checkbox"/> 86 <input type="checkbox"/> 87 <input type="checkbox"/> 88 <input type="checkbox"/> 89 <input type="checkbox"/> 90 <input type="checkbox"/> 91 <input type="checkbox"/> 92 <input type="checkbox"/> 93 <input type="checkbox"/> 94 <input type="checkbox"/> 95 <input type="checkbox"/> 96 <input type="checkbox"/> 97 <input type="checkbox"/> 98 <input type="checkbox"/> 99 <input type="checkbox"/> 100 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>22D. Has ... been looking for full-time or part-time work?</b> Full <input type="checkbox"/> Part <input type="checkbox"/> <b>22E. Could ... have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Why not? Already has a job ... <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary illness ... <input type="checkbox"/> Going to school ... <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify in notes) ... <input type="checkbox"/>  <b>22F. When did ... last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more?</b> Within last 12 months (Specify) ... <input type="checkbox"/> (Month) _____ One to five years ago ... <input type="checkbox"/> More than 5 years ago ... <input type="checkbox"/> Never worked full-time 2 wks. or more ... <input type="checkbox"/> Never worked at all ... <input type="checkbox"/> (SKIP to 23. If layoff entered in 21A, enter job, either full or part time, from which laid off. Else enter last full time job lasting 2 weeks or more, or "never worked.")	<b>24. CHECK ITEM</b> (Rotation number) First digit of SEGMENT number is: 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, or 7 (Skip to 26) 4 or 8 (Go to 24A)  <b>24A. When did ... last work for pay at a regular job or business, either full- or part-time?</b> Within past 12 months <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 up to 2 years ago ... <input type="checkbox"/> 2 up to 3 years ago ... <input type="checkbox"/> 3 up to 4 years ago ... <input type="checkbox"/> 4 up to 5 years ago ... <input type="checkbox"/> 5 or more years ago ... <input type="checkbox"/> Never worked ... <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 24C)  <b>24B. Why did ... leave that job?</b> Personal, family (incl. pregnancy) or school ... <input type="checkbox"/> Health ... <input type="checkbox"/> Retirement or old age ... <input type="checkbox"/> Seasonal job completed ... <input type="checkbox"/> Slack work or business conditions ... <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary nonseasonal job completed ... <input type="checkbox"/> Unsatisfactory work arrangements (Hours, pay, etc.) ... <input type="checkbox"/> Other ... <input type="checkbox"/>  <b>24C. Does ... want a regular job now, either full- or part-time?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 24D) Maybe - it depends (Specify in notes) ... <input type="checkbox"/> No ... <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 24E) Don't know ... <input type="checkbox"/>  <b>24D. What are the reasons ... is not looking for work? (Mark each reason mentioned)</b> • Belongs to work available in line of work or area <input type="checkbox"/> • Couldn't find any work ... <input type="checkbox"/> • Lacks nec. schooling, training, skills or experience ... <input type="checkbox"/> • Employers think too young or too old ... <input type="checkbox"/> • Other pers. handicap in finding job <input type="checkbox"/> • Can't arrange child care ... <input type="checkbox"/> • Family responsibilities ... <input type="checkbox"/> • In school or other training ... <input type="checkbox"/> • Ill health, physical disability ... <input type="checkbox"/> • Other (Specify in notes) ... <input type="checkbox"/> • Don't know ... <input type="checkbox"/>  <b>24E. Does ... intend to look for work of any kind in the next 12 months?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Specify in notes) It depends (Specify in notes) ... <input type="checkbox"/> No ... <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know ... <input type="checkbox"/> (If entry in 24B, describe job in 23, otherwise, skip to 26)	<b>25. CHECK ITEM</b> (Rotation number) First digit of SEGMENT number is: 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, or 7 (Skip to 26) 4 or 8 (Go to 25A)  <b>25A. How many hours per week does ... USUALLY work at this job?</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 10 <input type="checkbox"/> 11 <input type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13 <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 <input type="checkbox"/> 16 <input type="checkbox"/> 17 <input type="checkbox"/> 18 <input type="checkbox"/> 19 <input type="checkbox"/> 20 <input type="checkbox"/> 21 <input type="checkbox"/> 22 <input type="checkbox"/> 23 <input type="checkbox"/> 24 <input type="checkbox"/> 25 <input type="checkbox"/> 26 <input type="checkbox"/> 27 <input type="checkbox"/> 28 <input type="checkbox"/> 29 <input type="checkbox"/> 30 <input type="checkbox"/> 31 <input type="checkbox"/> 32 <input type="checkbox"/> 33 <input type="checkbox"/> 34 <input type="checkbox"/> 35 <input type="checkbox"/> 36 <input type="checkbox"/> 37 <input type="checkbox"/> 38 <input type="checkbox"/> 39 <input type="checkbox"/> 40 <input type="checkbox"/> 41 <input type="checkbox"/> 42 <input type="checkbox"/> 43 <input type="checkbox"/> 44 <input type="checkbox"/> 45 <input type="checkbox"/> 46 <input type="checkbox"/> 47 <input type="checkbox"/> 48 <input type="checkbox"/> 49 <input type="checkbox"/> 50 <input type="checkbox"/> 51 <input type="checkbox"/> 52 <input type="checkbox"/> 53 <input type="checkbox"/> 54 <input type="checkbox"/> 55 <input type="checkbox"/> 56 <input type="checkbox"/> 57 <input type="checkbox"/> 58 <input type="checkbox"/> 59 <input type="checkbox"/> 60 <input type="checkbox"/> 61 <input type="checkbox"/> 62 <input type="checkbox"/> 63 <input type="checkbox"/> 64 <input type="checkbox"/> 65 <input type="checkbox"/> 66 <input type="checkbox"/> 67 <input type="checkbox"/> 68 <input type="checkbox"/> 69 <input type="checkbox"/> 70 <input type="checkbox"/> 71 <input type="checkbox"/> 72 <input type="checkbox"/> 73 <input type="checkbox"/> 74 <input type="checkbox"/> 75 <input type="checkbox"/> 76 <input type="checkbox"/> 77 <input type="checkbox"/> 78 <input type="checkbox"/> 79 <input type="checkbox"/> 80 <input type="checkbox"/> 81 <input type="checkbox"/> 82 <input type="checkbox"/> 83 <input type="checkbox"/> 84 <input type="checkbox"/> 85 <input type="checkbox"/> 86 <input type="checkbox"/> 87 <input type="checkbox"/> 88 <input type="checkbox"/> 89 <input type="checkbox"/> 90 <input type="checkbox"/> 91 <input type="checkbox"/> 92 <input type="checkbox"/> 93 <input type="checkbox"/> 94 <input type="checkbox"/> 95 <input type="checkbox"/> 96 <input type="checkbox"/> 97 <input type="checkbox"/> 98 <input type="checkbox"/> 99 <input type="checkbox"/> 100 <input type="checkbox"/>  <b>25B. Is ... paid by the hour on this job?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 25C)  <b>25C. How much does ... earn per hour?</b> Dollars <input type="text"/> Cents <input type="text"/> \$ <input type="text"/> REF <input type="checkbox"/>  <b>25D. How much does ... USUALLY earn per week at this job BEFORE deductions? Include any overtime pay, commissions, or tips usually received.</b> \$ <input type="text"/> REF <input type="checkbox"/>  <b>25E. On this job, is ... a member of a labor union or of an employees association similar to a union?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 26) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 25F)  <b>25F. On this job, is ... covered by a union or employees association contract?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 26)																												
<b>20C. Does ... USUALLY work 35 hours or more a week at this job?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> What is the reason ... worked less than 35 hours LAST WEEK? No <input type="checkbox"/> What is the reason ... USUALLY works less than 35 hours a week? (Mark the appropriate reason) Slack work <input type="checkbox"/> Material shortage <input type="checkbox"/> Plant or machine repair <input type="checkbox"/> New job started during week <input type="checkbox"/> Job terminated during week <input type="checkbox"/> Could find only part-time work <input type="checkbox"/> Holiday (Legal or religious) <input type="checkbox"/> Labor dispute <input type="checkbox"/> Bad weather <input type="checkbox"/> Own illness <input type="checkbox"/> On vacation <input type="checkbox"/> Too busy with housework, school, personal bus., etc. <input type="checkbox"/> Did not want full-time work <input type="checkbox"/> Full-time work week under 35 hours <input type="checkbox"/> Other reason (Specify) <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23 and enter job worked at last week)																																	
<b>20D. Did ... lose any time or take any time off LAST WEEK for any reason such as illness, holiday or slack work?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many hours did ... take off? (Correct 20A if lost time not already deducted; if 20A reduced below 35, correct 20B and AM 20C) No <input type="checkbox"/> 7  <b>20E. Did ... work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many extra hours did ... work? (Correct 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23)																																	
<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width:15%;">INDUSTRY</th> <th style="width:15%;">OCCUPATION</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>F</td><td>F</td></tr> <tr><td>I</td><td>I</td></tr> <tr><td>C</td><td>C</td></tr> <tr><td>E</td><td>E</td></tr> <tr><td>U</td><td>U</td></tr> <tr><td>S</td><td>S</td></tr> <tr><td>E</td><td>E</td></tr> <tr><td>O</td><td>O</td></tr> <tr><td>N</td><td>N</td></tr> <tr><td>L</td><td>L</td></tr> <tr><td>Y</td><td>Y</td></tr> <tr><td>Ref.</td><td>Ref.</td></tr> <tr><td>Unc.</td><td>Unc.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>						INDUSTRY	OCCUPATION	F	F	I	I	C	C	E	E	U	U	S	S	E	E	O	O	N	N	L	L	Y	Y	Ref.	Ref.	Unc.	Unc.
INDUSTRY	OCCUPATION																																
F	F																																
I	I																																
C	C																																
E	E																																
U	U																																
S	S																																
E	E																																
O	O																																
N	N																																
L	L																																
Y	Y																																
Ref.	Ref.																																
Unc.	Unc.																																
<b>23. DESCRIPTION OF JOB OR BUSINESS</b> <b>23A. For whom did ... work? (Name of company, business, organization or other employer.)</b> <b>23B. What kind of business or industry is this? (For example: TV and radio mfg., retail shoe store, State Labor Dept.)</b> <b>23C. What kind of work was ... doing? (For example: electrical engineer, stock clerk, typist, farmer.)</b> <b>23D. What were ...'s most important activities or duties at this job? (For example: types, kept account books, files, sells cars, operates printing press, finishes concrete.)</b>																																	
<b>23E. Was this person</b> An employee of a PRIVATE Co., bus., or individual for wages, salary or comm. ... P <input type="checkbox"/> A FEDERAL government employee ... F <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 23F) A STATE government employee ... S <input type="checkbox"/> A LOCAL government employee ... L <input type="checkbox"/> Self-empl. in OWN bus., prof. practice, or farm <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Is the business incorporated? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> SE <input type="checkbox"/> Working WITHOUT PAY in fam. bus. or farm ... WP <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 26) NEVER WORKED ... NEV <input type="checkbox"/>																																	
<b>23F. CHECK ITEM</b> Entry for (NA) in item 20A <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 25 at top of page) Entry for (NA) in item 21B <input type="checkbox"/> All other cases (Skip to 26)																																	

18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON Ref. Person WITH rel. in H'ld ..... 01 Ref. person with NO rel. in H'ld ..... 02 Husband ..... 03 Wife ..... 04 Natural/Adopted Child ..... 05 Step Child ..... 06 Grandchild ..... 07 Parent ..... 08 Brother/Sister ..... 09 Other Rel. of Ref. Person ..... 10 Foster Child ..... 11 Non-rel. of Ref. Person WITH OWN rel. in H'ld ..... 12 Partner/Roommate ..... 13 Non-rel. of Ref. Person (other than partner/ roommate) with NO OWN rel. in H'ld ..... 14	18C. PAR'S LINE NO.	18D. AGE	18E. MARITAL STATUS Married— spouse present Married— spouse absent (Exclude separated) Widowed Divorced Separated Never married	18F. SPOUSE'S LINE NUMBER	18G1. SEX Male : 1 Female : 7 18G2. VETERAN STATUS Veteran : 7 Vietnam Era Korean War World War II World War I Other Service Nonveteran	18H. HIGHEST GRADE ATTENDED	18I. GRADE COMPLETED Yes No	18J. RACE White Black Amer. Indian, Aleut Eskimo Asian or Pacific Is. Other	18K. ORIGIN
---------------------	---	------------------------------	-------------	---	------------------------------------	---	-----------------------------------	--------------------------------------	--	----------------

**26. CHECK ITEM**  
 (Transcribe from control card item 18)  
 This person is  
 16–24 years of age : (Ask 26A)  
 All others : (Skip to 26C)

**26A.** (If "School" in 19, Verify) LAST WEEK was ...  
 attending or enrolled in a high school, college, or  
 university? (Mark "Yes" if currently on holiday or  
 seasonal vacation. Mark "No" for summer vacation.)  
 Yes : (Verify) No : (Skip to 26C)  
 High School : (Ask 26B)  
 College or Univ. : (Ask 26B)

**26B.** Is ... enrolled in school as a full-time  
 or part-time student?  
 Full time : (Fill 26C)  
 Part time : (Fill 26C)

**26C. CHECK ITEM**  
 Who responded to the labor force items  
 for this person?  
 Self :  
 Other :  
 Self/Other : 7

**REMEMBER: ASK THE LABOR FORCE QUESTIONS  
 FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 16-YEARS OLD  
 BEFORE ASKING THE SUPPLEMENT QUESTIONS**

**SUPPLEMENT QUESTIONS**  
 APPROVED, O.M.B. NO. 1220-0122 EXPIRES 3-31-90

**32. Check Item: (Reason number)**  
 First digit of SEGMENT number is :  
 1, 2, 3, 5, 6 or 7 : (Skip to 41)  
 4 or 8 : (Go to 33)

**33. Check Item:**  
 Entry or NA in Z2F  
 Never worked at all : (Skip to 41)  
 Other entry for NA : (Ask 34)  
 No Entry in Z2F : (Skip to 41)

**LEAD-IN A:** This month we are asking some additional  
 questions about unemployment compensation.

**34. Has ... applied for unemployment compensation  
 since ... last job?**  
 Yes : (Ask 35)  
 No : (Skip to 38)  
 DK : (Ask 35)

**35. Has ... received any unemployment compensation  
 since ... last job?**  
 Yes : (Ask 36)  
 No : (Skip to 37b)  
 DK : (Skip to 40)

**36. Did ... receive an unemployment compensation  
 check last week?**  
 Yes : (Skip to 40)  
 No : (Ask 37a)  
 DK : (Skip to 40)

**37a. Why didn't ... receive any  
 unemployment compensation last week?**  
 b. Why hasn't ... received any unemployment  
 compensation since ... last job?  
 Get a check every other week :  
 Used up (exhausted) all benefits :  
 Applied but hasn't heard anything yet :  
 Waiting period :  
 Didn't earn/work enough to qualify : (Skip to 40)  
 Voluntarily left job/demanded  
 for conduct or cause :  
 Other — (Specify in notes) :  
 Don't know :

**38. What is the main reason ... hasn't applied for  
 unemployment compensation since ... last job?**  
 Didn't think eligible : (Ask 39)  
 Plan to file soon :  
 Didn't know about unemployment  
 compensation/how to apply :  
 Expected to get another  
 job soon/be recalled :  
 Too much work/hassle to apply : (Skip to 40)  
 Too much like charity/waiters;  
 don't need the money :  
 Previously used up un-  
 employment compensation :  
 Other — (Specify in notes) :  
 Don't know :

**39. Why didn't ... believe ... was eligible for  
 unemployment compensation?**  
 Didn't earn/work enough :  
 Didn't have a recent job :  
 Had voluntarily  
 left/quit last job :  
 Was fired  
 from last job for cause :  
 Other — (Specify in notes) :

**40. Was ... a union member or covered by a union  
 contract on ... last job?**  
 Yes :  
 No :

**Educational Attainment**

**41. What is the highest level of school ... has completed  
 or the highest degree ... has received?**  
 If currently enrolled, report the highest level completed  
 or degree received. (SHOW FLASHCARD)  
 (31) No school completed  
 (32) Nursery school  
 (33) Kindergarten  
 (34) 1st, 2nd, 3rd or 4th grade  
 (35) 5th, 6th, 7th or 8th grade  
 (36) 9th grade  
 (37) 10th grade  
 (38) 11th grade  
 (39) 12th grade NO DIPLOMA  
 (40) HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE — high school  
 DIPLOMA or the equivalent  
 (For example: GED)  
 (41) Some college but no degree  
 (42) Associate degree in college — Occupational program  
 (43) Associate degree in college — Academic program  
 (44) Bachelor's degree (For example: BA, AB, BS)  
 (45) Master's degree  
 (For example: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW, MBA)  
 (46) Professional School Degree  
 (For example: MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD)  
 (47) Doctorate degree (For example: PhD, EdD)

**42. Check Item Who reported for this person?**  
 Self :  
 Other :

GO TO ITEM 41

<b>18. LINE NUMBER</b>  <b>19. What was ... doing most of LAST WEEK -</b> Working <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>1</b> Keeping house <input type="checkbox"/> Going to school or something else? <input type="checkbox"/>  Working (Skip to 20A) <input type="checkbox"/> WK With a job but not at work <input type="checkbox"/> J Looking for work <input type="checkbox"/> LK Keeping house <input type="checkbox"/> H Going to school <input type="checkbox"/> S Unable to work (Skip to 24) <input type="checkbox"/> U Retired <input type="checkbox"/> R Other (Specify) <input type="checkbox"/> OT	<b>20. Did ... do any work at all LAST WEEK, not counting work around the house?</b> <i>(Note: If farm or business operator in hh, ask about unpaid work.)</i> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 21)	<b>21. (If 19, skip to 21A.)</b> Did ... have a job or business from which he/she was temporarily absent or on layoff LAST WEEK? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Go to 22)	<b>22. (If LK in 19, skip to 22A.)</b> Has ... been looking for work during the past 4 weeks? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Go to 24)	<b>24. CHECK ITEM</b> <i>(Rotation number)</i> First digit of SEGMENT number is: 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, or 7 (Skip to 26) 4 or 8 (Go to 24A)	<b>25. CHECK ITEM</b> <i>(Rotation number)</i> First digit of SEGMENT number is: 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, or 7 (Skip to 26) 4 or 8 (Go to 25A)
<b>20A. How many hours did ... work LAST WEEK at all jobs?</b> 49+ <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to item 23) 1-34 <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 20C) 35-48 <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 20D)	<b>20B. CHECK ITEM</b> 49+ <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to item 23) 1-34 <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 20C) 35-48 <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 20D)	<b>21A. Why was ... absent from work LAST WEEK?</b> Own illness <input type="checkbox"/> On vacation <input type="checkbox"/> Bad weather <input type="checkbox"/> Labor dispute <input type="checkbox"/> New job to begin within 30 days <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 22B and 22C2) Temporary layoff (Under 30 days) <input type="checkbox"/> Indefinite layoff (30 days or more or no def. recall date) <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 22C3) Other (Specify) <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>22A. What has ... been doing in the last 4 weeks to find work? (Mark all methods used; do not read list.)</b> Checked pub. emplov. agency <input type="checkbox"/> with - Pvt. emplov. agency <input type="checkbox"/> friends or relatives <input type="checkbox"/> Placed or answered ads. <input type="checkbox"/> Nothing (Skip to 24) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify in notes, e.g., JTPA, union or prof. register, etc.) <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>24A. When did ... last work for pay at a regular job or business, either full- or part-time?</b> Within past 12 months <input type="checkbox"/> 1 up to 2 years ago <input type="checkbox"/> 2 up to 3 years ago <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 24B) 3 up to 4 years ago <input type="checkbox"/> 4 up to 5 years ago <input type="checkbox"/> 5 or more years ago <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 24C) Never worked <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>25A. How many hours per week does ... USUALLY work at this job?</b> 1-34 <input type="checkbox"/> 35-48 <input type="checkbox"/> 49+ <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>20C. Does ... USUALLY work 35 hours or more a week at this job?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> What is the reason ... worked less than 35 hours LAST WEEK? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> What is the reason ... USUALLY works less than 35 hours a week? <i>(Mark the appropriate reason)</i> Slack work <input type="checkbox"/> Material shortage <input type="checkbox"/> Plant or machine repair <input type="checkbox"/> New job started during week <input type="checkbox"/> Job terminated during week <input type="checkbox"/> Could find only part-time work <input type="checkbox"/> Holiday (Legal or religious) <input type="checkbox"/> Labor dispute <input type="checkbox"/> Bad weather <input type="checkbox"/> Own illness <input type="checkbox"/> On vacation <input type="checkbox"/> Too busy with housework, school, personal bus., etc. <input type="checkbox"/> Did not want full-time work <input type="checkbox"/> Full-time work went under 35 hours <input type="checkbox"/> Other reason (Specify) <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>20D. Did ... work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many extra hours did ... work? (Correct 20A if last time not already deducted; if 20A reduced below 35, correct 20B and RN 20C) No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>21B. Is ... receiving wages or salary from his/her employer for any of the time off LAST WEEK?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>22B. At the time ... started looking for work, was it because he/she lost or quit a job or was there some other reason?</b> Lost job <input type="checkbox"/> Quit job <input type="checkbox"/> Left school <input type="checkbox"/> Wanted temporary work <input type="checkbox"/> Change in home or family responsibilities <input type="checkbox"/> Left military service <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify in notes) <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>24B. Why did ... leave that job?</b> Personal, family (incl. pregnancy) or school <input type="checkbox"/> Health <input type="checkbox"/> Retirement or old age <input type="checkbox"/> Seasonal job completed <input type="checkbox"/> Slack work or business conditions <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary nonseasonal job completed <input type="checkbox"/> Unsatisfactory work arrangements (Hours, pay, etc.) <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>25B. Is ... paid by the hour on this job?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 25C) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 25D)
<b>20E. Did ... work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many extra hours did ... work? (Correct 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23) No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>20F. INDUSTRY</b> OFFICE <input type="checkbox"/> FARM <input type="checkbox"/> MANUFACTURING <input type="checkbox"/> SERVICE <input type="checkbox"/> TRANSPORTATION <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>20G. OCCUPATION</b> Ref. C <input type="checkbox"/> Unc. C <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>22C. 1) How many weeks has ... been looking for work?</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 10 <input type="checkbox"/> 11 <input type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> More than 12 months (Specify) <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>24C. Does ... want a regular job now, either full- or part-time?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 24D) Maybe - it depends (Specify in notes) <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 24E) Don't know <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>25C. How much does ... earn per hour?</b> Dollars <input type="checkbox"/> Cents <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>20F. INDUSTRY</b> OFFICE <input type="checkbox"/> FARM <input type="checkbox"/> MANUFACTURING <input type="checkbox"/> SERVICE <input type="checkbox"/> TRANSPORTATION <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>20G. OCCUPATION</b> Ref. C <input type="checkbox"/> Unc. C <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>21C. Does ... usually work 35 hours or more a week at this job?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>22D. Has ... been looking for full-time or part-time work?</b> Full <input type="checkbox"/> Part <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>24D. What are the reasons ... is not looking for work? (Mark each reason mentioned)</b> Reliques no work available in line of work or area <input type="checkbox"/> Couldn't find any work <input type="checkbox"/> Lacks nec. schooling, training, skills or experience <input type="checkbox"/> Employers think too young or too old <input type="checkbox"/> Other pers. handicap in finding job <input type="checkbox"/> Can't arrange child care <input type="checkbox"/> Family responsibilities <input type="checkbox"/> In school or other training <input type="checkbox"/> Ill health, physical disability <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify in notes) <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>25D. How much does ... USUALLY earn per week at this job BEFORE deductions? Include any overtime pay, commissions, or tips usually received.</b> Dollars <input type="checkbox"/> Cents <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>20H. Did ... work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many extra hours did ... work? (Correct 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23) No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>20I. INDUSTRY</b> OFFICE <input type="checkbox"/> FARM <input type="checkbox"/> MANUFACTURING <input type="checkbox"/> SERVICE <input type="checkbox"/> TRANSPORTATION <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>20J. OCCUPATION</b> Ref. C <input type="checkbox"/> Unc. C <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>22E. Could ... have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Why not? Already has a job <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary illness <input type="checkbox"/> Going to school <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify in notes) <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>24E. Does ... intend to look for work of any kind in the next 12 months?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 24F) It depends (Specify in notes) <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 24G) Don't know <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>25E. On this job, is ... a member of a labor union or of an employee association similar to a union?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 26) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 25F)
<b>20K. Did ... work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many extra hours did ... work? (Correct 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23) No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>20L. INDUSTRY</b> OFFICE <input type="checkbox"/> FARM <input type="checkbox"/> MANUFACTURING <input type="checkbox"/> SERVICE <input type="checkbox"/> TRANSPORTATION <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>20M. OCCUPATION</b> Ref. C <input type="checkbox"/> Unc. C <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>22F. When did ... last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more?</b> Within last 12 months (Specify) <input type="checkbox"/> (Month) <input type="checkbox"/> One to five years ago <input type="checkbox"/> More than 5 years ago <input type="checkbox"/> Never worked full-time 2 wks. or more <input type="checkbox"/> Never worked at all <input type="checkbox"/> (SKIP to 23. If layoff entered in 21A, enter job, either full or part time, from which laid off. Else enter last full time job lasting 2 weeks or more, or "never worked.")	<b>24F. Does ... intend to look for work of any kind in the next 12 months?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 24G) It depends (Specify in notes) <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 24H) Don't know <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>25F. On this job, is ... covered by a union or employee association contract?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 26) No <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>21. DESCRIPTION OF JOB OR BUSINESS</b> <b>23A. For whom did ... work? (Name of company, business, organization or other employer.)</b> <b>23B. What kind of business or industry is this? (For example: TV and radio mfg., retail shoe store, State Labor Dept.)</b> <b>23C. What kind of work was ... doing? (For example: electrical engineer, stock clerk, typist, farmer.)</b> <b>23D. What were ...'s most important activities or duties at this job? (For example: types, keeps account books, files, sells cars, operates printing press, furnishes concrete.)</b>					
<b>23E. Was this person</b> An employee of a PRIVATE Co., bus., or individual for wages, salary or comm. <input type="checkbox"/> P A FEDERAL government employee <input type="checkbox"/> F A STATE government employee <input type="checkbox"/> S A LOCAL government employee <input type="checkbox"/> L Self-empl. in OWN bus., prof. practice, or farm <input type="checkbox"/>			<b>23F. CHECK ITEM</b> Entry for NA in item 20A <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 25 at top of page) Entry for NA in item 21B <input type="checkbox"/> All other cases <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 26)		
Is the business incorporated? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> SE Working WITHOUT PAY in farm, bus. or farm <input type="checkbox"/> WP NEVER WORKED <input type="checkbox"/> NEV			(Skip to 26)		







## ATTACHMENT 15

### Industry Classification Codes

(Numbers in parentheses are the 1972 SIC code equivalents; see Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget, Standard Industrial Classification Manual, 1987. "Pt" means part; "n.e.c." means not elsewhere classified.)

Code	Industry
000-009	not used
010-031	AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, AND FISHERIES
010	Agricultural production, crops (01)
011	Agricultural production, livestock (02)
012-019	not used
020	Agricultural services, except horticultural (07, except 078)
021	Horticultural services (078)
022-029	not used
030	Forestry (08)
031	Fishing, hunting, and trapping (09)
032-039	not used
040-050	MINING
040	Metal mining (10)
041	Coal mining (11,12)
042	Crude petroleum and natural gas extraction (13)
043-049	not used
050	Nonmetallic mining and quarrying, except fuel (14)
051-059	not used
060	CONSTRUCTION (15, 16, 17)
061-099	not used
100-392	MANUFACTURING
100-222	Nondurable Goods
100-122	Food and kindred products
100	Meat products (201)
101	Dairy products (202)
102	Canned and preserved fruits and vegetables (203)
103-109	not used
110	Grain mill products (204)
111	Bakery products (205)
112	Sugar and confectionery products (206)
113-119	not used
120	Beverage industries (208)
121	Miscellaneous food preparations and kindred products (207, 209)
122	Not specified food industries
123-129	not used
130	Tobacco manufactures (21)
131	not used
132-150	Textile mill products
132	Knitting mills (225)
133-139	not used
140	Dyeing and finishing textiles, except wool and knit goods (226)
141	Floor coverings, except hard surface (227)
142	Yarn, thread, and fabric mills (228, 221-224)

Code	Industry
143-149	not used
150	Miscellaneous textile mill products (229)
151-152	Apparel and other finished textile products
151	Apparel and accessories, except knit (231-238)
152	Miscellaneous fabricated textile products (239)
153-159	not used
160-162	Paper and allied products
160	Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills (261-263, 266)
161	Miscellaneous paper and pulp products (264)
162	Paperboard containers and boxes (265)
163-170	not used
171-172	Printing, publishing, and allied industries
171	Newspaper publishing and printing (271)
172	Printing, publishing, and allied industries, except newspapers (272-279)
173-179	not used
180-192	Chemicals and allied products
180	Plastics, synthetics, and resins (282)
181	Drugs (283)
182	Soaps and cosmetics (284)
183-189	not used
190	Paints, varnishes, and related products (285)
191	Agricultural chemicals (287)
192	Industrial and miscellaneous chemicals (281, 286, 289)
193-199	not used
200-201	Petroleum and coal products
200	Petroleum refining (291)
201	Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products (295, 299)
202-209	not used
210-212	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products
210	Tires and inner tubes (301)
211	Other rubber products, and plastics footwear and belting (302-304, 306)
212	Miscellaneous plastics products (307)
213-219	not used
220-222	Leather and leather products
220	Leather tanning and finishing (311)
221	Footwear, except rubber and plastic (313, 314)
222	Leather products, except footwear (315-317, 319)
223-229	not used
230-391	Durable Goods
230-241	Lumber and wood products, except furniture
230	Logging (241)
231	Sawmills, planing mills, and millwork (242, 243)
232	Wood buildings and mobile homes (245)
233-240	not used
241	Miscellaneous wood products (244, 249)
242	Furniture and fixtures (25)
243-249	not used
250-262	Stone, clay, glass, and concrete products
250	Glass and glass products (321-323)
251	Cement, concrete, gypsum, and plaster products (324, 327)
252	Structural clay products (325)
253-260	not used
261	Pottery and related products (326)
262	Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral and stone products (328, 329)
263-269	not used

Code	Industry
270-301	Metal industries
270	Blast furnaces, steelworks, rolling and finishing mills (331)
271	Iron and steel foundries (332)
272	Primary aluminum industries (3334, part 334, 3353-3355, 3361)
273-279	not used
280	Other primary metal industries (3331-3333, 3339, part 334, 3351, 3356, 3357, 3362, 3369, 339)
281	Cutlery, handtools, and other hardware, (342)
282	Fabricated structural metal products (344)
283-289	not used
290	Screw machine products (345)
291	Metal forgings and stampings (346)
292	Ordinance (348)
293-299	not used
300	Miscellaneous fabricated metal products (341, 343, 347, 349)
301	Not specified metal industries
302-309	not used
310-332	Machinery, except electrical
310	Engines and turbines (351)
311	Farm machinery and equipment (352)
312	Construction and material handling machines (353)
313-319	not used
320	Metalworking machinery (354)
321	Office and accounting machines (357, except 3573)
322	Electronic computing equipment (3573)
323-330	not used
331	Machinery, except electrical, n.e.c. (355, 356, 358, 359)
332	Not specified machinery
333-339	not used
340-350	Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies
340	Household appliances (363)
341	Radio, T.V. and communication equipment (365, 366)
342	Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies, n.e.c. (361, 362, 364, 367, 369)
343-349	not used
350	Not specified electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies
351-370	Transportation equipment
351	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment (371)
352	Aircraft and parts (372)
353-359	not used
360	Ship and boat building and repairing (373)
361	Railroad locomotives and equipment (374)
362	Guided missiles, space vehicles, and parts (376)
363-369	not used
370	Cycles and miscellaneous transportation equipment (375, 379)
371-382	Professional and photographic equipment, and watches
371	Scientific and controlling instruments (381, 382)
372	Optical and health services supplies (383, 384, 385)
373-379	not used
380	Photographic equipment and supplies (386)
381	Watches, clocks, and clockwork operated devices (387)
382	Not specified professional equipment
383-389	not used
390	Toys, amusement, and sporting goods (394)
391	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries (39 except 394)

Code	Industry
392	Not specified manufacturing industries
393-399	not used
400-472	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES
400-432	Transportation
400	Railroads (40)
401	Bus service and urban transit (41 except 412)
402	Taxicab service (412)
403-409	not used
410	Trucking service (421, 423)
411	Warehousing and storage (422)
412	U.S. Postal Service (43)
413-419	not used
420	Water transportation (44)
421	Air transportation (45)
422	Pipe lines, except natural gas (46)
423-431	not used
432	Services incidental to transportation (47)
433-439	not used
440-442	Communications
440	Radio and television broadcasting (483)
441	Telephone (wire and radio) (481)
442	Telegraph and miscellaneous communication services (482, 489)
443-459	not used
460-472	Utilities and sanitary services
460	Electric light and power (491)
461	Gas and steam supply systems (492, 496)
462	Electric and gas, and other combinations (493)
463-469	not used
470	Water supply and irrigation (494, 497)
471	Sanitary services (495)
472	Not specified utilities
473-499	not used
500-571	WHOLESALE TRADE
500-532	Durable Goods
500	Motor vehicles and equipment (501)
501	Furniture and home furnishings (502)
502	Lumber and construction materials (503)
503-509	not used
510	Sporting goods, toys, and hobby goods (504)
511	Metals and minerals, except petroleum (505)
512	Electrical goods (506)
513-520	not used
521	Hardware, plumbing and heating supplies (507)
522	Not specified electrical and hardware products
523-529	not used
530	Machinery, equipment, and supplies (508)
531	Scrap and waste materials (5093)
532	Miscellaneous wholesale, durable goods (5094, 5099)
533-539	not used
540-571	Nondurable Goods
540	Paper and paper products (511)

1. When shown separately, "Not specified manufacturing," is at the same level as "Nondurable goods" and "Durable goods." When not shown, it is tallied with "Durable goods."

Code	Industry
541	Drugs, chemicals, and allied products (512, 516)
542	Apparel, fabrics, and notions (513)
543-549	not used
550	Groceries and related products (514)
551	Farm products - raw materials (515)
552	Petroleum products (517)
553-559	not used
560	Alcoholic beverages (518)
561	Farm supplies (5191)
562	Miscellaneous wholesale, nondurable goods (5194, 5198, 5199)
563-570	not used
571	Not specified wholesale trade
572-579	not used
580-691	RETAIL TRADE
580	Lumber and building material retailing (521, 523)
581	Hardware stores (525)
582	Retail nurseries and garden stores (526)
583-589	not used
590	Mobile home dealers (527)
591	Department stores (531)
592	Variety stores (533)
593-599	not used
600	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores (539)
601	Grocery stores (541)
602	Dairy products stores (545)
603-609	not used
610	Retail bakeries (546)
611	Food stores, n.e.c. (542, 543, 544, 549)
612	Motor vehicle dealers (551, 552)
613-619	not used
620	Auto and home supply stores (553)
621	Gasoline service stations (554)
622	Miscellaneous vehicle dealers (555, 556, 557, 559)
623-629	not used
630	Apparel and accessory stores, except shoe (56, except 566)
631	Shoe stores (566)
632	Furniture and home furnishings stores (571)
633-639	not used
640	Household appliances, TV, and radio stores (572, 573)
641	Eating and drinking places (58)
642	Drug stores (591)
643-649	not used
650	Liquor stores (592)
651	Sporting goods, bicycles, and hobby stores (5941, 5945, 5946)
652	Book and stationery stores (5942, 5943)
653-659	not used
660	Jewelry stores (5944)
661	Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores (5949)
662	Mail order houses (5961)
663-669	not used
670	Vending machine operators (5962)
671	Direct selling establishments (5963)
672	Fuel and ice dealers (598)
673-680	not used
681	Retail florists (5992)

Code	Industry
682	Miscellaneous retail stores (593, 5947, 5948, 5993, 5994, 5999)
683-690	not used
691	Not specified retail trade
692-699	not used
700-712	FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE
700	Banking (60)
701	Savings and loan associations (612)
702	Credit agencies, n.e.c. (61, except 612)
703-709	not used
710	Security, commodity brokerage, and investment companies (62, 67)
711	Insurance (63, 64)
712	Real estate: including real estate-insurance-law offices (65, 66)
713-720	not used
721-760	BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES
721	Advertising (731)
722	Services to dwellings and other buildings (734)
723-729	not used
730	Commercial research, development, and testing labs (7391, 7397)
731	Personnel supply services (736)
732	Business management and consulting services (7392)
733-739	not used
740	Computer and data processing services (737)
741	Detective and protective services (7393)
742	Business services, n.e.c. (732, 733, 735, 7394, 7395, 7396, 7399)
743-749	not used
750	Automotive services, except repair (751, 752, 754)
751	Automotive repair shops (753)
752	Electrical repair shops (762, 7694)
753-759	not used
760	Miscellaneous repair services (763, 764, 7692, 7699)
761-791	PERSONAL SERVICES
761	Private households (88)
762	Hotels and motels (701)
763-769	not used
770	Lodging places, except hotels and motels (702, 703, 704)
771	Laundry, cleaning, and garment services (721)
772	Beauty shops (723)
773-779	not used
780	Barber shops (724)
781	Funeral service and crematories (726)
782	Shoe repair shops (725)
783-789	not used
790	Dressmaking shops (part 729)
791	Miscellaneous personal services (722, part 729)
792-799	not used
800-802	ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES
800	Theaters and motion pictures (78, 792)
801	Bowling alleys, billiard and pool parlors (793)
802	Miscellaneous entertainment and recreation services (791, 794, 799)
803-811	not used

Code	Industry
812-892	PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES
812	Offices of physicians (801, 803)
813-819	not used
820	Offices of dentists (802)
821	Offices of chiropractors (8041)
822	Offices of optometrists (8042)
823-829	not used
830	Offices of health practitioners, n.e.c. (8049)
831	Hospitals (806)
832	Nursing and personal care facilities (805)
833-839	not used
840	Health services, n.e.c. (807, 808, 809)
841	Legal services (81)
842	Elementary and secondary schools (821)
843-849	not used
850	Colleges and universities (822)
851	Business, trade, and vocational schools (824)
852	Libraries (823)
853-859	not used
860	Educational services, n.e.c. (829)
861	Job training and vocational rehabilitation services (833)
862	Child day care services (835)
863-869	not used
870	Residential care facilities, without nursing (836)
871	Social services, n.e.c. (832, 839)
872	Museums, art galleries, and zoos (84)
873-879	not used
880	Religious organizations (866)
881	Membership organizations (861-865, 869)
882	Engineering, architectural, and surveying services (891)
883-889	not used
890	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services (893)
891	Noncommercial educational and scientific research (892)
892	Miscellaneous professional and related services (899)
893-889	not used
900-932	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
900	Executive and legislative offices (911-913)
901	General government, n.e.c. (919)
902-909	not used
910	Justice, public order, and safety (92)
911-920	not used
921	Public finance, taxation, and monetary policy (93)
922	Administration of human resources programs (94)
923-929	not used
930	Administration of environmental quality and housing programs (95)
931	Administration of economic programs (96)
932	National security and international affairs (97)
933-990	not used
991	Assigned to persons whose labor force status is unemployed and whose last job was Armed Forces.



## ATTACHMENT 16

### Occupational Classification Codes for Detailed Occupational Categories

(Numbers in parentheses are the 1980 SIC code equivalent; see U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, *Standard Occupational Classification Manual, 1980*. "Pt" means part; "n.e.c." means not elsewhere classified.)

#### Code      Occupations

000-002	not used
003-199	MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS
003-037	Executive, Administrative, and Managerial Occupations
003	Legislators (111)
004	Chief executives and general administrators, public administration (112)
005	Administrators and officials, public administration (1132-1139)
006	Administrators, protective services (1131)
007	Financial managers (122)
008	Personnel and labor relations managers (123)
009	Purchasing managers (124)
010-012	not used
013	Managers, marketing, advertising, and public relations (125)
014	Administrators, education and related fields (128)
015	Managers, medicine and health (131)
016	Managers, properties and real estate (1353)
017	Postmasters and mail superintendents (1344)
018	Funeral directors (pt 1359)
019	Managers and administrators, n.e.c. (121, 126, 127, 132-139, exc. 1344, 1353, pt 1359)
020-022	not used
023-037	Management Related Occupations
023	Accountants and auditors (1412)
024	Underwriters (1414)
025	Other financial officers (1415, 1419)
026	Management analysts (142)
027	Personnel, training, and labor relations specialists (143)
028	Purchasing agents and buyers, farm products (1443)
029	Buyers, wholesale and retail trade except farm products (1442)
030-032	not used
033	Purchasing agents and buyers, n.e.c. (144)
034	Business and promotion agents (145)
035	Construction inspectors (1472)
036	Inspectors and compliance officers, exc. construction (1473)
037	Management related occupations, n.e.c. (149)
038-042	not used
043-199	Professional Specialty Occupations
043-063	Engineers, Architects, and Surveyors
043	Architects (161)
044-059	Engineers
044	Aerospace (1622)
045	Metallurgical and materials (1623)
046	Mining (1624)
047	Petroleum (1625)
048	Chemical (1626)
049	Nuclear (1627)
050-052	not used
053	Civil (1628)

Code	Occupations
054	Agricultural (1632)
055	Electrical and electronic (1633, 1636)
056	Industrial (1634)
057	Mechanical (1635)
058	Marine and naval architects (1637)
059	Engineers, n.e.c. (1639)
060-062	not used
063	Surveyors and Mapping Scientists (164)
064-068	Mathematical and Computer Scientists
064	Computer Systems Analysts and Scientists (171)
065	Operations and Systems Researchers and Analysts (172)
066	Actuaries (1732)
067	Statisticians (1733)
068	Mathematical scientists, n.e.c. (1739)
069-083	Natural Scientists
069	Physicists and astronomers (1842, 1843)
070-072	not used
073	Chemists, except biochemists (1845)
074	Atmospheric and space scientists (1846)
075	Geologists and geodeists (1847)
076	Physical scientists, n.e.c. (1849)
077	Agricultural and food scientists (1853)
078	Biological and life scientists (1854)
079	Forestry and conservation scientists (1852)
080-082	not used
083	medical scientists (1855)
084-089	Health Diagnosing Occupations
084	Physicians (261)
085	Dentists (262)
086	Veterinarians (27)
087	Optometrists (281)
088	Podiatrists (283)
089	Health diagnosing practitioners, n.e.c. (289)
090-094	not used
095-106	Health Assessment and Treating Occupations
095	Registered nurses (29)
096	Pharmacists (301)
097	Dietitians (302)
098-105	Therapists
098	Inhalation therapists (3031)
099	Occupational therapists (3032)
100-102	not used
103	Physical therapists (3033)
104	Speech therapists (3034)
105	Therapists, n.e.c. (3039)
106	Physicians' assistants (3040)
107-112	not used
113-154	Teachers, Postsecondary
113	Earth, environmental, and marine science teachers (2212)
114	Biological science teachers (2213)
115	Chemistry teachers (2214)
116	Physics teachers (2215)
117	Natural science teachers, n.e.c. (2216)
118	Psychology teachers (2217)
119	Economics teachers (2218)
120-122	not used

Code	Occupations
123	History teachers (2222)
124	Political science teachers (2223)
125	Sociology teachers (2224)
126	Social science teachers, n.e.c. (2225)
127	Engineering teachers (2226)
128	Mathematical science teachers (2227)
129	Computer science teachers (2228)
130-132	not used
133	Medical science teachers (2231)
134	Health specialties teachers (2232)
135	Business, commerce, and marketing teachers (2233)
136	Agriculture and forestry teachers (2234)
137	Art, drama, and music teachers (2235)
138	Physical education teachers (2236)
139	Education teachers (2237)
140-142	not used
143	English teachers (2238)
144	Foreign language teachers (2242)
145	Law teachers (2243)
146	Social work teachers (2244)
147	Theology teachers (2245)
148	Trade and industrial teachers (2246)
149	Home economics teachers (2247)
150-152	not used
153	Teachers, postsecondary, n.e.c. (2249)
154	Postsecondary teachers, subject not specified
155-159	Teachers, Except Postsecondary
155	Teachers, prekindergarten and kindergarten (231)
156	Teachers, elementary school (232)
157	Teachers, secondary school (233)
158	Teachers, special education (235)
159	Teachers, n.e.c. (236, 239)
160-162	not used
163	Counselors, educational and vocational (24)
164-165	Librarians, Archivists, and Curators
164	Librarians (251)
165	Archivists and curators (252)
166-173	Social Scientists and Urban Planners
166	Economists (1912)
167	Psychologists (1915)
168	Sociologists (1916)
169	Social scientists, n.e.c. (1913, 1914, 1919)
170-172	not used
173	Urban planners (192)
174-177	Social, Recreation, and Religious Workers
174	Social workers (2032)
175	Recreation workers (2033)
176	Clergy (2042)
177	Religious workers, n.e.c. (2049)
178-179	Lawyers and Judges
178	Lawyers (211)
179	Judges (212)
180-182	not used

Code	Occupations
183-199	Writers, Artists, Entertainers, and Athletes
183	Authors (321)
184	Technical writers (398)
185	Designers (322)
186	Musicians and composers (323)
187	Actors and directors (324)
188	Painters, sculptors, craft-artists, and artists print-makers (325)
189	Photographers (326)
190-192	not used
193	Dancers (327)
194	Artists, performers, and related workers, n.e.c. (328, 329)
195	Editors and reporters (331)
196	not used
197	Public relations specialists (332)
198	Announcers (333)
199	Athletes (34)
200-202	not used
203-389	TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS
203-235	Technicians and Related Support Occupations
203-208	Health Technologists and Technicians
203	Clinical laboratory technologists and technicians (362)
204	Dental hygienists (363)
205	Health record technologists and technicians (364)
206	Radiologic technicians (365)
207	Licensed practical nurses (366)
208	Health Technologists and technicians, n.e.c. (369)
209-212	not used
213-235	Technologists and Technicians, Except Health
213-218	Engineering and Related Technologists and Technicians
213	Electrical and electronic technicians (3711)
214	Industrial engineering technicians (3712)
215	Mechanical engineering technicians (3713)
216	Engineering technicians, n.e.c. (3719)
217	Drafting occupations (372)
218	Surveying and mapping technicians (373)
219-222	not used
223-225	Science Technicians
223	Biological technicians (382)
224	Chemical technicians (3831)
225	Science technicians n.e.c. (3832, 3833, 384, 389)
226-235	Technicians; Except Health, Engineering, and Science
226	Airplane pilots and navigators (825)
227	Air traffic controllers (392)
228	Broadcast equipment operators (393)
229	Computer programmers (3971, 3972)
230-232	not used
233	Tool programmers, numerical control (3974)
234	Legal assistants (396)
235	Technicians, n.e.c. (399)
236-242	not used

Code	Occupations
243-285	Sales Occupations
243	Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations (40)
244-252	not used
253-257	Sales Representatives, Finance and Business Services
253	Insurance sales occupations (4122)
254	Real estate sales occupations (4123)
255	Securities and financial services sales occupations (4124)
256	Advertising and related sales occupations (4153)
257	Sales occupations, other business services (4152)
258-259	Sales Representatives, Commodities Except Retail
258	Sales engineers (421)
259	Sales representatives, mining, manufacturing, and wholesale (423, 424)
260-262	not used
263-278	Sales Workers, Retail and Personal Services
263	Sales workers, motor vehicles and boats (4342, 4344)
264	Sales workers, apparel (4346)
265	Sales workers, shoes (4351)
266	Sales workers, furniture and home furnishings (4348)
267	Sales workers, radio, TV, hi-fi, and appliances (4343, 4352)
268	Sales workers, hardware and building supplies (4353)
269	Sales workers, parts (4367)
270-273	not used
274	Sales workers, other commodities (4345, 4347, 4354, 4356, 4359, 4362, 4369)
275	Sales counter clerks (4363)
276	Cashiers (4364)
277	Street and door-to-door sales workers (4366)
278	News vendors (4365)
279-282	not used
283-285	Sales Related Occupations
283	Demonstrators, promoters and models, sales (445)
284	Auctioneers (447)
285	Sales support occupations, n.e.c. (444, 446, 449)
286-302	not used
303-389	Administrative Support Occupations, Including Clerical
303-307	Supervisors, Administrative Support Occupations
303	Supervisors, general office (4511, 4513, 4514, 4515, 4516, 4519, 4529)
304	Supervisors, computer equipment operators (4512)
305	Supervisors, financial records processing (4521)
306	Chief communications operators (4523)
307	Supervisors; distribution, scheduling, and adjusting clerks (4522, 4524-4528)
308-309	Computer Equipment Operators
308	Computer operators (4612)
309	Peripheral equipment operators (4613)
310-312	not used
313-315	Secretaries, Stenographers and Typists
313	Secretaries (4622)
314	Stenographers (4623)
315	Typists (4624)
316-323	Information Clerks
316	Interviewers (4642)
317	Hotel clerks (4643)
318	Transportation ticket and reservation agents (4644)
319	Receptionists (4645)
320-322	not used
323	Information clerks, n.e.c. (4649)
324	not used

Code	Occupations
325-336	Records Processing Occupation, Except Financial
325	Classified-ad clerks (4662)
326	Correspondence clerks (4663)
327	Order clerks (4664)
328	Personnel clerks, except payroll and timekeeping (4692)
329	Library clerks (4694)
330-334	not used
335	File clerks (4696)
336	Records clerks (4699)
337-344	Financial Records Processing Occupations
337	Bookkeepers, accounting, and auditing clerks (4712)
338	Payroll and timekeeping clerks (4713)
339	Billing clerks (4715)
340-342	not used
343	Cost and rate clerks (4716)
344	Billing, posting, and calculating machine operators (4718)
345-347	Duplicating, Mail and Other Machine Operators
345	Duplicating machine operators (4722)
346	Mail preparing and paper handling machine operators (4723)
347	Office machine operators, n.e.c. (4729)
348-353	Communications Equipment Operators
348	Telephone operators (4732)
349	Telegraphers (4733)
350-352	not used
353	Communications equipment operators, n.e.c. (4793)
354-357	Mail and Message Distributing Occupations
354	Postal clerks, exc. mail carriers (4742)
355	Mail carriers, postal service (4743)
356	Mail clerks, exc. postal service (4744)
357	Messengers (4745)
358	not used
359-374	Material Recording, Scheduling, and Distributing Clerks, n.e.c.
359	Dispatchers (4751)
360-362	not used
363	Production coordinators (4752)
364	Traffic, shipping, and receiving clerks (4753)
365	Stock and inventory clerks (4754)
366	Meter readers (4755)
367	not used
368	Weighers, measurers, and checkers (4756)
369	Samplers (4757)
370-372	not used
373	Expeditors (4758)
374	Material recording, scheduling, and distributing clerks, n.e.c. (4759)
375-378	Adjusters and Investigators
375	Insurance adjusters, examiners, and investigators (4782)
376	Investigators and adjusters, except insurance (4783)
377	Eligibility clerks, social welfare (4784)
378	Bill and account collectors (4786)

Code	Occupations
379-389	Miscellaneous Administrative Support Occupations
379	General office clerks (463)
380-382	not used
383	Bank tellers (4791)
384	Proofreaders (4792)
385	Data-entry keyers (4793)
386	Statistical clerks (4794)
387	Teachers aides (4795)
388	not used
389	Administrative support occupations, n.e.c. (4787, 4799)
390-402	not used
403-469	SERVICE OCCUPATIONS
403-407	Private Household Occupations
403	Launderers and ironers (503)
404	Cooks, private household (504)
405	Housekeepers and butlers (505)
406	Child care workers, private household (506)
407	Private household cleaners and servants (502, 507, 509)
408-412	not used
413-427	Protective Service Occupations
413-415	Supervisors, Protective Service Occupations
413	Supervisors, firefighting and fire prevention occupations (5111)
414	Supervisors, police and detectives (5112)
415	Supervisors, guards (5113)
416-417	Firefighting and Fire Prevention Occupations
416	Fire inspection and fire prevention occupations (5122)
417	Firefighting occupations (5123)
418-424	Police and Detectives
418	Police and detectives, public service (5132)
419-422	not used
423	Sheriffs, bailiffs, and other law enforcement officers (5134)
424	Correctional institution officers (5133)
425-427	Guards
425	Crossing guards (5142)
426	Guards and police, exc. public service (5144)
427	Protective service occupations, n.e.c. (5149)
428-432	not used
433-469	Service Occupations, Except Protective and Household
433-444	Food Preparation and Service Occupations
433	Supervisors, food preparation and service occupations (5211)
434	Bartenders (5212)
435	Waiters and waitresses (5213)
436	Cooks, except short order (5214)
437	Short-order cooks (52315)
438	Food counter, fountain and related occupations (5216)
439	Kitchen workers, food preparation (5217)
440-442	not used
443	Waiters'/waitresses' assistants (5218)
444	Miscellaneous food preparation occupations (5219)
445-447	Health Service Occupations
445	Dental Assistants (5232)
446	Health aides, except nursing (5233)
447	Nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants (5236)

Code	Occupations
448-455	Cleaning and Building Service Occupations, except Household
448	Supervisors, cleaning and building service workers (5241)
449	Maids and housemen (5242, 5249)
450-452	not used
453	Janitors and cleaners (5244)
454	Elevator operators (5245)
455	Pest control occupations (5246)
456-459	Personal Service Occupations
456	Supervisors, personal service occupations (5251)
457	Barbers (5252)
458	Hairdressers and cosmetologists (5253)
459	Attendants, amusement and recreation facilities (5254)
460-462	not used
463	Guides (5255)
464	Ushers (5256)
465	Public transportation attendants (5257)
466	Baggage porters and bellhops (5262)
467	Welfare service aides (5263)
468	Child care workers, except private household (5264)
469	Personal service occupations, n.e.c. (5258, 5269)
470-472	not used
473-499	FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS
473-476	Farm Operators and Managers
473	Farmers, except horticulture (5512, 5514)
474	Horticultural specialty farmers, (5515)
475	Managers, farms, except horticultural (5522-5524)
476	Managers, horticultural specialty farms (5525)
477-489	Other Agricultural and Related Occupations
477-484	Farm Occupations, Except Managerial
477	Supervisors, farm workers (5611)
478	not used
479	Farm workers (5612-5617)
480-482	not used
483	Marine life cultivation workers (5618)
484	Nursery workers (5619)
485-489	Related Agricultural Occupations
485	Supervisors, related agricultural occupations (5621)
486	Groundskeepers and gardeners, except farm (5622)
487	Animal caretakers, except farm (5624)
488	Graders and sorters, agricultural products (5625)
489	Inspectors, agricultural products (5627)
490-493	not used
494-496	Forestry and Logging Occupations
494	Supervisors, forestry and logging workers (571)
495	Forestry workers, except logging (572)
496	Timber cutting and logging occupations (573, 579)
497-499	Fishers, Hunters, and Trappers
497	Captains and other officers, fishing vessels (pt 8241)
498	Fishers (583)
499	Hunters and trappers (584)
500-502	not used



Code	Occupations
503-699	PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS
503-549	Mechanics and Repairers
503	Supervisors, Mechanics and Repairers (60)
504	not used
505-549	Mechanics and Repairers, Except Supervisors
505-517	Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Mechanics and Repairers
505	Automobile mechanics (pt 6111)
506	Automobile mechanic apprentices (pt 6111)
507	Bus, truck, and stationary engine mechanic (6112)
508	Aircraft engine mechanics (6113)
509	Small engine repairers (6114)
510-513	not used
514	Automobile body and related repairers (6115)
515	Aircraft mechanics, exc. engine (6116)
516	Heavy equipment mechanics (6117)
517	Farm equipment mechanics (6118)
518	Industrial machinery repairers (613)
519	Machinery maintenance occupations (614)
520-522	not used
523-533	Electrical and Electronic Equipment Repairers
523	Electronic repairers, communications and industrial equipment (6151, 6153, 6155)
524	not used
525	Data processing equipment repairers (6154)
526	Household appliance and power tool repairers (6156)
527	Telephone line installers and repairers (6157)
528	not used
529	Telephone installers and repairers (6158)
530-532	not used
533	Miscellaneous electrical and electronic equipment repairers (6152, 6159)
534	Heating, air conditioning, and refrigeration mechanics (616)
535-549	Miscellaneous Mechanics and Repairers
535	Camera, watch, and musical instrument repairers (6171, 6172)
536	Locksmiths and safe repairers (6173)
537	not used
538	Office machine repairers (6174)
539	Mechanical controls and valve repairers (6175)
540-542	not used
543	Elevator installers and repairers (6176)
544	Millwrights (6178)
545-546	not used
547	Specified mechanics and repairers, n.e.c. (6177, 6179)
548	not used
549	Not specified mechanics and repairers
550-552	not used
553-599	Construction Trades
553-558	Supervisors, Construction Occupations
553	Supervisors; brickmasons, stonemasons, and tile setters (6312)
554	Supervisors, carpenters and related workers (6313)
555	Supervisors, electricians and power transmission installers (6134)
556	Supervisors; painters, paperhangers, and plasterers (6315)
557	Supervisors: plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters (6316)
558	Supervisors, n.e.c. (6311, 6318)
559-562	not used

Code	Occupations
563-599	Construction Trades, Except Supervisors
563	Brickmasons and stonemasons (pt 6412, pt 6413)
564	Brickmason and stonemason apprentices (pt 6412, pt 6413)
565	Tile setters, hard and soft (6414, pt 6462)
566	Carpet installers (pt 6462)
567	Carpenters (pt 6422)
568	not used
569	Carpenter apprentices (pt 6422)
570-572	not used
573	Drywall installers (6424)
574	not used
575	Electricians (pt 6432)
576	Electrician apprentices (pt 6432)
577	Electrical power installers and repairers (6433)
578	not used
579	Painters, construction and maintenance (6442)
580-582	not used
583	Paperhangers (6443)
584	Plasterers (6444)
585	Plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters (pt 645)
586	not used
587	Plumber, pipefitter, and steamfitter apprentices (pt 645)
588	Concrete and terrazzo finishers (6463)
589	Glaziers (6464)
590-592	not used
593	Insulation workers (6465)
594	Paving, surfacing, and tamping equipment operators (6466)
595	Roofers (6468)
596	Sheetmetal duct installers (6472)
597	Structural metal workers (6473)
598	Drillers, earth (6474)
599	Construction trades, n.e.c. (6467, 6475, 6476, 6479)
600-612	not used
613-617	Extractive Occupations
613	Supervisors, extractive occupations (632)
614	Drillers, oil well (652)
615	Explosives workers (653)
616	Mining machine operators (654)
617	Mining occupations, n.e.c. (656)
618-632	not used
633-699	Precision Production Occupations
633	Supervisors, production occupations (67, 710)
634-655	Precision Metal Working Occupations
634	Tool and die makers (pt 6811)
635	Tool and die maker apprentices (pt 6811)
636	Precision assemblers, metal (6812)
637	Machinists (pt 6813)
638	not used
639	Machinist apprentices (pt 6813)
640-642	not used
643	Boilermakers (6814)
644	Precision grinders, filers, and tool sharpeners (6816)
645	Patternmakers and model makers, metal (6817)
646	Lay-out workers (6812)

Code	Occupations
647	Precious stones and metals workers (jewelers) (6822, 6866)
648	not used
649	Engravers, metal (6823)
650-652	not used
653	Sheet metal workers (pt 6824)
654	Sheet metal worker apprentices (pt 6824)
655	Miscellaneous precision metal workers (6829)
656-659	Precision Woodworking Occupations
656	Patternmakers and model makers, wood (6831)
657	Cabinet makers and bench carpenter (6832)
658	Furniture and wood finishers (6835)
659	Miscellaneous precision woodworkers (6839)
660-665	not used
666-674	Precision Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Workers
666	Dressmakers (pt 6852, pt 7752)
667	Tailors (pt 6852)
668	Upholsterers (6853)
669	Shoe repairers (6854)
670-672	not used
673	Apparel and fabric patternmakers (6856)
674	Miscellaneous precision apparel and fabric workers (6859, pt 7752)
675	Hand molders and shapers, except jewelers (6861)
676	Patternmakers, lay-out workers, and cutters (6862)
677	Optical goods workers (6864, pt 7477, pt 7677)
678	Dental laboratory and medical appliance technicians (6865)
679	Bookbinders (6844)
680-682	not used
683	Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers (6867)
684	Miscellaneous precision workers, n.e.c. (6869)
685	not used
686-688	Precision Food Production Occupations
686	Butchers and meat cutters (6871)
687	Bakers (6872)
688	Food batchmakers (6873, 6879)
689-693	Precision Inspectors, Testers, and Related Workers
689	Inspectors, testers, and graders (6881, 828)
690-692	not used
693	Adjusters and calibrators (6882)
694-699	Plant and System Operators
694	Water and sewage treatment plant operators (691)
695	Power plant operators (pt 693)
696	Stationary engineers (pt 693, 7668)
697-698	not used
699	Miscellaneous plant and system operators (692, 694, 695, 696)
700-702	not used
703-889	OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS
703-799	Machine Operators, Assemblers, and Inspectors
703-779	Machine Operators and Tenders, except Precision
703-715	Metal Working and Plastic Working Machine Operators
703	Lathe and turning machine set-up operators (7312)
704	Lathe and turning machine operators (7512)
705	Milling and planing machine operators (7313, 7513)
706	Punching and stamping press machine operators (7314, 7317, 7514, 7517)
707	Rolling machine operators (7316, 7516)
708	Drilling and boring machine operators (7318, 7518)

Code	Occupations
709	Grinding, abrading, buffing, and polishing machine operators (7322, 7324, 7522)
710-712	not used
713	Forging machine operators (7319, 7519)
714	Numerical control machine operators (7326)
715	Miscellaneous metal, plastic, stone, and glass working machine operators (7329, 7529)
716	not used
717	Fabricating machine operators, n.e.c. (7339, 7539)
718	not used
719-725	Metal and plastic processing machine operators
719	Molding and casting machine operators (7315, 7342, 7515, 7542)
720-722	not used
723	Metal plating machine operators (7343, 7543)
724	Heat treating equipment operators (7344, 7544)
725	Miscellaneous metal and plastic processing machine operators (7349, 7549)
726-733	Woodworking Machine Operators
726	Wood lathe, routing, and planeing machine operators (7431, 7432, 7631, 7632)
727	Sawing machine operators (7433, 7633)
728	Shaping and joining machine operators (7435, 7635)
729	Nail and tacking machine operators (7636)
730-732	not used
733	Miscellaneous woodworking machine operators (7434, 7439, 7634, 7639)
734-737	Printing Machine Operators
734	Printing machine operators (7443, 7643)
735	Photoengravers and lithographers (6842, 7444, 7644)
736	Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)
737	Miscellaneous printing machine operators (6849, 7449, 7649)
738-749	Textile, Apparel and Furnishings Machine Operators
738	Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651)
739	Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652)
740-742	not used
743	Textile cutting machine operators (7654)
744	Textile sewing machine operators (7655)
745	Shoe machine operators (7656)
746	not used
747	Pressing machine operators (7657)
748	Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (6855, 7658)
749	Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7459, 7659)
750-752	not used
753-779	Machine Operators, Assorted Materials
753	Cementing and gluing machine operators (7661)
754	Packaging and filling machine operators (7562, 7662)
755	Extruding and forming machine operators (7463, 7663)
756	Mixing and blending machine operators (7664)
757	Separating, filtering, and clarifying machine operators (7476, 7666, 7676)
758	Compressing and compacting machine operators (7646, 7667)
759	Painting and paint spraying machine operators (7669)
760-762	not used
763	Roasting and baking machine operators, food (7472, 7672)
764	Washing, cleaning, and pickling machine operators (7673)
765	Folding machine operators (7474, 7674)
766	Furnace, kiln, and oven operators, exc. food (7675)
767	not used
768	Crushing and grinding machine operators (pt 7477, pt 7677)
769	Slicing and cutting machine operators (7478, 7678)
770-772	not used

Code	Occupations
773	Motion picture projectionists (pt 7479)
774	Photographic process machine operators (6863, 6868, 7671)
775-776	not used
777	Miscellaneous machine operators, n.e.c. (pt 7479, 7665, 7679)
778	not used
779	Machine operators, not specified
780-782	not used
783-795	Fabricators, Assemblers, and Hand Working Occupations
783	Welders and cutters (7332, 7532, 7714)
784	Solderers and brazers (7333, 7533, 7717)
785	Assemblers (772, 774)
786	Hand cutting and trimming occupations (7753)
787	Hand molding, casting, and forming occupations (7754, 7755)
788	not used
789	Hand painting, coating, and decorating occupations (7756)
790-792	not used
793	Hand engraving and printing occupations (7757)
794	Hand grinding and polishing occupations (7758)
795	Miscellaneous hand working occupations (7759)
796-799	Production Inspectors, Testers, Samplers, and Weighers
796	Production inspectors, checkers, and examiners (782, 787)
797	Production testers (783)
798	Production samplers and weighers (784)
799	Graders and sorters, exc. agricultural (785)
800-802	not used
803-859	Transportation and Material Moving Occupations
803-814	Motor Vehicle Operators
803	Supervisors, motor vehicle operators (8111)
804	Truck drivers, heavy (8212, 8213)
805	Truck drivers, light (8214)
806	Driver-sales workers (8218)
807	not used
808	Bus drivers (8215)
809	Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs (8216)
810-812	not used
813	Parking lot attendants (874)
814	Motor transportation occupations, n.e.c. (8219)
815-822	not used
823-834	Transportation Occupations, Except Motor Vehicles
823-826	Rail Transportation Occupations
823	Railroad conductors and yardmasters (8113)
824	Locomotive operating occupations (8232)
825	Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators (8233)
826	Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8239)
827	not used
828-834	Water Transportation Occupations
828	Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (pt 8241, 8242)
829	Sailors and deckhands (8243)
830-832	not used
833	Marine engineers (8244)
834	Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245)
835-842	not used

Code	Occupations
843-859	Material Moving Equipment Operators
843	Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (812)
844	Operating engineers (8312)
845	Longshore equipment operators (8313)
846-847	not used
848	Hoist and winch operators (8314)
849	Crane and tower operators (8315)
850-852	not used
853	Excavating and loading machine operators (8316)
854	not used
855	Grader, dozer, and scraper operators (8317)
856	Industrial truck and tractor equipment operators (8318)
857-858	not used
859	Miscellaneous material moving equipment operators (8319)
860-862	not used
863-889	Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers, and Laborers
863	Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85)
864	Helpers, mechanics and repairers (863)
865-867	Helpers, Construction and Extractive Occupations
865	Helpers, construction trades (8641-8645, 8648)
866	Helpers, surveyor (8646)
867	Helpers, extractive occupations (865)
868	not used
869	Construction laborers (871)
870-872	not used
873	Production helpers (861, 862)
874	not used
875-883	Freight, Stock, and Material Handlers
875	Garbage collectors (8722)
876	Stevedores (8723)
877	Stock handlers and baggers (8724)
878	Machine feeders and offbearers (8725)
879-882	not used
883	Freight, stock, and material handlers, n.e.c. (8726)
884	not used
885	Garage and service station related occupation (873)
886	not used
887	Vehicle washers and equipment cleaners (875)
888	Hand packers and packagers (8761)
889	Laborers, except construction (8769)
890-904	not used
905	Assigned to persons whose labor force is unemployed and whose last job was Armed Forces.

## ATTACHMENT 17

### Alphabetical Foreign Codes for Place of Birth

110 Africa	179 Democratic Republic of Congo	644 Iraq
721 Albania	505 Demo. People's Republic of Korea	755 Ireland, Ireland (Eire)
060 American Samoa	751 Denmark	759 Ireland (Northern)
162 Arab Republic of Egypt	448 Dominican Republic	645 Israel
411 Argentina	624 Dutch East Indies	725 Italy
900 Armenia	422 Dutch Guiana	127 Ivory Coast
690 Asia	439 Dutch West Indies	452 Jamaica
950 At Sea (Born at Sea)	500 East Asia	503 Japan
810 Australia	743 East Germany	646 Jordan
711 Austria	612 East Pakistan	625 Kampuchea
727 Azores Islands	140 Eastern Africa	146 Kenya
442 Bahamas	740 Eastern Europe	179 Kinshasa
641 Bahrain	416 Ecuador	504 Korea
612 Bangladesh	162 Egypt	505 Korea (North)
443 Barbados	433 El Salvador	506 Korea (South)
712 Belgium	759 England	647 Kuwait
431 Belize	900 Estonia	626 Laos
900 Belorussia, Belorussian SSR	144 Ethiopia	400 Latin America
301 Bermuda	700 Europe	900 Latvia
412 Bolivia	719 Federal Republic of Germany	648 Lebanon
413 Brasil, Brazil	753 Finland	128 Liberia
175 Brazzaville	509 Formosa	613 Libya
759 Britian	713 France	714 Liechtenstein
419 British Guiana, British Guyana	418 French Guiana	900 Lithuania
431 British Honduras	125 French Guinea	715 Luxembourg, Luxemburg
759 British Isles	440 French West Indies	501 Mainland China
444 British Virgin Islands	900 Georgia SSR	627 Malaysia
441 British West Indies	743 German Democratic Republic	453 Martinique
741 Bulgaria	719 Germany	436 Mexico
622 Burma	743 Germany (East)	850 Micronesia
900 Byelorussian SSR	719 Germany (West)	640 Middle East
625 Cambodia	124 Ghana	164 Morocco
302 Canada	759 Great Britain	717 Netherlands
065 Canal Zone	724 Greece	820 New Zealand
122 Cape Verde	450 Guadeloupe	437 Nicaragua
170 Central Africa	066 Guam	131 Niger
173 Central African Republic	434 Guatemala	132 Nigeria
430 Central America	419 Guiana, Guyana	160 North Africa
700 Central Europe	451 Haiti	300 North America
619 Ceylon	717 Holland	505 North Korea
414 Chile	435 Honduras	631 North Vietnam
Sol China	502 Hong Kong	750 Northern Europe
415 Colombia	744 Hungary	759 Northern Ireland
176 Congo, (not specified)	614 India	756 Norway
432 Costa Rica	620 Indochina	618 Pakistan
723 Crete	624 Indonesia	438 Panama
731 Croatia	615 Iran	420 Paraguay
446 Cuba		501 People's Republic of China
642 Cyprus		615 Persia
742 Czechoslovakia		421 Peru
		628 Philippines

745 Poland	456 St. Kitts, St. Kitts-Hevia-Anguilla	099 United States, Outlying , Areas or United States Possessions (not specified)
727 Portugal	457 St. Lucia	900 USSR
072 Puerto Rico	455 St. Maarten	424 Venezuela
509 Republic of China	078 St. Thomas	631 Vietnam
506 Republic of Korea	458 St. Vincent	078 Virgin Islands
746 Romania, Rumania	422 Surinam	444 Virgin Islands (British)
900 Russia	757 Sweden	078 Virgin Islands (U.S.)
846 Samoa	718 Switzerland	759 Wales
652 Saudi Arabia	653 Syria	719 West Germany
749 Scandinavia	509 Taiwan	618 West Pakistan
759 Scotland	630 Thailand	710 Western Europe
629 Singapore	459 Tobago, Trinidad, Trinidad and Tobago	846 Western Samoa
150 Somalia	075 Trust Territory of the Pacific Island	900 White Russia
184 South Africa	654 Turkey	731 Yugoslavia
410 South America	162 Uar	179 Zaire
600 South Asia	157 Uganda	155 Zimbabwe
506 South Korea	900 Ukraine, Ukrainian SSR	996 Other Specified Foreign Country, (Not Listed)
631 South Vietnam	184 Union of South Africa	997 Foreign-Born (Don't Know Country)
620 Southeast Asia	900 Union of Soviet Socialist Republic	998 Don't Know (If Foreign Born)
720 Southern Europe	655 United Arab Emirates	999 Blank, Refused, Can't find CPS-1
155 Southern Rhodesia	162 United Arab Republic	
900 Soviet Union	759 United Kingdom	
729 Spain	423 Uruguay	
619 Sri Lanka		
078 St. Croix		
078 St. John		



# ATTACHMENT 18

## Numerical Place of Birth Code List

Code	Entry	Code	Entry
000	Not Applicable	415	Colombia
001	United States of America	416	Ecuador
060	American Samoa	418	French Guiana
065	Canal Zone	419	British Guiana
066	Guam		Guyana
072	Puerto Rico	420	Paraguay
075	Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands	421	Peru
078	Virgin Island (U.S.),	422	Surinam
	Virgin Islands		Dutch Guiana
	St. Croix,	423	Uruguay
	St. John,	424	Venezuela
	St. Thomas	430	Central America
099	United States, outlying areas or	431	Belize,
	United States Possessions		British Honduras
	(Not specified)	432	Costa Rica
110	Africa	433	El Salvador
122	Cape Verde	434	Guatemala
124	Ghana	435	Honduras
125	French Guiana	436	Mexico
127	Ivory Coast	437	Nicaragua
128	Liberia	438	Panama
131	Niger	439	Dutch West Indies,
132	Nigeria	440	French West Indies
140	Eastern Africa	441	British West Indies
144	Ethiopia	442	Bahamas
146	Kenya	443	Barbados
150	Somalia	444	British Virgin Islands
155	Southern Rhodesia	446	Cuba
	Zimbabwe	448	Dominican Republic
157	Uganda	450	Guadeloupe
160	North Africa	451	Haiti
162	Egypt, Arab Republic of Egypt, U.A.R.	452	Jamaica
	United Arab Republic	453	Martinique
164	Morocco	455	St. Martin
170	Central Africa		St. Kitts, St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla
173	Central African Republic	457	St. Lucia
175	Brazzaville	458	St. Vincent
176	Congo (Not Specified)	459	Tobago,
179	Zaire, (Kinshasa),		Trinidad,
	Democratic Republic of Congo		Trinidad and Tobago
184	South Africa, Union of South Africa	500	East Asia
300	North America	501	China,
301	Bermuda		Mainland China,
302	Canada, British Columbia, Ontario,		People Republic of China
	Quebec	502	Hong Kong
400	Latin America	503	Japan
410	South America	504	Korea
411	Argentina	505	Korea (North)
412	Bolivia		Peoples Democratic Republic of
413	Brazil		Korea)
	Brasil	506	Korea (South)
414	Chile		Republic of Korea

Code	Entry
509	Republic of China
	Taiwan,
	Formosa
600	South Asia
612	Bangladesh,
	East Pakistan
613	Libya
614	India
615	Iran,
	Persia
618	Pakistan, West Pakistan
619	Sri Lanka,
	Ceylon
620	Southern Asia,
	Indochina
622	Burma
624	Indonesia
	Dutch East Indies
625	Cambodia (Kampuchea)
626	Laos
627	Malaysia
628	Philippines
629	Singapore
630	Thailand
631	Vietnam,
	North
	South
633	South Vietnam
640	Middle East
641	Bahrain
642	Cyprus
644	Iraq
645	Israel
646	Jordan
647	Kuwait
648	Lebanon
652	Saudi Arabia
653	Syria
654	Turkey
655	United Arab Emirates
690	Asia

Code	Entry
700	Central Europe,
	Europe
710	Western Europe
711	Austria
712	Belgium
713	France
714	Liechtenstein
715	Luxembourg,
	Luxembourg
717	Holland,
	Netherlands
718	Switzerland
719	Germany,
	Federal Republic of Germany,
	West Germany
720	Southern Europe
721	Albania
723	Crete
724	Greece
725	Italy
727	Portugal,
	Azores Islands
729	Spain
731	Croatia,
	Yugoslavia
740	Eastern Europe
741	Bulgaria
742	Czechoslovakia
743	East Germany,
	German Democratic Republic
744	Hungary
745	Poland
746	Romania, Rumania
749	Scandinavia
500	Northern Europe
751	Denmark
753	Finland
755	Ireland
	Ireland (Eire)
756	Norway

## ATTACHMENT 19

### Specific Metropolitan Identifiers

The specific metropolitan identifiers on this file are based on the Office of Management and Budget's June 30, 1984 definitions and are ranked according to Census Bureau population estimates for July 1, 1983. Identification of CMSA's is based solely on the CMSA/MSA rank code (See List 1). MSA's can be Identified by using either the CMSA/MSA rank code (List 1) or the FIPS MSA/PMSA code (List 4). PMSA's can be Identified by either the FIPS MSA/PMSA code (List 4) or a combination of the CMSA/MSA rank codes and the PMSA rank code (List 2). Identification of Individual central cities is based on a combination of codes (See List 3). Individual central cities are identified by the appropriate central city code and the FIPS MSA/PMSA code or the appropriate central city code, the CMSA/MSA rank code, and, if necessary, the PMSA rank code. Some examples of the proper coding of specific metropolitan areas are given below.

<u>AREA</u>	CMSA/ MSA RANK (MSARANK) List 1	PMSA RANK CODE (PMSARANK) List 2	INDIVIDUAL CENTRAL CITY CODE (CCCODE) List 3	FIPS MSA/PMSA CODE (SMSAFIPS) List 4
Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA	010	N/C	N/C	N/C
Fort Worth-Arlington, TX PMSA	010	02	N/C	N/C
OR	N/C	N/C	N/C	2800
Fort Worth, TX Central City	010	02	1	N/C
OR	N/C	N/C	1	2800
Phoenix, AZ MSA	023	N/C	N/C	N/C
OR	N/C	N/C	N/C	6200
Mesa, AZ Central City	023	N/C	2	N/C
OR	N/C	N/C	2	6200
Burlington, VT MSA	224	N/C	N/C	N/C
OR	N/C	N/C	N/C	1305

N/C = No Code Required

#### NOTES:

1. Do not attempt to tally CMSA totals by summing Identified PMSA's. The specific PMSA identification for some PMSA's is suppressed while the specific CMSA for those areas is available. The New Hampshire portion of the Boston CMSA is an example of this. While specific identification of Nashua and the Lawrence-Haverill and Lowell portions is suppressed, all areas are coded as being in the Boston CMSA.

2. Many of the smaller metropolitan areas in sample do not contain central city/balance breakdowns and hence, are coded "not Identifiable" in the central city metropolitan statistical area residence status code (CCCSMSA).

It is recommended that this code in conjunction with the modified metropolitan statistical area residence status code (MSTSMSAR) be used for tallying metropolitan residence status for national and other grouped data.



LIST 1: CMSA/MSA 1983 RANK CODES (MSARANK)

<u>CMSA/ MSA RANK CODE</u>	<u>FIPS MSA/ PMSA CODE</u>	<u>CMSA/MSA TITLE</u>
001		New York-New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ CMSA
002		Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside, CA CMSA
003		Chicago-Gary-Lake County, IL-IN-WI CMSA (Wisconsin portion not in sample)
004		Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton, PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA (Maryland portion suppressed)
005		San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA
006		Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI CMSA
007		Boston-Laurence-Salem, MA-NH CMSA
000		Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA
009	8040	Washington, DC-VA MSA
010		Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA
011		Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA
012		Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA
013		Pittsburgh-Deaver Valley, PA CMSA
014		St. Louis, MO-IL CMSA
015	0520	Atlanta, GA MSA
016	0720	Baltimore, MD MSA
017	5120	Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI MSA (Wisconsin portion not identified)
010		Seattle-Tacoma, WA CMSA
019	7320	San Diego, CA MSA
020	0280	Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL MSA
021		Denver-Boulder, CO CMSA
022		Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN CMSA (Indiana portion not identified)
023	6200	Phoenix, AZ MSA
024		Milwaukee-Racine, WI CMSA
025	3760	Kansas City, MO-KS MSA
026		Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA
027	5560	New Orleans, LA MSA
020	1040	Columbus, OH MSA
029	5720	Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA MSA
030		Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY CMSA
031	6920	Sacramento, CA MSA
032	3480	Indianapolis, IN MSA
033	7240	San Antonio, TX MSA
034		Providence-Pawtucket-Fall River, RI-MA CMSA
035	1520	Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA
036		Hartford-New Britain-Middletown, CT CMSA
037	7160	Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT MSA
030	6840	Rochester, NY MSA
039	5880	Oklahoma City, OK MSA
040	4520	Louisville, KY-IN MSA
041	2000	Dayton-Springfield, OH MSA
042	4920	Memphis, TN-AR-MS MSA (Arkansas and Mississippi portions not identified)
043	1000	Birmingham, AL MSA
044	5360	Nashville, TN MSA
045	3120	Greenboro-Winston Salem-High Point, NC MSA

<u>CMSA/ MSA RANK CODE</u>	<u>FIPS MSA/ PMSA CODE</u>	<u>CMSA/MSA TITLE</u>
046	0160	Albany-Schenectady-Troy NY MSA
047	3320	Honolulu, HI MSA
048	5960	Orlando, FL MSA
049	6760	Richmond-Petersburg, VA MSA (Dinwiddie and Prince George counties and Colonial Heights, Hopewell, and Petersburg cities not in sample)
050	3600	Jacksonville, FL MSA
051	7560	Scranton-Wilkes Barre, PA MSA (Monroe county not in sample)
052	0560	Tulsa, OK MSA
053	8960	West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Delray Beach, FL MSA
054	8160	Syracuse, NY MSA
055	0240	Allentown-Bethlehem, PA-NJ MSA (New Jersey portion not identified)
056	0640	Austin, TX MSA
057	3000	Grand Rapids, MI MSA
058	8400	Toledo, OH MSA
059	5920	Omaha, NE-IA MSA (Iowa portion not identified)
060	6640	Raleigh-Durham, NC MSA
061	3160	Greenville-Spartanburg, SC MSA
062	3840	Knoxville, TN MSA
063	8520	Tucson, AZ MSA
064	3240	Harrisonburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA MSA (Lebanon county not in sample)
065	2840	Fresno, CA MSA
066	0760	Baton Rouge, LA MSA
067	9320	Youngstown-Warren, OH MSA
068	4120	Las Vegas, NV MSA
069	8000	Springfield, MA MSA
070	2320	El Paso, TX MSA
071	5480	New Haven-Meriden, CT MSA
072	4400	Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR MSA
073	1440	Charleston, SC MSA
074	5160	Mobile, AL MSA (Baldwin county not in sample)
075	0680	Bakersfield, CA MSA
076	3660	Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA MSA (Virginia portion not identified)
077	2640	Flint, MI MSA
078	0200	Albuquerque, NM MSA
079	9040	Wichita, KS MSA
080	1760	Columbia, SC MSA
081	1560	Chattanooga, TN-GA MSA (Marion and Sequatchie counties Tennessee not in sample)
082	6960	Saginaw-Bay City-Midland, MI MSA
083	4040	Lansing-East Lansing, MI MSA
084	9240	Worcester, MA MSA
085	1320	Canton, OH MSA
086	0840	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA
087	9280	York, PA MSA
088	1960	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, IA-IL MSA
089	8120	Stockton, CA MSA
090	2120	Des Moines, IA MSA (Dallas county not in sample)
091	4000	Lancaster, PA MSA
092	3560	Jackson, MS MSA
093	6120	Peoria, IL MSA
094	0600	Augusta, GA-SC, MSA
095	1880	Corpus Christi, TX MSA

<u>CMSA/ MSA RANK CODE</u>	<u>FIPS MSA/ PMSA CODE</u>	<u>CMSA/MSA TITLE</u>
096	7680	Shreveport, LA MSA
097	2760	Fort Wayne, IN MSA
098	7840	Spokane, WA MSA
099	3980	Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL MSA
100	1720	Colorado Springs, CO MSA
101	3400	Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH MSA (Kentucky and Ohio portions not identified)
102	4720	Madison, WI MSA
103	4880	McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX MSA
104	4200	Lexington-Fayette, KY MSA
105	8680	Utica-Rome, NY MSA
106	7480	Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, CA MSA
107	6680	Reading, PA MSA
108	6080	Pensacola, FL MSA
109	7120	Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA MSA
110	4900	Melbourne-Titusville-Palm Bay, FL MSA
111	0460	Appleton-Oshkosh-Neenah, WI MSA
112	2020	Daytona Beach, FL MSA
113	5170	Modesto, CA MSA
115	5240	Montgomery, AL MSA
116	2360	Erie, PA MSA
117	6880	Rockford, IL MSA
118	2440	Evansville, IN-KY MSA (Kentucky portion not identified)
119	4600	Macon-Warner Robins, GA MSA
120	1400	Charleston, WV MSA
121	2400	Eugene-Springfield, OR MSA
122	0960	Binghamton, NY MSA
123	8700	Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, CA MSA
124	3680	Johnstown, PA MSA
125	2240	Duluth, MN-WI MSA (Wisconsin portion not identified)
126	5520	New London-Norwich, CT-RI MSA (Rhode Island portion suppressed)
127	7000	Salem, OR MSA
128	6460	Poughkeepsie, NY MSA
129	2560	Fayetteville, NC MSA
130	1800	Columbus, GA-AL MSA (Alabama portion not in sample)
131	2700	Fort Myers, FL MSA
132	7000	South Bend-Mishawaka, IN MSA
133	6520	Provo-Orem, UT MSA (Central City portion only identified)
134	1240	Brownsville-Harlingen, TX MSA
135	7520	Savannah, GA MSA
136	7510	Sarasota, FL MSA
137	6000	Roanoke, VA MSA
138	4600	Lubbock, TX MSA
139	3080	Lafayette, LA MSA
140	3810	Killeen-Temple, TX MSA
141	7920	Springfield, MO MSA
142	3720	Kalamazoo, MI MSA
143	0300	Anchorage, AK MSA
144	6720	Reno, NV MSA (Central City portion only identified)
145	3290	Hickory, NC MSA
146	3440	Huntsville, AL MSA
147	8000	Waterbury, CT MSA
148	8240	Tallahassee, FL MSA
149	6450	Portsmouth-Dover-Rochester, NH-ME MSA (Maine portion not entirely in sample and it is not identified)

<u>CMSA/ MSA RANK CODE</u>	<u>FIPS MSA/ PMSA CODE</u>	<u>CMSA/MSA TITLE</u>
150	6400	Portland, ME MSA
151	4360	Lincoln, NE MSA
152	0920	Biloxi-Gulfport, MS MSA
153	3350	Houma-Thibodaux, LA MSA
154	7080	Springfield, IL MSA
156	1000	Boise City, ID MSA
157	2900	Gainesville, FL MSA
158	9000	Wheeling, WV-OH MSA (Ohio portion not identified)
161	8000	Waco, TX MSA
163	3960	Lake Charles, LA MSA
164	1360	Cedar Rapids, IA MSA
165	5400	New Bedford, MA MSA
166	1400	Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul, IL MSA
169	2720	Fort Smith, AR-OK MSA (Oklahoma portion not in sample)
170	1140	Bradenton, FL MBA
171	0480	Asheville, NC MSA
172	0870	Benton Harbor, MI MSA
173	8920	Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA MSA
174	2670	Fort Collins-Loveland, CO MBA
178	8440	Topeka, KA MSA (Central City portion only identified)
179	1620	Chico, CA MSA
180	5320	Muskegon, MI MSA
181	4320	Lima, OH MSA
184	5790	Ocala, FL MSA
185	3520	Jackson, MS MSA
186	5200	Monroe, LA MSA
192	8600	Tuscaloosa, AL MSA
193	0780	Battle Creek, MI MSA
194	0405	Anderson, SC MSA
197	5910	Olympia, WA MSA
198	8320	Terre Haute, IN MSA
199	2650	Florence, AL MSA
201	0280	Altoona, PA MSA
202	0400	Anderson, IN MSA
203	4760	Manchester, NH MSA
204	4890	Medford, OR MBA
207	3710	Joplin, MO MSA
209	4800	Mansfield, OH MSA
211	7610	Sharon, PA MSA
216	6560	Pueblo, CO MSA
219	4200	Lawton, OK MSA
221	1040	Bloomington-Normal, IL MSA
222	2750	Fort Walton Beach, FL MSA
224	1305	Burlington, VT MSA
225	9140	Williamsport, PA MSA
226	7720	Sioux City, IA-NE MSA (Nebraska portion not in sample)
231	7760	Sioux Falls, SD MSA
233	2655	Florence, SC MSA
240	0860	Bellingham, WA MSA
242	9340	Yuba City, CA MSA
246	1740	Colombia, MO MSA
247	2880	Gadsden, AL MSA
248	2580	Fayetteville-Springdale, AK MSA
252	3740	Kankakee, IL MSA



LIST 2: PMSA 1983 RANK CODES (PMSARANK)

Note: The PMSA Rank is assigned based on a PMSA's population when compared to other PMSA's within the parent CMSA,

<u>CMSA RANK CODE</u>	<u>PMSA RANK CODE</u>	<u>FIPS MSA PMSA CODE</u>	<u>PMSA TITLE</u>
001	01	5600	New York, NY
	02	5380	Nassau-Suffolk, NY
	03	5640	Newark, NJ
	04	0875	Bergen-Passaic, NJ
	05	5015	Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ
	06	5190	Monmouth-Ocean, NJ
	07	3640	Jersey City, NJ
	08	1160	Bridgeport-Milford, CT
	09	5950	Orange County, NY
	10	8040	Stamford, CT
	11	1930	Danbury, CT
	12	5760	Norwalk, CT
002	01	4480	Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA
	02	0360	Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA
	03	6700	Riverside-San Bernardino, CA
	04	6000	Oxnard-Ventura, CA
003	01	1600	Chicago, IL
	02	2960	Gary-Hammond, IN
	03	3965	Lake County, IL
	04	3690	Joliet, IL
	05	0620	Aurora-Elgin, IL
004	01	6160	Philadelphia, PA-NJ
	02	9160	Wilmington, DE-NJ-MD (New Jersey portion not identified, Maryland portion suppressed.)
	03	8400	Trenton, NJ
005	01	5775	Oakland, CA
	02	7360	San Francisco, CA
	03	7400	San Jose, CA
	04	8720	Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA
	05	7500	Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA
	06	7485	Santa Cruz, CA
006	01	2160	Detroit, MI
	02	0440	Ann Arbor, MS
007	01	1120	Boston, MA
	02	4160	Lawrence-Haverill, MA-NH (New Hampshire portion not identified)
	03	7090	Salem-Gloucester, MA
	04	4560	Lowell, MA-NH (New Hampshire portion not identified)
	05	1200	Brockton, MA
008	01	3360	Houston, TX
	02	2920	Galveston-Texas City, TX
	03	1145	Brazoria, TX

<u>CMSA RANK CODE</u>	<u>PMSA RANK CODE</u>	<u>FIPS MSA PMSA CODE</u>	<u>PMSA TITLE</u>
010	01	1920	Dallas, TX
	02	2800	Fort Worth-Arlington, TX
011	01	1680	Cleveland, OH
	02	0080	Akron, OH
	03	4440	Lorain-Elyria, OH
012	01	5000	Miami-Hialeah, FL
	02	2600	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood-Pompano Beach, FL
013	01	6280	Pittsburgh, PA
	02	0845	Beaver County, PA
014	01	7040	St. Louis, MO-IL (Illinois portion not identified)
018	01	7600	Seattle, WA
	02	8200	Tacoma, WA
021	01	2080	Denver, CO
	02	1125	Boulder-Longmont, CO
022	01	1640	Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN (Indiana portion not identified)
	02	3200	Hamilton-Middletown, OH
024	01	5080	Milwaukee, WI
	02	6600	Racine, WI
026	01	6440	Portland, OR
	02	8725	Vancouver, WA
030	01	1200	Buffalo, NY
	02	5700	Niagara Falls, NY
034	01	6400	Providence, RI
	02	6060	Pawtucket-Woonsocket-Attleboro, RI-MA (Rhode Island-Central City portion only identified)
036	01	3200	Hartford, CT
	02	5440	New Britain, CT

LIST 3: INDIVIDUAL CENTRAL CITY CODES (CCCODE)

CMSA/MSA RANK CODE (MSARANK)	PMSA RANK CODE (PMSARANK)	INDIVIDUAL CENTRAL CITY CITY CODE (CCCODE)	CITY
001	03	1	Newark, NJ
		2	Elizabeth, NJ
002	01	1	Los Angeles, CA
		2	Long Beach, CA
		3	Pasadena, CA
		0	Others
	02	1	Anaheim, CA
		2	Santa Ana, CA
	03	1	Riverside, CA
003	01	0	Others
		1	Chicago, IL
	02	0	Others
		1	Gary, IN
005	01	0	Others
		1	Oakland, CA
006	01	0	Others
		1	Detroit, MI
007	01	0	Others
		1	Boston, MA
010	01	0	Others
		1	Dallas, TX
	02	0	Others
		1	Fort Worth, TX
012	01	2	Arlington, TX
		1	Miami, FL
	02	0	Others
		1	Fort Lauderdale, FL
017	-	0	Others
		1	Minneapolis, MN
020	-	0	Others
		1	Tampa, FL
023	-	0	Others
		1	Phoenix, AZ
		2	Mesa, AZ
029	-	0	Others
		1	Norfolk, VA
		2	Virginia Beach, VA
		3	Newport News, VA
		4	Hampton, VA
045	-	0	Others
		1	Greensboro, NC
046	-	0	Others
		1	Albany, NY
060	-	0	Others
		1	Raleigh, NC
069	-	0	Others
		1	Springfield, MA
		0	Others

## LIST 4: FIPS MSA/PMSA CODES (SMSAFIPS)

CMSA/ MSA RANK CODE	PMSA RANK CODE	FIPS MSA/ PMSA CODE	MSA/PMSA TITLE
011	02	0080	Akron, OH, PMSA
046		0160	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY MSA
078		0200	Albuquerque, NM MSA
055		0240	Allentown-Bethlehem, PA-NJ MSA (New Jersey portion not identified)
201		0280	Altoona, PA MSA
002	02	0360	Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA PMSA
143		0380	Anchorage, AK MSA
202		0400	Anderson, IN MSA
194		0405	Anderson, SC MSA
006	02	0440	Ann Arbor, MI PMSA
111		0460	Appleton-Oshkosh-Neenah, WI MSA
171		0480	Asheville, NC MSA
015		0520	Atlanta, GA MSA
094		0600	Augusta, GA-SC MSA
003	05	0620	Aurora-Elgin, IL PMSA
056		0640	Austin, TX MSA
075		0680	Bakersfield, CA MSA
016		0720	Baltimore, MD MSA
066		0760	Baton Rouge, LA MSA
193		0780	Battle Creek, MI MSA
086		0840	Beaumont-Port Arthur, FL MSA
013	02	0845	Beaver County, PA PMSA
240		0860	Bellingham, WA MSA
172		0870	Benton Harbor, MI MSA
001	04	0875	Bergen-Passaic, NJ PMSA
152		0920	Biloxi-Gulfport, MS MSA
122		0960	Binghamton, NY MSA
043		1000	Birmingham, AL MSA
221		1040	Bloomington-Normal, IL MSA
156		1080	Boise City, ID MSA
007	01	1120	Boston, MA PMSA
021	02	1125	Boulder-Longmont, CO PMSA
170		1140	Bradenton, FL MSA
008	03	1145	Brazoria, TX PMSA
001	08	1160	Bridgeport-Milford, CT PMSA
007	05	1200	Brockton, MA PMSA
134		1240	Brownsville-Harlingen, TX MSA
030	01	1280	Buffalo, NY PMSA
224		1305	Burlington, VT MSA
085		1320	Canton, OH MSA
164		1360	Cedar Rapids, IA MSA
166		1400	Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul, IL MSA
073		1440	Charleston, SC MSA
120		1480	Charleston, WV MSA
035		1520	Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA
081		1560	Chattanooga, TN-A MSA (Marion and Sequatchie counties Tennessee not in sample)

<u>CMSA/ MSA RANK CODE</u>	<u>PMSA RANK CODE</u>	<u>FIPS MSA/ PMSA CODE</u>	<u>MSA/PMSA TITLE</u>
003	01	1600	Chicago, IL PMSA
179		1620	Chico, CA MSA
022	01	1640	Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN PMSA (Indiana portion not identified)
011	01	1680	Cleveland, OH PMSA
100		1720	Colorado Springs, CO MSA
246		1740	Colombia, MO MSA
080		1760	Columbia, SC MSA
130		1800	Columbus, GA-AL MSA (Alabama portion not in sample)
020	-	1840	Columbus, OH MSA
095		1880	Corpus Christi, TX MSA
010	01	1920	Dallas, TX PMSA
001	11	1930	Danbury, CT PMSR
088		1960	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, IA-IL MSA
041		2000	Dayton-Springfield, OH MSA
112		2020	Daytona Beach, FL MSA
021	01	2080	Denver, CO PMSA
090		2120	Des Moines, IA MSA (Dallas county not in sample)
006	01	2160	Detroit, MI PMSA
125		2240	Duluth, MN-WI MSA (Wisconsin portion not identified)
070		2320	El Paso, TX MSA
116		2360	Erie, PA MSA
121		2400	Eugene-Springfield, OR MSA
118		2440	Evansville, IN-KY MSA (Kentucky portion not identified)
129		2560	Fayetteville, NC MSA
248		2580	Fayetteville-Springdale, AR MSA
077		2640	Flint, MI MSA
199		2650	Florence, AL MSA
233		2655	Florence, SC MSA
174		2670	Fort Collins-Loveland, CO MSA
012	02	2680	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood-Pompano Beach, FL PMSA
131		2700	Fort Myers, FL MSA
169		2720	Fort Smith, AR-OK MSA (Oklahoma portion not in sample)
222		2750	Fort Walton Beach, FL MSA
097		2760	Fort Wayne, IN MSA
010	02	2800	Fort Worth-Arlington, TX PMSA
065		2840	Fresno, CA MSA
247		2880	Gadsden, AL MSA
157		2900	Gainesville, FL MSA
008	02	2920	Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA
003	02	2960	Gary-Hammond, IN PMSA
057		3000	Grand Rapids, MI MSA
045		3120	Greenboro-Winston Salem-High Point, NC MSA
061		3160	Greenville-Spartanburg, SC MSA
022	02	3200	Hamilton-Middletown, OH PMSA
064		3240	Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA MSA (Lebanon county not in sample)
036	01	3280	Hartford, CT PMSA
145		3290	Hickory, NC MSA

<u>CMSA/ MSA RANK CODE</u>	<u>PMSA RANK CODE</u>	<u>FIPS MSA/ PMSA CODE</u>	<u>MSA/PMSA TITLE</u>
047		3320	Honolulu, HI MSA
153		3350	Houma-Thibodaux, LA MSA
008	01	3360	Houston, TX PMSA
101		3400	Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH MSA (Kentucky and Ohio portions not identified)
146		3440	Huntsville, AL MSA
032		3480	Indianapolis, IN MSA
185		3520	Jackson, MI MSA
092		3560	Jackson, MS MSA
050		3600	Jacksonville, FL MSA
001	07	3640	Jersey City, NJ PMSA
076		3660	Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA MSA (Virginia portion not identified)
124		3680	Johnstown, PA MSA
003	04	3690	Joliet, IL PMSA
207		3710	Joplin, MO MSA
142		3720	Kalamazoo, MI MSA
252		3740	Kankakee, IL MSA
025		3760	Kansas City, MO-KS MSA
140		3810	Killeen-Temple, TX MSA
062		3840	Knoxville, TN MSA
139		3880	Lafayette, LA MSA
163		3960	Lake Charles, LA MSA
003	03	3965	Lake County, IL PMSA
099		3980	Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL MSA
091		4000	Lancaster, PA MSA
083		4040	Lansing-East Lansing, MI MSA
060		4120	Las Vegas, NV MSA
007	02	4160	Lawrence-Haverill, MA-NH PMSA (New Hampshire portion not identified)
219		4200	Lawton, OK MSA
104		4280	Lexington-Fayette, KY MSA
181		4320	Lima, OH MSA
151		4360	Lincoln, NE MSA
072		4400	Little Rock-North Little Rock, AK MSA
011	03	4440	Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA
002	01	4480	Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA PMSA
040		4520	Louisville, KY-IN MSA
007	04	4560	Lowell, MA-NH PMSA (New Hampshire portion not identified)
138		4600	Lubbock, TX MSA
119		4680	Macon-Warner Robins, GA MSA
102		4720	Madison, WI MSA
203		4760	Manchester, NH MSA
209		4800	Mansfield, OH MSA
103		4880	McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX MSA
204		4890	Medford, OR MSA
110		4900	Melbourne-Titusville-Palm Bay, FL MSA
042		4920	Memphis, TN-AR-MS MSA (Arkansas and Mississippi portions not identified)
012	01	5000	Miami-Hialeah, FL PMSA
001	05	5015	Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ PMSA

<u>CMSA/ MSA RANK CODE</u>	<u>PMSA RANK CODE</u>	<u>FIPS MSA/ PMSA CODE</u>	<u>MSA/PMSA TITLE</u>
024	01	5080	Milwaukee, WI PMSA
017		5120	Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI MSA (Wisconsin portion not identified)
074		5160	Mobile, AL MSA (Baldwin county not in sample)
113		5170	Modesto, CA MSA
001	06	5190	Monmouth-Ocean, NJ PMSA
106		5200	Monroe, LA MSA
115		5240	Montgomery, AL MSA
100		5320	Muskegon, MI MSA
044		5360	Nashville, TN MSA
001	02	5380	Nassau-Suffolk, NY PMSA
165		5400	New Bedford, MA MSA
036	02	5440	New Britain, CT PMSA
071		5480	New Haven-Meriden, CT MSA
126		5520	New London-Norwich, CT-RI MSA (Rhode Island portion suppressed)
027		5560	New Orleans, LA MSA
001	01	5600	New York, NY PMSA
001	03	5640	Newark, NJ PMSA
030	02	5700	Niagara falls, NY PMSA
029		5720	Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA MSA
001	12	5760	Norwalk, CT PMSA
005	01	5775	Oakland, CA PMSA
184		5790	Ocala, FL MSA
039		5880	Oklahoma City, OK MSA
197		5910	Olympia, WA MSA
059		5920	Omaha, NE-IA MSA (Iowa portion not identified)
001	09	5950	Orange County, NY PMSA
048		5960	Orlando, FL MSA
002	04	6000	Oxnard-Ventura, CA PMSA
034	02	6060	Pawtucket-Woonsocket-Attleboro, RI-MA PMSA (Rhode Island Central City portion only identified)
100		6080	Pensacola, FL MSA
093		6120	Peoria, IL MSA
004	01	6160	Philadelphia, PA-NJ PMSA
023		6200	Phoenix, AZ MSA
013	01	6280	Pittsburgh, PA PMSA
150		6400	Portland, ME MSA
026	01	6440	Portland, OR PMSA
149		6450	Portsmouth-Dover-Rochester, NH-ME MSA (Maine portion not entirely in sample and it is not identified)
128		6460	Poughkeepsie, NY MSA
034	01	6480	Providence, RI PMSA
133		6520	Provo-Orem, UT MSA (Central City portion only identified)
216		6560	Pueblo, CO MSA
024	02	6600	Racine, WI PMSA
060		6640	Raleigh-Durham, NC MSA
107		6680	Reading, PA MSA
144		6720	Reno, NV MSA (Central City portion only identified)
049		6760	Richmond-Petersburg, VA MSA (Dinwiddie and Prince George counties and

<u>CMSA/ MSA RANK CODE</u>	<u>PMSA RANK CODE</u>	<u>FIPS MSA/ PMSA CODE</u>	<u>MSA/PMSA TITLE</u>
			Colonial Heights, Hopewell, and Petersburg cities not in sample)
002	03	6780	Riverside-San Bernardino, CA PMSA
137		6800	Roanoke, VA MSA
038		6840	Rochester, NY MSA
117		6880	Rockford, IL MSA
031		6920	Sacramento, CA MSA
082		6960	Saginaw-Bay City-Midland, MI MSA
014	01	7040	St. Louis, FL PMSA (Illinois portion not identified)
127		7080	Salem, OR MSA
007	03	7090	Salem-Gloucester, MA PMSA
109		7120	Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA MSA
037		7160	Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT MSA
033		7240	San Antonio, TX MSA
019		7320	San Diego, CA MSA
005	02	7360	San Francisco, CA PMSA
005	03	7400	San Jose, CA PMSA
106		7480	Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, CA MSA
005	06	7485	Santa Cruz, CA PMSA
005	05	7500	Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA PMSA
136		7510	Sarasota, FL MSA
135		7520	Savannah, GA MSA
051		7560	Scranton-Wilkes Barre, PA MSA (Monroe county not in sample)
018	01	7600	Seattle, WA PMSA
211		7610	Sharon, PA MSA
096		7680	Shreveport, LA MSA
226		7720	Sioux City, IA-NE MSA (Nebraska portion not in sample)
231		7760	Sioux Falls, SD MSA
132		7800	South Bend-Mishawaka, IN MSA
090		7840	Spokane, WA MSA
154		7880	Springfield, IL MSA
141		7920	Springfield, MO MSA
069		8000	Springfield, MA MSA
001	10	8040	Stamford, CT PMSA
089		8120	Stockton, CA MSA
054		8160	Syracuse, NY MSA
018	02	8200	Tacoma, WA PMSA
148		8240	Tallahassee, FL MSA
020		8280	Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL MSA
198		8320	Terre Haute, IN MSA
058		8400	Toledo, OH MSA
170		8440	Topeka, KA MSA (Central City portion only identified)
004	03	8480	Trenton, NJ PMSA
063		8520	Tucson, AZ MSA
052		8560	Tulsa, OK MSA
192		8600	Tuscaloosa, AL MSA
105		8680	Utica-Rome, NY MSA
005	04	8720	Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA PMSA
026	02	8725	Vancouver, WA PMSA
123		8780	Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, CA MSA



<u>CMSA/ MSA RANK CODE</u>	<u>PMSA RANK CODE</u>	<u>FIPS MSA/ PMSA CODE</u>	<u>MSA/PMSA TITLE</u>
161		8800	Waco, TX MSA
009		8840	Washington, DC-MD-VA MSA
147		8880	Waterbury, CT MSA
173		8920	Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA MSA
053		8960	West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Delray Beach, FL MSA
158		9000	Wheeling, WV-OH MSA (Ohio portion not identified)
079		9040	Wichita, KA MSA
225		9140	Williamsport, PA MSA
004	02	9160	Wilmington, DE-NJ-MD PMSA (New Jersey portion not identified, Maryland portion suppressed.)
004		9240	Worcester, MA MSA
087		9280	York, PA MSA
067		9320	Youngstown-Warren, OH MSA
242		9340	Yuba City, CA MSA

## ATTACHMENT 20

### Topcoding of Usual Hourly Earnings

This variable will be topcoded based on an individual's usual hours worked variable, if the individual's edited usual weekly earnings variable is \$999. The topcode is computed such that the product of usual hours times usual hourly earnings does not exceed an annualized wage of \$100,000 (\$1,923.07 per week). Below is a list of the appropriate topcodes.

Hours	Topcode	Hours	Topcode	Hours	Topcode
1	None	34	\$56.56	67	\$28.70
2	None	35	\$54.94	68	\$28.28
3	None	36	\$53.41	69	\$27.87
4	None	37	\$51.97	70	\$27.47
5	None	38	\$50.60	71	\$27.08
6	None	39	\$49.30	72	\$26.70
7	None	40	\$48.07	73	\$26.34
8	None	41	\$46.90	74	\$25.98
9	None	42	\$45.78	75	\$25.64
10	None	43	\$44.72	76	\$25.30
11	None	44	\$43.70	77	\$24.97
12	None	45	\$42.73	78	\$24.65
13	None	46	\$41.80	79	\$24.34
14	None	47	\$40.91	80	\$24.03
15	None	48	\$40.06	81	\$23.74
16	None	49	\$39.24	82	\$23.45
17	None	50	\$38.46	83	\$23.16
18	None	51	\$37.70	84	\$22.89
19	None	52	\$36.98	85	\$22.62
20	\$96.15	53	\$36.28	86	\$22.36
21	\$91.57	54	\$35.61	87	\$22.10
22	\$87.41	55	\$34.96	88	\$21.85
23	\$83.61	56	\$34.34	89	\$21.60
24	\$80.12	57	\$33.73	90	\$21.36
25	\$76.92	58	\$33.15	91	\$21.13
26	\$73.96	59	\$32.59	92	\$20.90
27	\$71.22	60	\$32.05	93	\$20.67
28	\$68.68	61	\$31.52	94	\$20.45
29	\$66.31	62	\$31.01	95	\$20.24
30	\$64.10	63	\$30.52	96	\$20.03
31	\$62.03	64	\$30.04	97	\$19.82
32	\$60.09	65	\$29.58	98	\$19.62
33	\$58.27	66	\$29.13	99	\$19.42

## ATTACHMENT 21

### Source and Accuracy of the CPS Microdata File For Unemployment Compensation

#### Source of Data

The data in this microdata file come from the May, August, and November 1989, and February 1990 Current Population Survey (CPS). The Bureau of the Census conducts the survey every month, although this file has only data from the four months. The survey used two sets of questions, the basic CPS and the supplement.

**Basic CPS.** The basic CPS collects primarily labor force data about the civilian noninstitutional population. Interviewers ask questions concerning labor force participation about each member 15 years old and over in every sample household.

The present CPS sample was selected from the 1980 Decennial Census files with coverage in all 50 states and the District of Columbia. The sample is continually updated to account for new residential construction. It is located in 729 areas comprising 1,973 counties, independent cities, and minor civil divisions. About 56,100 occupied households are eligible for interview every month. Interviewers are unable to obtain interviews at about 2,500 of these units because the occupants are not home after repeated calls or are unavailable for some other reason.

Since the introduction of the CPS, the Bureau of the Census has redesigned the CPS sample several times to improve the quality and reliability of the data and to satisfy changing data needs. The most recent changes were completely implemented in July 1985.

**Unemployment Compensation Supplement.** In addition to the basic CPS questions, interviewers asked supplementary questions in May, August and November 1989, and February 1990 about unemployment compensation. About a quarter of the unemployed persons in each month were asked the supplemental questions. Unemployed persons who were trying to find employment for the first time were not considered eligible for the supplement.

**Estimation Procedure.** This survey's estimation procedure inflates weighted sample results to independent estimates of the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States by age, sex, race and Hispanic/non-Hispanic categories. The independent estimates were based on statistics from 1980 Decennial Census of Population; statistics on births, deaths, immigration and emigration; and statistics on the size of the Armed Forces. The independent population estimates include some, but not all, undocumented immigrants. The estimation procedure for the supplement included a further adjustment. The weighted supplement results were inflated to produce monthly unemployment estimates which were consistent with basic CPS.

#### Accuracy of the Estimates

Since the CPS estimates come from a sample, they may differ from figures from a complete census using the same questionnaires, instructions, and enumerators. A sample survey estimate has two possible types of error: sampling and nonsampling. The accuracy of an estimate depends on both types of error, but the full extent of the nonsampling error is unknown. Consequently, one should be particularly careful when interpreting results based on a relatively small number of cases or on small differences between estimates. The standard errors for CPS estimates primarily indicate the magnitude of sampling error. They also partially measure the effect of some nonsampling errors in responses and enumeration, but do not measure systematic biases in the data. (Bias is the average over all possible samples of the differences between the sample estimates and the desired value.)

**Nonsampling Variability.** Nonsampling errors can be attributed to many sources. These sources include the inability to obtain information about all cases in the sample, definitional difficulties, differences in the interpretation of questions, respondents' inability or unwillingness to provide correct information or to recall information, errors made in data collection such as in recording or coding the data, errors made in processing the data, errors made in estimating values for missing data, and failure to represent all units with the sample (undercoverage).

CPS undercoverage results from missed housing units and missed persons within sample households. Compared to the level of the 1980 Decennial Census, overall CPS undercoverage is about 7 percent. CPS undercoverage varies with age, sex, and race. Generally, undercoverage is larger for males than for females and larger for Blacks and other races combined than for Whites. As described previously, ratio estimation to independent age-sex-race-Hispanic population controls partially corrects for the bias due to undercoverage. However, biases exist in the estimates to the extent that missed persons in missed households or missed persons in interviewed households have different characteristics from those of interviewed persons in the same age-sex-race-Hispanic group. Furthermore, the independent population controls have not been adjusted for undercoverage in the 1980 census.

For additional information on nonsampling error including the possible impact on CPS data when known, refer to Statistical Policy Working Paper 3, *An Error Profile: Employment as Measured by the Current Population Survey*, Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce, 1978 and Technical Paper 40, *The Current Population Survey: Design and Methodology*, Bureau of the Census, U.S. Department of Commerce.

**Comparability of Data.** Data obtained from the CPS and other sources are not entirely comparable. This results from differences in interviewer training and experience and in differing survey processes. This is an example of nonsampling variability not reflected in the standard errors. Use caution when comparing results from different sources.

Caution should also be used when comparing estimates obtained from this microdata file, which reflect 1980 census-based population controls, with estimates for 1980 and earlier years, which reflect 1970 census-based population controls. This change in population controls had relatively little impact on summary measures such as means, medians, and percentage distributions, but did have a significant impact on levels. For example, use of 1980 based population controls results in about a 2-percent increase in the civilian noninstitutional population and in the number of families and households. Thus, estimates of levels for data collected in 1981 and later years will differ from those for earlier years by more than what could be attributed to actual changes in the population. These differences could be disproportionately greater for certain subpopulation groups than for the total population.

No independent population control totals for persons of Hispanic origin were used before 1985. Compare Hispanic estimates over time cautiously.

**Note When Using Small Estimates.** Because of the large standard errors involved, summary measures (such as medians and percent distributions) probably do not reveal useful information when computed on a smaller base than 75,000. Take care in the interpretation of small differences. For instance, even a small amount of nonsampling error can cause a borderline difference to appear significant or not, thus distorting a seemingly valid hypothesis test.

**Sampling Variability.** Sampling variability is variation that occurred by chance because a sample was surveyed rather than the entire population. Standard errors, as calculated by methods described later in "Standard Errors and Their Use," are primarily measures of sampling variability, although they may include some nonsampling error.

**Standard Errors and Their Use.** A number of approximations are required to derive, at a moderate cost, standard errors applicable to estimates from this microdata file. Instead of providing an individual standard error for each estimate, two parameters, a and b, are provided to calculate standard errors for each type for characteristic. These parameters are in Table A.

The sample estimate and its standard error enable one to construct a confidence interval, a range that would include the average result of all possible samples with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples were surveyed under essentially the same general conditions and using the same sample design, and if an estimate and its standard error were calculated from each sample, then approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.6 standard errors below the estimate to 1.6 standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

A particular confidence interval may or may not contain the average estimate derived from all possible samples. However, one can say with specified confidence that the interval includes the average estimate calculated from all possible samples.

Standard errors may also be used to perform hypothesis testing, a procedure for distinguishing between population parameters using sample estimates. One common type of hypothesis is that the population parameters are different. An example of this would be comparing the proportion of unemployed males receiving unemployment compensation to the proportion of unemployed females receiving unemployment compensation.

Tests may be performed at various levels of significance, where a significance level is the probability of concluding that the characteristics are different when, in fact, they are the same. To conclude that two parameters are different at the 0.10 level of significance, for example, the absolute value of the estimated difference between characteristics must be greater than or equal to 1.6 times the standard error of the difference.

The Census Bureau uses 90-percent confidence intervals and 0.10 levels of significance to determine statistical validity. Consult standard statistical textbooks for alternative criteria.

**Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers.** The approximate standard error,  $s_x$ , of an estimated number from this microdata file can be obtained using the formula,

$$s_x = \sqrt{ax^2 + bx} \quad (1)$$

Here  $x$  is the size of the estimate and  $a$  and  $b$  are the parameters in Table A associated with the particular type of characteristic. When calculating standard errors for numbers from cross-tabulations involving different characteristics, use the set of parameters for the characteristic which will give the largest standard error.

**Illustration.** In August 1989 1,164,900 persons received unemployment compensation. Using formula (1) with  $a = -0.000068$  and  $b = 10,476$  from Table A, the approximate standard error of 1,164,900 is

$$s_x = \sqrt{(-0.000068)(1,164,900)^2 + 10,476(1,164,900)} = 110,100.$$

So the 90-percent confidence interval for the number of persons who applied for unemployment compensation is from 988,700 to 1,341,100, i.e.,  $1,164,900 \pm 1.6 (110,100)$ . A conclusion that the average estimate derived from all possible samples lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 90 percent of all possible samples.

**Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages.** The reliability of an estimated percentage, computed using sample data for both numerator and denominator, depends on both the size of the percentage and its base. Estimated percentages are relatively more reliable than the corresponding estimates of the numerators of the percentages, particularly if the percentages are 50 percent or more. When the numerator and denominator of the percentage are in different categories, use the parameter from Table A indicated by the numerator. The approximate standard error,  $s_{x,p}$ , of an estimated percentage can be obtained by use of the formula

$$s_{x,p} = \sqrt{bp(100 - p)/x} \quad (2)$$

Here  $x$  is the total number of persons, families, households, or unrelated individuals in the base of the percentage,  $p$  is the percentage ( $0 \leq p \leq 100$ ), and  $b$  is the parameter in Table A associated with the characteristic in the numerator of the percentage.

**Illustration.** The average of the four months of data shows 24.0 percent of the 5,894,000 unemployed persons 15 years or older received unemployment compensation. Using formula (2) with  $b = 2,619$  from Table A, the standard error of 24.0 percent is approximately

$$s_{x,p} = \sqrt{\frac{2,619}{5,894,000} (24.0)(100 - 24.0)} = 0.9..$$

So, rounded to one decimal place, the 90-percent confidence interval for the four-month average of the estimated percentage of unemployed persons receiving unemployment compensation is from 22.6 to 25.4 percent, i.e.,  $24.0 \pm 1.6$  (0.9).

**Standard Error of a Difference.** The standard error of the difference between two sample estimates is approximately equal to

$$s_{x-y} = \sqrt{s_x^2 + s_y^2} \quad (3)$$

where  $s_x$  and  $s_y$  are the standard errors of the estimates,  $x$  and  $y$ . The estimates can be numbers, percentages, ratios, etc. This will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. However, if there is a high positive (negative) correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate (underestimate) the true standard error.

**Illustration.** The average of the four months of data shows 8.0 percent of the 1,782,100 unemployed persons aged 16 to 24 received unemployment compensation compared to 31.1 percent of the 4,079,500 unemployed persons 25 years and over. The apparent difference between the two estimates is 23.1 percent. Using formula (2) with  $b = 2,619$  from Table A, the approximate standard error for 8.0 percent is  $s_x = 1.0$  and the standard error for 31.1 percent is  $s_y = 1.2$ . Using formula (3) with these standard errors, the approximate standard error of the difference is

$$s_{x-y} = \sqrt{(1.0)^2 + (1.2)^2} = 1.6.$$

The 90-percent confidence interval around the difference is from 20.5 to 25.7 percent, i.e.,  $23.1 \pm 1.6$  (1.6). Because this interval does not contain zero we may conclude with 90-percent confidence that the percentage of unemployed persons receiving unemployment compensation, is lower for 16 to 24 year olds than for persons 25 years old and over.

**Table A. Standard Error Parameters for Unemployment Compensation**

Type of Characteristic	Parameters	
	a	b
<b>Monthly Level</b>		
Total or White	-0.000068	10,476
Black	-0.000668	12,044
Hispanic origin	-0.000784	12,324
<b>Four Month Average<sup>1</sup></b>		
Total or White	-0.000017	2,619
Black	-0.000167	3,011
Hispanic origin	-0.000196	2,523

1. These parameters should be used to calculate standard errors on estimates which are averages of the four months of data.

## ATTACHMENT 22

### User Notes

This section will contain information relevant to the Current Population Survey, Unemployment Compensation Benefits: May, August, November 1989, and February 1990 file that becomes available after the file is released. The cover letter to the updated information should be filed behind this page.

User Notes will be sent to all users who (1) purchased their file (or technical documentation) from the Census Bureau and (2) returned the coupon on the following page.